

RM80

FCTNL TEST PT 4
CZRNGAO

AH-T117A-MC
FICHE 1 OF 1

JUL 1982
COPYRIGHT © 1982
MADE IN USA



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

.REM a

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-T116A-MC
PRODUCT NAME: CZPNGAO RM80 FUNCTIONAL TEST, PT 4
PRODUCT DATE: APRIL 1, 1982
MAINTAINER: CX DIAGNOSTIC GROUP
AUTHOR: MIKE LEAVITT

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY ONLY BE USED OR COPIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1982 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

CONTENTS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

- 1. ABSTRACT
- 2. REQUIREMENTS
 - 2.1 EQUIPMENT
 - 2.2 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS
 - 2.3 MEDIA
- 3. LOADING PROCEDURE
- 4. STARTING PROCEDURE
 - 4.1 STARTING ADDRESSES
 - 4.2 OPERATOR ACTION
 - 4.3 PROGRAM ACTION
 - 4.3.1 CONTROL SWITCH SELECTION
 - 4.3.2 RH CONTROLLER ADDRESS SELECTION
 - 4.3.3 DRIVE AND PARAMETER SELECTION
- 5. OPERATING PROCEDURE
 - 5.1 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
 - 5.2 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS
- 6. ERRORS
 - 6.1 ERROR TYPES
 - 6.2 ERROR RECOVERY
- 7. RESTRICTIONS
- 8. MISCELLANEOUS
 - 8.1 EXECUTION TIME
 - 8.2 STACK POINTER
 - 8.3 TIMING TEST (TESTS 11 - 14) PRINTOUTS
 - 8.4 END OF TEST
- 9. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
- 10. PROGRAM LISTING

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57

1. ABSTRACT

THIS PROGRAM CONTAINS A SERIES OF TESTS THAT WILL VERIFY THAT THE DISK IS CAPABLE OF PERFORMING SEEKS, THAT THE SEEK TIMES ARE WITHIN TOLERANCE AND THAT THE TRACK/SECTOR ADDRESSING CIRCUITRY OPERATES PROPERLY. THIS PROGRAM IS PRIMARILY USED TO DETERMINE IF THE SEEK TIMES ARE WITHIN TOLERANCES AND NOT FOR DATA RELIABILITY. THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO WRITTING OF DATA INVOLVED IN THIS PROGRAM. HOWEVER, THIS PROGRAM DOES PERFORM READ HEADER AND DATA COMMANDS TO DETERMINE IF THE SEEKS PERFORMED ARE VALID.

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 EQUIPMENT

PDP-11 PROCESSOR
12K MEMORY
TERMINAL
PROGRAM LOADING DEVICE
KW11-L OR KW11-P (THE KW11-P IS REQUIRED FOR THE TIMING TESTS)
RH70 CONTROLLER
1 TO 8 RM80 DISK DRIVES

2.2 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS

RM80 DISKLESS TEST, PART 1 & 2
RM80 FUNCTIONAL TEST, PART 1, 2 & 3

2.3 MEDIA

THE PROGRAM REQUIRES THAT EACH DRIVE TO BE TESTED HAS A FORMATTED DISK. THE DISK MAY BE FORMATTED IN EITHER 16-BIT OR 18-BIT MODE, DEPENDING ON THE TESTING REQUIREMENTS. NOTE THAT THE PROGRAM WILL NOT TEST A MIXTURE OF DRIVES WITH BOTH 16 AND 18 BIT MODE PACKS.

3. LOADING PROCEDURE

THE PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED FROM PAPER TAPE USING THE ABSOLUTE LOADER OR IT MAY BE LOADED FROM THE APPROPRIATE 'XXDP' MEDIA USING THE ASSOCAITED LOADER. THE PROGRAM MAY BE INCLUDED IN AN 'XXDP' CHAIN.

4. STARTING PROCEDURE

58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114

4.1 STARTING ADDRESSES

200 NORMAL STARTING ADDRESS
204 SELECT OPERATING PARAMETERS
210 SELECT RH CONTROLLER ADDRESSES
214 COMBINATION OF 204 AND 210

NOTE: STARTING ADDRESSES 210 AND 214 ARE AVAILABLE WHEN THE PROGRAM IS INITIALLY STARTED; THESE STARTING ADDRESSES ARE TREATED AS ADDRESSES 200 OR 204 RESPECTIVELY ON RESTARTS.

4.2 OPERATOR ACTION

1. LOAD PROGRAM INTO MEMORY (SEE SECTION 3.)
2. BRING DRIVE(S) TO ONLINE STATE, WRITE ENABLED, AND LOCKED ON PORT.
3. LOAD ADDRESS 200.
4. SET SWITCHES (SEE SECTION 5.)
5. PRESS START.
6. THE PROGRAM WILL TYPEOUT THE STATUS OF THE DRIVES ATTACHED TO THE SELECTED MASSBUS SUBSYSTEM. TO INHIBIT THIS TYPEOUT, DO NOT RESTART THE PROGRAM FROM ANY OF THE STARTING ADDRESSES; INSTEAD TYPE A 'CONTROL C' ON THE KEYBOARD TO RETURN THE PROGRAM TO COMMAND ENTRY MODE.

4.3 PROGRAM ACTION

IN AN EFFORT TO ALLOW CONVERSATION WITH A PROGRAM FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONTROLLING ITS OPERATION AND PARAMETERS THE FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTIONS HAVE BEEN ADOPTED.

NOTE1: IN ALL EXAMPLES BRACKETS ARE USED FOR CLARITY AND ARE NOT TYPED BY THE USER.

NOTE2: THE CARRIAGE RETURN TYPED BY THE USER IS INDICATED BY <CR> AND WILL BE ECHOED AS A 'CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED'.

<.><CR> PERIOD

A STATEMENT TERMINATOR: WHEN TYPED AT THE END OF A LINE (LEGAL ON ALL LINES) IT TELLS THE PARAMETER STRING INTERPRETER (PSI) THIS IS THE END OF CHANGES TO THE CURRENT PARAMETER STRING.

<..><CR> PERIOD PERIOD

THE 'PERIOD PERIOD' TERMINATOR IS TYPED TO INDICATE THE END OF TEST PARAMETER MODIFICATION AND TO SIGNAL THE START OF TEST EXECUTION.

<,><CR> COMMA

THE COMMA IS USED AS A SEPARATOR BETWEEN DRIVE NUMBERS AND TEST NUMBERS.

</> SLASH

115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171

A MODIFICATION INDICATOR: IF A SLASH FOLLOWS A TEST NUMBER, THE PROGRAM WILL OPEN THAT TEST FOR PARAMETER MODIFICATION.

<^U>

CONTROL-U

DELETE THE PRESENT INPUT STRING AND START A NEW LINE. TYPED BY DEPRESSING THE "CONTROL KEY" (CTRL) AND THEN STRIKING THE 'U'.

<\>

RUBOUT

DELETE THE LAST CHARACTER FROM THE INPUT STRING. TYPED BY STRIKING THE 'RUBOUT' KEY. WHICH WILL BE ECHOED BY A BACKSLASH (\) FOLLOWED BY THE CHARACTER DELETED.

4.3.1 CONTROL SWITCH SELECTION

STARTING THE PROGRAM AT ANY OF THE POSSIBLE STARTING ADDRESSES WITH SW<07>=1 WILL RESULT IN ENTERING THE "CONTROL SWITCH SETTING" MODE. THUS, ALLOWING THE OPERATOR TO SPECIFY THE DESIRED STATE OF 'C.SWR'.

CONTROL SWITCH SELECTION EXAMPLES:

EXAMPLE #1

SET SW<07>=0
C.SWR=000000 / 400..

EXAMPLE #2

SET SW<07>=0
C.SWR=000000 / 220.
C.SWR=000000 / 220..

4.3.2 RH CONTROLLER ADDRESS SELECTION

STARTING THE PROGRAM AT 200 WILL RESULT IN AUTOMATIC SELECT OF THE DEFAULT VALUES OF BUS ADDRESS (RMCS1), AND VECTOR ADDRESS OF THE RH CONTROLLER. IF THE DEFAULT VAULE OF THE BUS ADDRESS DOES NOT RESPOND (TIMES OUT) WHEN ADDRESSED, AN ERROR IS REPORTED. AFTER THE ERROR IS REPORTED ONE OF TWO COURSES OF ACTION WILL BE TAKEN:

1. IF THERE IS A MONITOR -- RETURN TO THE MONITOR
2. IF THERE ISN'T A MONITOR -- ASK FOR NEW ADDRESSES

STARTING THE PROGRAM AT 210 OR 214 ALLOWS THE OPERATOR TO CHANGE THE ADDRESS OF THE RH CONTROLLER AND THE VECTOR ADDRESS.

ADDRESS SELECTION EXAMPLES

172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228

EXAMPLE #1

RMCS1=176700 / 177200.

EXAMPLE #2

RMCS1=176700 / 176300<CR>
RMVEC=254 / 260<CR>

EXAMPLE #3

RMCS1=176700<CR>
RMVEC=254 / 260.

EXAMPLE #4

RH/RM FAILED TO RESPOND TO ADDRESSING
RMCS1 ERR PC
176300 XXXXXX
RMCS1=176300 / 176700.

EXAMPLE #5

RMCS1=176700 / 1776\67\6300<CR>
RMVEC=254<CR>
RMCS1=176300.

4.3.3 DRIVE AND PARAMETER SELECTION

STARTING THE PROGRAM AT 200 OR 210 WILL RESULT IN AUTOMATIC SELECTION OF THE DRIVES TO TEST AND THE TESTS TO RUN.

STARTING THE PROGRAM AT 204 OR 214 ALLOWS THE OPERATOR TO SELECT THE DRIVE(S) TO BE TESTED, THE TESTS TO BE EXECUTED, AND THE PARAMETERS TO USE.

4.3.3.1 DRIVE AND PARAMETER SELECTION DESCRIPTION

THE FOLLOWING IS A TABLE OF TERMS USED BY THE PSI.

'R''	REPEATS (ITERATIONS)
'FC''	FIRST CYLINDER ADDRESS
'LC''	LAST CYLINDER ADDRESS
'IC''	INCREMENT CYLINDER
'FT''	FIRST TRACK ADDRESS
'LT''	LAST TRACK ADDRESS
'IT''	INCREMENT TRACK
'FS''	FIRST SECTOR ADDRESS
'LS''	LAST SECTOR ADDRESS
'PAT''	PATTERN (USED FOR DATA TEST) (NOT USED)
'WDX''	WORD OF PATTERN 0 WHERE X IS 1 TO 16 (NOT USED)
*'S''	ALL SEEK TESTS (TESTS 0 - 7)
*'T''	ALL TIMING TESTS (TESTS 11 - 14)
* USED BY THE OPERATOR TO SELECT TEST GROUPS	

229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285

SPECIAL CASES OF CONTROL CHARACTERS

IF <.> IS TYPED WHILE A TEST IS OPEN FOR MODIFICATION (</>) AND OTHER TESTS IN THE 'TEST COMMAND' STRING ARE TO BE MODIFIED, THE REMAINING TESTS WILL BE UNCHANGED.

WHEN THE PROGRAM IS STARTED FROM LOCATION 200 OR 210, TESTS 0-7 AND 11, 12 & 14 WILL BE RUN USING ALL AVAILABLE, ONLINE DRIVES. IF THE OPERATOR WISHES TO SELECT THE DRIVES TO BE TESTED, THE TESTS TO BE PERFORMED, OR THE PARAMETERS TO BE USED, THE CONVERSATION MODE MAY BE ENTERED BY TYPING A 'CONTROL C' OR BY STARTING THE PROGRAM FROM EITHER LOCATION 204 OR 214.

THE PROGRAM WILL THEN RESPOND WITH:

DRIVE(S)=

THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLES ASSUME THAT THE OPERATOR IS TO TEST DRIVE #3 USING TESTS 2 THRU 7 AND TEST 11 AND DOES NOT DESIRE TO CHANGE THE PARAMETERS (INITIAL CYLINDER ADDRESS, FINAL CYLINDER ADDRESS, ETC.). THE USER WOULD TYPE '3<CR>' WHICH SAYS 'THIS IS THE END OF DRIVE ENTRY'. THE PROGRAM WILL THEN REQUEST TEST NUMBERS.

THE TRANSACTION APPEARS AS FOLLOWS:

DRIVE(S)=3<CR>
TEST=

THE OPERATOR MAY NOW ENTER DESIRED TEST NUMBERS. IN THE EXAMPLE, HE WANTS TESTS 2 THRU 7 AND TEST 11 SO HE TYPES 2-7<,> (THE 'COMMA' SEPARATES ENTRIES), 11<.><CR> ('PERIOD' 'CARRIAGE RETURN' - END OF CHANGES, START TEST EXECUTION.)

IT NOW LOOKS LIKE THIS

DRIVE(S)=3<CR>
TEST=2-7,11.<CR>

IN THE NEXT EXAMPLE, IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE OPERATOR WISHES TO TEST DRIVE 4 AND TO RUN TESTS 1 AND 3 THRU 11, MODIFYING THE PARAMETERS FOR TESTS 3 AND 10.

THE TRANSACTION WOULD BE AS FOLLOWS:

DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=

THE OPERATOR NOW ENTERS THE TEST NUMBERS. THE TRANSACTION IS GIVEN BELOW:

DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11<CR>

NOTICE THIS SAYS SELECT TEST 1, CONTINUE<,>; SELECT TEST 3, OPEN</>;

286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342

SELECT TESTS 4-7, CONTINUE<, >; SELECT TEST 10, OPEN</>; SELECT TEST 11, END OF INPUT <.>.

THE PROGRAM SCANS THE TEST NUMBER INPUT AND DETERMINES THAT THE PARAMETERS FOR TEST 3 AND TEST 10 ARE TO BE CHANGED. THE OTHER TESTS WILL NOT BE ALTERED.

(THE ENTIRE TRANSACTION IS REPEATED FOR CLARITY)

```
DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11<CR>
TEST 3
R=X / ;WHERE X IS ITERATION
```

THE NEW VALUE FOR 'R' MAY BE ENTERED. TERMINATING THE ENTRY WITH A <.> (PERIOD) WILL TERMINATE THE CHANGES FOR THIS TEST; TYPING A <CR> OR TERMINATING THE ENTRY WITH A <CR> WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO MOVE TO THE NEXT PARAMETER.

```
DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11<CR>
TEST 3
R=1 / <CR> ;DO NOT ALTER-BUT CONTINUE
FC=N / ;WHERE 'N' IS FIRST CYLINDER ADDRESS
```

IF THE OPERATOR DOES NOT WISH TO CHANGE 'FC', THE FOLLOWING OCCURS:

```
DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11.<CR>
TEST 3
R=1 / <CR> ;DO NOT ALTER THIS LINE BUT CONTINUE
FC=0 / <CR> ;DO NOT ALTER THIS LINE BUT CONTINUE
LC=560 /
```

THE PROGRAM RESPONDS WITH THE PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED PARAMETER FOR LAST CYLINDER ADDRESS IN THIS CASE USING 560 AS THE EXAMPLE. THIS IS WHAT THE OPERATOR INTENDED TO MODIFY AND IS WHY TEST 3 WAS OPENED. TO CHANGE THE VALUE TO '20', THE NEW VALUE IS TYPED FOLLOWED BY A 'PERIOD' TERMINATOR (<.><CR>).

THE TOTAL TRANSACTION AND RESPONSE:

```
DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11<CR>
TEST 3
R=1 / <CR>
FC=0 / <CR>
LC= 560 / 20.<CR>
TEST 10
R=1 /
```

THE PROGRAM HAS LOADED TEST 3 WITH ITS NEW PARAMETERS AND THE PROGRAM IS WAITING FOR CHANGES TO TEST 10'S PARAMETERS.

```
DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11<CR>
TEST 3
```



```

343          R=1 / <CR>
344          FC=0 / <CR>
345          LC= 560 / 20.<CR>
346          TEST 10
347          R=1 / 10.<CR>

```

348 THE OPERATOR TYPES THE NEW VALUE (10) AND TERMINATES THE ENTRY
349 WITH A 'PERIOD' 'CARRIAGE RETURN'.

350 THE PROGRAM NOW LOADS TEST 10 WITH THE NEW PARAMETERS (TEST 11 RETAINS
351 THE PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED PARAMETERS) AND RESPONDS WITH:

352 DRIVE(S)=

353 SINCE THE USER DID NOT END THE CONVERSATION MODE WITH A 'PERIOD PERIOD',
354 THE PROGRAM HAS LOOPED BACK TO THE BEGINNING LOOKING FOR MORE
355 CHANGES. THAT IS TO SAY, AFTER THE ENTRY FOR DRIVE SELECTION, A
356 '<,><CR>' WILL CAUSE THE TEST MESSAGE TO BE REPEATED AND FURTHER
357 CHANGES CAN BE MADE. HOWEVER, AT SOME POINT IN ORDER TO EXECUTE
358 THE PROGRAM, A 'PERIOD PERIOD' MUST BE TYPED.

359 IF A SINGLE 'PERIOD' IS TYPED WHILE DRIVE OR TEST NUMBERS ARE BEING
360 ENTERED, THE PROGRAM WILL START EXECUTION IMMEDIATELY. A 'PERIOD
361 PERIOD' MUST BE TYPED BEFORE THE PROGRAM WILL EXIT TEST PARAMETER
362 CHANGE MODE TO GO TO EXECUTION.

363 4.3.3.2 DRIVE AND PARAMETER SELECTION EXAMPLES

364 EXAMPLE #1

365 -----
366 DRIVE=4.<CR>

367 :SELECT DRIVE #4, TERMINATE AND
368 :BEGIN EXECUTION USING PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED
369 :PARAMETERS

370 EXAMPLE #2

371 -----
372 DRIVE=0<CR>
373 TEST=1-5.<CR>

374 :SELECT DRIVE #0 AND MAKE CHANGES ""
375 :RUN TEST 1 THRU 5 ONLY, USE DEFAULT
376 :PARAMETERS AND TERMINATE AND EXECUTE."

377 EXAMPLE #3

378 -----
379 DRIVE=2<CR>
380 TEST=1-5,6/7/10/<CR>
381 TEST 6
382 R=1 / <CR>
383 FC=0 / 10.<CR>

384 :SELECT DRIVE #2 AND MAKE CHANGES ""
385 :RUN TEST 1-5 WITH DEFAULT PARAMETERS, OPEN
386 :TEST 6,7 AND 10 FOR CHANGES
387 :LEAVE 'R' AS IS AND MOVE TO NEXT PARAMETER
388 :SET 'FC' CYLINDER ADDRESS TO 10, END CHANGES
389 :TO TEST 6.

390 TEST 7

391 R=1 / 50<CR>
392 FC=0 / <CR>
393 LC=560 / 50..<CR>

394 :50 ITERATIONS, MOVE TO NEXT PARAMETER
395 :DO NOT CHANGE 'FC' CYLINDER ADDRESS BUT CONTINUE
396 :TEST 10 IS STILL PENDING AND WILL BE

343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399

400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456

:RETAIN ITS PRESENT PARAMETERS.

EXAMPLE #4

DRIVE=0<CR>
TEST=S.<CR>

:SELECT DRIVE #0 AND MAKE CHANGES
:RUN ALL SEEK TESTS

EXAMPLE #5

DRIVE=1<CR>
TEST=S/T<CR>
TEST 0
R=10 / <CR>
FC=0 / 10..<CR>

:RUN ALL SEEK TESTS (OPEN FOR CHANGES) AND
:THE TIMING TESTS (WITH DEFAULT PARAMETERS).
:RUN WITH 10 ITERATIONS
:CHANGE FIRST CYLINDER ADDRESS
:AND START EXECUTION
:TESTS 1 - 10 WILL RETAIN THEIR PREVIOUSLY
:ASSIGNED PARAMETERS.

EXAMPLE #6

DRIVE=1<CR>
TEST=S/<CR>
TEST 0
R=10 / 100.<CR>
TEST 1
R=100 / 1000.<CR>
TEST 2
R=1 / 10<CR>
FC=0 / 50<CR>
LC=560 / 51.<CR>
TEST 3
R=1.<CR>
TEST 4
R=1..<CR>

:OPEN THE SEEK TESTS (TESTS 0-7)
:CHANGE TO 100 ITERATIONS, TO TO THE NEXT TEST
:CHANGE 'R' TO 1000 ITERATIONS, MOVE TO NEXT TEST
:CHANGE 'R' TO 10 ITERATIONS, GO TO NEXT PARAMETER
:CHANGE 'FC' TO 50, GO TO NEXT PARAMETER
:CHANGE 'LC' TO 51, GO TO THE NEXT TEST
:MOVE TO NEXT TEST
:USE TEST 4'S PARAMETERS AND START PROGRAM EXECUTION

EXAMPLE #7

DRIVE=0,1,4<CR>
TEST=0-5/<CR>
TEST 0
R=10 / <CR>
FC=0 / <CR>
LC=560 / 1..<CR>

:TEST DRIVES 0,1, AND 4 IN SEQUENCE
:CHANGE TEST 5
:CHANGE LAST CYLINDER FROM 560 TO 1
:START PROGRAM EXECUTION.

5. SWITCH SETTINGS

5.1 OPERATIONAL SWITCH:SETTINGS

457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513

IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING RUN ON A SWITCHLESS PROCESSOR THE PROGRAM WILL DETERMINE THAT THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS NOT PRESENT AND WILL USE A 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER. THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER IS LOCATED AT LOCATION 176. THE SETTINGS OF THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCHES ARE CONTROLLED THROUGH A KEYBOARD ROUTINE WHICH IS CALLED BY TYPING A 'CONTROL G'. THE PROGRAM WILL RECOGNIZE THE 'CONTROL G' AT ANY TIME EXCEPT WHEN THE PROGRAM IS IN KEYBOARD ENTRY MODE, OR IS AT A HIGHER PRIORITY PROCESSING AN DRIVE INTERRUPT. THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH VALUES ARE ENTERED AS AN OCTAL NUMBER IN RESPONSE TO THE PROMPT FROM THE SWITCH ENTRY ROUTINE:

'SWR = NNNNNN NEW ='

EACH TIME SWITCH SETTINGS ARE ENTERED, THE ENTIRE SWITCH REGISTER IMAGE MUST BE ENTERED. LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED. 'RUBOUT' AND 'CONTROL U' FUNCTIONS MAY BE USED TO CORRECT TYPING ERRORS DURING SWITCH ENTRY.

ON PROCESSORS WITH HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTERS, THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER MAY BE USED, IF THE PROGRAM FINDS ALL 1'S IN THE SWITCHES. ALL SWITCH REGISTER REFERENCES WILL BE TO THE 'SOFTWARE' REGISTER AND THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED ABOVE MUST BE FOLLOWED.

THE SWITCH SETTINGS ARE:

SW<15>=1	HALT ON ERROR
SW<14>=1	LOOP ON TEST
SW<13>=1	INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
SW<12>=1	TYPE TEST NUMBER
SW<11>=1	INHIBIT ITERATIONS
SW<10>=1	RING BELL ON ERROR
SW<09>=1	LOOP ON ERROR
SW<08>=1	PRINT ERROR MESSAGE ON LINE PRINTER
SW<07>=1	READ 'C.SWR' SETTINGS FROM TTY
SW<06>=1	INHIBIT TIME REPORTS (TESTS 11-15)

5.2 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS

THE CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS ARE ENTERED THROUGH THE KEYBOARD.

TO ENTER THE CONTROL SWITCH SETTING MODE PLACE SW<07>=1 BEFORE PRESSING START. THEN UPON STARTING THE PROGRAM IT WILL TYPE THE PRESENT CONTENTS OF THE CONTROL SWITCH REGISTER (C.SWR) AND WAIT FOR THE NEW SETTING TO BE INPUT. THE INPUT STRING MUST CONSIST OF 1 TO 6 OCTAL DIGITS, TWO PERIODS (...), AND A CARRIAGE RETURN.

THE C.SWR SETTINGS ARE:

C.SWR<14>=0	NO STALL BETWEEN DRIVE FUNCTIONS
=1	STALL AFTER EVERY DRIVE FUNCTION
C.SWR<13>=0	USE SPECIFIC STALL TIMES
=1	USE RANDOM STALL TIMES
C.SWR<12>=0	NO INCREMENTING STALLS IN TEST 4
=1	PERFORM INCREMENTING STALLS IN TEST 4

514 C.SWR<08>=0 DO IMPLIED SEEKS WITH DATA TRANSFERS
 515 =1 DO EXPLICIT SEEKS BEFORE DATA TRANSFERS
 516 C.SWR<07>=0 DO READ HEADER AND DATA COMMANDS IN TESTS 0-7
 517 =1 DO EXPLICIT SEEK COMMANDS IN TESTS 0-7
 518 C.SWR<06>=0 60 HZ POWER SOURCE
 519 =1 50 HZ POWER SOURCE
 520 C.SWR<05>=0 ALLOW SOFTWARE TIMEOUTS(ENABLE WATCHDOG TIMER)
 521 =1 INHIBIT SOFTWARE TIMEOUTS(DISABLE WATCHDOG TIMER)
 522 C.SWR<00>=0 OPERATE IN 32. SECTOR (16 BIT) MODE
 523 =1 OPERATE IN 30. SECTOR (18 BIT) MODE

524 THE DEFAULT CONDITION OF C.SWR<15:00>=0.

525 REFER TO 4.3.1 FOR C.SWR SELECTION

526 6. ERRORS

527 -----
 528 THERE ARE ANUMBER OF ERRORS THAT CAN OCCUR IN THIS PROGRAM.
 529 WHEN AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THE CALL TO THE ERROR ROUTINE
 530 IS MADE AND IF SW<13> IS NOT SET, AN ERROR MESSAGE PERTAINING
 531 TO THE ERROR WILL BE TYPED. EACH ERROR TYPEOUT WILL CONTAIN
 532 THE FOLLOWING:

- 533 1. AN ERROR MESSAGE
- 534 2. A DATA HEADER
- 535 3. A DATA STRING

536 REFER TO THE FOLLOWING SECTION FOR THE DIFFERENT ERRORS
 537 THAT CAN OCCUR.

538 6.1 ERROR TYPES

539 THE ERRORS THAT OCCUR IN THIS PROGRAM FALL INTO THREE
 540 (3) CATEGORIES DEFINED AND EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

541 6.1.1 DRIVER ERROR

542 THESE ERRORS WILL BE DETECTED BY THE RH/RM DRIVER.
 543 THERE ARE TWO CLASSES OF DRIVER ERRORS; THOSE THAT
 544 CAN NOT BE IDENTIFIED IN A MANNER THAT ALLOWS THE
 545 INFORMATION TO BE RETURNED TO A "DATA PARAMETER BLOCK"
 546 (DPB) AND THOSE THAT CAN. THE FIRST CLASS WILL BE
 547 REPORTED BY ERROR CALLS (EMT'S) 1-5 WITHIN THE DRIVER.
 548 THE SECOND CLASS WILL PASS THE ERROR CODES TO THE
 549 STATUS/ERROR WORD (DPB+16) OF THE PROPER DPB.

550 6.1.2 NON-FATAL ERRORS

551 THESE ERRORS WILL BE DUE TO "DISK" OR "DATA" FAILURES
 552 WHICH WILL BE REPORTED AS THEY OCCUR. AFTER REPORTING
 553 THE ERROR THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE TESTING.

554 6.1.3 FATAL ERRORS

555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570

571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627

THIS TYPE OF ERROR WILL BE THE RESULT OF ANY KIND OF ERROR THAT INHIBITS THE PROGRAM FROM TESTING THE DISK.

THIS ERROR WILL BE REPORTED WHEN IT OCCURS, THEN THE PROGRAM WILL ABORT THE TEST AND GO TO THE END OF PROGRAM.

6.2 ERROR RECOVERY

6.2.1 PRETEST ERROR

WHEN THIS TYPE OF ERROR OCCURS IT WILL BE REPORTED. THEN DEPENDING ON HOW THE PROGRAM WAS STARTED IT WILL ASK FOR THE DRIVES AND ADDRESSES FOR TESTING OR RETURN TO MONITOR.

6.2.2 NON-FATAL ERROR

WHEN THIS TYPE OF ERROR OCCURS IT WILL BE REPORTED AND THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE IN TEST.

6.2.3 FATAL ERROR

WHEN THIS TYPE OF ERROR OCCURS IT WILL BE REPORTED. THE PROGRAM WILL ABORT THE TEST AND GO TO THE END OF PROGRAM.

7. RESTRICTIONS

THE PROGRAM WILL TEST THE DRIVES IN EITHER 16 BIT MODE OR IN 18 BIT MODE DEPENDING ON THE SETTING OF 'S.SWR<00>'. IF 'C.SWR<00>' IS 0, ALL OF THE DRIVES WILL BE TESTED IN 16 BIT MODE; IF 'C.SWR<00>' IS 1, ALL OF THE DRIVES WILL BE TESTED IN 18 BIT MODE. THE PROGRAM HAS NO PROVISIONS FOR TESTING DRIVES WITH INTERMIXED PACKS OR TESTING BOTH 16 BIT MODE AND 18 BIT MODE DRIVES ON THE SAME SYSTEM. ACT11 AUTOMATIC MODE ASSUMES 16 BIT MODE.

BEFORE THE PROGRAM IS STARTED, PROPERLY FORMATTED PACKS MUST BE MOUNTED ON THE DRIVES WHICH WILL BE TESTED. THE PROGRAM ASSUMES A PROPERLY FORMATTED PACK. THE FORMAT OF THE PACK IS NOT ALTERED BY THE PROGRAM.

8. MISCELLANEOUS

8.1 EXECUTION TIME

THE PROGRAM REQUIRES APPROXIMATELY 10 MINUTES TO MAKE ONE PASS WITH RM80 DRIVES. THIS ASSUMES THE DEFAULT TEST SEQUENCE (TESTS 0-7 AND 11, 12 & 14) AND DEFAULT TEST PARAMETERS.

8.2 STACK POINTER

628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684

THE STACK POINTER IS INITIALLY SET TO 1100.

8.3 TIMING TESTS (TESTS 11-15) PRINTOUTS

AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH OF THE TIMING TESTS THE TIME OF THE MINIMUM SEEK, MAXIMUM SEEK, AND THE AVERAGE OF ALL OF THE SEEKS PERFORMED ARE TYPED ON THE TTY. THE NUMBER OF SEEKS THAT HAD TIMES BELOW THE MINIMUM TIME ALLOWED WILL BE TYPED ON THE SAME LINE AS THE MINIMUM TIME. THE NUMBER ABOVE THE MAXIMUM WILL BE TYPED ON THE SAME LINE AS THE MAXIMUM TIME, AND THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SEEKS PERFORMED WILL BE ON THE SAME LINE AS THE AVERAGE.

8.3.1 TIMING TOLERANCES

1. TEST 11 -- ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMES

60 HZ
MINIMUM=15970 US
MAXIMUM=17270 US
NOMINAL=16670 US

50 HZ
MINIMUM=15970 US
MAXIMUM=17270 US
NOMINAL=16670 US

2. TEST 12 -- ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMES

MAXIMUM=6000 US

3. TEST 13 -- AVERAGE SEEK TIME TEST (NOT DEFAULT)

MAXIMUM=25000 US

** THERE ARE NO SPECIFICATIONS GIVEN FOR AN AVERAGE SEEK TIME **
** ON THIS PARTICULAR DRIVE. THEREFORE, THIS TEST SHOULD BE **
** USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY. **

4. TEST 14 -- MAXIMUM SEEK TIMES

MAXIMUM (FORWARD)=50000 US

** THERE IS NO SPECIFICATION GIVEN FOR THE MAXIMUM REVERSE **
** SEEK TIME ON THIS PARTICULAR DRIVE. THEREFORE, ANY REVERSE **
** SEEK TIMES ABOVE THE MAXIMUM TIME OF 50.0 MS WILL NOT BE **
** TYPED IN THE TIMING REPORT. HOWEVER, THE TIMING REPORT **
** WILL STILL TYPE THE MINIMUM, MAXIMUM AND AVERAGE TIMES **
** FOR THE REVERSE SEEKS. (SEE SECTION 8.3.2, EX. 2) **

5. TEST 15 -- AVERAGE SEEK TIME MEASUREMENT (NOT DEFAULT)

MAXIMUM=25000 US

** WARNING - THIS TEST TAKES APPROXIMATELY 3.0 HOURS TO RUN **

685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741

8.3.2. TIMING TESTS PRINTOUT EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE #1

ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMES

MIN=16670 US
MAX=16690 US
AVG=16680 US 10 SEARCHES TIMED

ALLOWABLE ROTATIONAL SPEED LIMITS FOR RM80

MIN=15970 US
MAX=17270 US

ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMES

* FORWARD
MIN=5350 US
MAX=5920 US
AVG=5550 US 559 SEEKS TIMED
* REVERSE
MIN=5040 US
MAX=5970 US
AVG=5330 US 560 SEEKS TIMED

ALLOWABLE ONE CYLINDER SEEK LIMIT

MAX=6000 US

AVERAGE SEEK TIMES

* FORWARD
MIN=23770 US
MAX=24640 US
AVG=24230 US 128 SEEKS TIMED
* REVERSE
MIN=23990 US
MAX=24550 US
AVG=24220 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

ALLOWABLE AVERAGE TIME LIMIT

MAX=25000 US

MAXIMUM SEEK TIMES

* FORWARD
MIN=47990 US
MAX=49980 US
AVG=48010 US 128 SEEKS TIMED
* REVERSE
MIN=47120 US
MAX=49650 US
AVG=48340 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

ALLOWABLE MAXIMUM (FORWARD) SEEK TIME LIMIT

MAX=50000 US

EXAMPLE #2

742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798

ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMES

MIN=16670 US
MAX=16690 US
AVG=16680 US 10 SEARCHES TIMED

ALLOWABLE ROTATIONAL SPEED LIMITS FOR RM80

MIN=15970 US
MAX=17270 US

ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMES

* FORWARD
MIN=5470 US
MAX=7940 US 3 ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF 6000 US
AVG=5830 US 559 SEEKS TIMED
* REVERSE
MIN=5040 US
MAX=5970 US
AVG=5330 US 560 SEEKS TIMED

ALLOWABLE ONE CYLINDER SEEK LIMIT

MAX=6000 US

AVERAGE SEEK TIMES

* FORWARD
MIN=24730 US
MAX=32620 US 73 ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF 25000 US
AVG=30320 US 128 SEEKS TIMED
* REVERSE
MIN=25620 US
MAX=32230 US 128 ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF 25000 US
AVG=32800 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

ALLOWABLE AVERAGE TIME LIMIT

MAX=25000 US

MAXIMUM SEEK TIMES

* FORWARD
MIN=50510 US
MAX=57240 US 128 ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF 50000 US
AVG=56020 US 128 SEEKS TIMED
* REVERSE
MIN=50050 US
MAX=57550 US
AVG=56210 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

ALLOWABLE MAXIMUM (FORWARD) SEEK TIME LIMIT

MAX=50000 US

8.4 END OF TEST

WITH ALL SWITCHES ON A '0' AN 'END OF PASS' MESSAGE WILL BE
TYPED AT THE COMPLETION OF TESTING A DRIVE AND THE 'END OF TEST'
TYPEOUT WILL OCCUR WHEN ALL DRIVES HAVE BEEN TESTED. ALSO, THE
END OF TEST COULD OCCUR ON A DRIVE, IF THE MAXIMUM ERROR LIMIT

IN LOCATION 'ERMAX' IS EXCEEDED.

9. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

THIS PROGRAM CONTAINS 16 TESTS, NUMBERED 0-15 IN OCTAL. TESTS 0-7 WILL READ THE CYLINDER, TRACK, AND SECTOR INFORMATION FROM THE HEADER, USING A 'READ HEADER AND DATA' COMMAND, AND THEN CHECK THE INFORMATION FOR VALIDITY, THUS, INSURING THE SEEK OPERATION FUNCTIONS PROPERLY. TESTS 11-14 WILL MEASURE THE ROTATIONAL SPEED, THE ONE CYLINDER SEEK, THE AVERAGE SEEK TIME, AND THE MAXIMUM SEEK TIMES TO ENSURE THEY ARE ALL WITHIN THE TOLERANCES ALLOWED. TEST 15 MEASURES THE AVERAGE SEEK TIME FOR UNIQUE NUMBER OF SEEKS, BUT DOES NOT HAVE ANY PASS/FAIL LIMITS.

THE PROGRAM WILL START BY IDENTIFYING ITSELF AND DETERMINING ALL DRIVES THAT ARE AVAILABLE FOR TESTING. THEN BEGINNING WITH THE LOWEST NUMERICAL DRIVE AND PROCEEDING IN SEQUENTIAL ORDER. ALL OF THE DRIVES WILL BE TESTED. ONE PASS THROUGH THE TEST SEQUENCE (TESTS 0-7 AND 11, 12 & 14) WILL BE PERFORMED ON EACH DRIVE BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT DRIVE IN SEQUENCE. DRIVE TO BE TESTED WILL BE TYPED AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH PASS, AN 'END OF PASS' MESSAGE WILL BE TYPED AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH PASS, AND AN 'END OF TEST' MESSAGE WILL BE TYPED AFTER TESTING ALL DRIVES.

REFER TO THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS FOR DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS OF EACH TEST.

9.1 TEST 0 - RECAL/RANDOM SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE A RECALIBRATE COMMAND AND THEN SEEK TO A RANDOM CYLINDER BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC'. AT THE COMPLETION OF BOTH COMMANDS, STATUS INDICATORS ARE CHECKED TO ENSURE THAT NO ERRORS OCCURRED.

THE PARAMETERS USED BY THE TEST ARE GIVEN BELOW:

R	-	200
FC	-	0
LC	-	560
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9.2 TEST 1 - SEEK/SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE A FORWARD SEEK CYCLE TO 'LC', 'LT', 'LS' FOLLOWED BY A REVERSE SEEK CYCLE TO 'FC', 'FT', 'FS'. AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK, THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.

THE PARAMETERS USED BY THE TEST ARE GIVEN BELOW:

R	-	100
FC	-	0

799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855

856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912

LC	-	256
IC	-	0
FT	-	0
LT	-	0
FS	-	0
LS	-	0

9.3 TEST 2 - INCREMENTAL SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND FORWARD SEEK CYCLES TO ADVANCE THE CYLINDER ADDRESS FROM 'FC' TO 'LC' BY THE INCREMENT 'IC'. WHEN THE RESULTANT CYLINDER ADDRESS (NC) EXCEEDS 'LC' REVERSE SEEK CYCLES ARE INITIATED; STARTING AT THE LAST LEGAL 'NC' AND DECREMENTING BY 'IC' UNTIL 'NC' IS LESS THAN 'FC'. AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.

THE PARAMETERS USED BY THE TEST ARE GIVEN BELOW:

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	560
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9.4 TEST 3 - STEPPING SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND SEEK CYCLES TO CYLINDER 0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256 AND 512. AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO VERIFY PROPER OPERATION.

THE PARAMETERS USED BY THE TEST ARE GIVEN BELOW:

R	-	8
FC	-	0
LC	-	512
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9.5 TEST 4 - OSCILLATING SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND SEEK CYCLES FROM 'FC' TO 'NC' AND BACK TO 'FC'. 'NC' STARTS AT 'FC' AND INCREMENTS BY 'IC' UP TO CYLINDER 'LC', THEN IS DECREMENTED BY 'IC' BACK TO CYLINDER 'FC'. AT THE COMPLETION OF EVERY SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST:

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	560
IC	-	1

913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969

FT - 0
FS - 0

9.6 TEST 5 - CONVERGING/DIVERGING SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE FORWARD AND REVERSE SEEKS FROM 'NC1' AND 'NC2' RESPECTIVELY. 'NC1' WILL BE INCREMENTED BY 'IC' AND 'NC2' WILL BE DECREMENTED BY 'IC' UNTIL 'NC1' IS GREATER THAN THE INITIAL VALUE OF 'NC2' AND 'NC2' IS LESS THAN THE INITIAL VALUE OF 'NC1'. AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION. 'NC1' AND 'NC2' DEFAULT TO 'FC' AND 'LC' RESPECTIVELY.

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST:

R - 1
FC - 0
LC - 560
IC - 1
FT - 0
FS - 0

9.7 TEST 6 - SERVO ADDRESSING LOGIC NOISE GENERATOR TEST

IN THIS TEST A SEEK IS DONE TO CYL 'NC' THEN A SEEK TO NC+4 THEN NC+1 THEN NC+3 THEN NC+2 THEN NC+5. NOW 'NC' IS UPDATED BY 'IC' AND THE ABOVE SEQUENCE IS REPEATED UNTIL 'LC' IS EXCEEDED BY ANY OF THE ABOVE VALUES. THE INITIAL VALUE OF 'NC' IS 'FC'. AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST:

R - 1
FC - 0
LC - 560
IC - 1
FT - 0
FS - 0

9.8 TEST 7 - RANDOM SEEK TEST (NOT DEFAULT)

THIS TEST PERFORMS RANDOM SEEK OPERATIONS BETWEEN CYLINDERS 'FC' 'LC'. AFTER EACH SEEK, THE POSITION OF THE DRIVE IS VERIFIED BY READING A SECTOR FROM THE CURRENTLY ADDRESSED CYLINDER AND TRACK. THE TRACK ADDRESS IS INCREMENTED FOR EACH SEEK SO THAT VERIFICATION OF POSITIONING OCCURS USING EACH HEAD. TRACK ADDRESSES ARE INCREMENTED BETWEEN PARAMTERS 'FT' AND 'LT'.

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST:

R - 5000
FC - 0
LC - 560
FT - 0
LT - 4

970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026

9.9 TEST 10 - ALL SEEKS TEST

THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DISK DRIVE CAN SEEK FROM EACH CYLINDER TO ALL OTHER CYLINDERS.

BEGINNING WITH CYLINDER 'FC', THE TEST SEEKS TO EACH CYLINDER BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC' FROM CYLINDER 'FC'. THE BEGINNING CYLINDER ADDRESS IS INCREMENTED AND THE TEST SEEKS BETWEEN THE NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS AND ALL CYLINDERS BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC'. THE SEQUENCE CONTINUES UNTIL ALL CYLINDERS HAVE BEEN CHECKED.

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THIS TEST:

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	560
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9.10 TEST 11 - ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMING TEST

THIS TEST WILL START A SEARCH TO CYLINDER 'FC', TRACK 'FT', SECTOR 'FS'. AS SOON AS THE INTERRUPT OCCURS, THE GO BIT IS SET AGAIN AND THE OPERATION IS TIMED. THIS PROCEDURE IS REPEATED 10 TIMES THEN THE AVERAGE TIME IS CALCULATED AND CHECKED TO ENSURE IT IS WITHIN TOLERANCE:

LO LIMIT (16.67MS - 4.3%) = 15.97MS IF 50/60 HZ.
HI LIMIT (16.67MS + 3.5%) = 17.27MS IF 50/60 HZ.

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST:

R	-	1
FC	-	0
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9.11 TEST 12 - ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMING TEST

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND FORWARD SEEK CYCLES TO ADVANCE THE CYLINDER BY ONE UNTIL THE INCREMENT IS GREATER THAN THE CYLINDER 'LC', THEN REVERSE SEEK TO CYLINDER 'FC'. THE TIME TO PERFORM EACH SEEK IS CHECKED TO ENSURE IT DOES NOT EXCEED THE MAXIMUM TIME PERMITTED FOR A ONE CYLINDER SEEK. MAXIMUM TIME IS 6.0 MS

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	560

9.12 TEST 13 - AVERAGE SEEK TIMING TEST (NOT DEFAULT)

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND A FORWARD SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'FC' TO CYLINDER 'LC', THEN A REVERSE SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'LC' TO

1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082

CYLINDER 'FC'. BOTH SEEKS ARE TIMED AND CHECKED TO ENSURE THEY ARE WITHIN THE TOLERANCE ALLOWED FOR THE AVERAGE SEEK TIME. THIS SEQUENCE IS REPEATED 128 TIMES (FOR A TOTAL OF 256 SEEKS). MAXIMUM TIME IS 25.0 MS

** THERE ARE NO SPECIFICATIONS GIVEN FOR AN AVERAGE SEEK TIME **
** ON THIS PARTICULAR DRIVE. THEREFORE, THIS TEST SHOULD BE **
** USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY. **

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	155

9.13 TEST 14 - MAXIMUM SEEK TIMING TEST

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND A FORWARD SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'FC' TO CYLINDER 'LC', THEN A REVERSE SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'LC' TO CYLINDER 'FC'. BOTH SEEKS ARE TIMED, BUT ONLY THE FORWARD SEEKS ARE CHECKED TO ENSURE THEY ARE WITHIN THE TOLERANCE ALLOWED FOR THE MAXIMUM SEEK TIME. THIS SEQUENCE IS REPEATED 128 TIMES (FOR A TOTAL OF 256. SEEKS). MAXIMUM (FORWARD) TIME IS 50.0 MS

** THERE IS NO SPECIFICATION GIVEN FOR THE MAXIMUM REVERSE **
** SEEK TIME ON THIS PARTICULAR DRIVE. THEREFORE, ANY REVERSE **
** SEEK TIMES ABOVE THE MAXIMUM TIME OF 50.0 MS WILL NOT BE **
** TYPED IN THE TIMING REPORT. HOWEVER, THE TIMING REPORT **
** WILL STILL TYPE THE MINIMUM, MAXIMUM AND AVERAGE TIMES **
** FOR THE REVERSE SEEKS. **

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	560

9.14 TEST 15 - AVERAGE SEEK TIME MEASUREMENT TEST (NOT DEFAULT)

THIS TEST MEASURES AVERAGE SEEK TIME BY DOING ALL UNIQUE SEEKS BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC' AND MEASURING THE SEEK TIMES. THE TOTAL SEEK TIME FOR ALL SEEKS IS THEN DIVIDED BY THE NUMBER OF SEEKS PERFORMED TO PROVIDE AN AVERAGE SEEK TIME VALUE FOR THE RANGE OF SEEKS TIMED. MAXIMUM TIME IS 25.0 MS

** WARNING - THIS TEST TAKES APPROXIMATELY 3.0 HOURS TO RUN **

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	560

10. PROGRAM LISTING

@

1
39
40

.*LAST REVISION 24-SEP-81

.TITLE CZRNGAO RM80 FCTNL PT4
.*COPYRIGHT (C) 1982
.*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
.*COLORADO SPGS., CO. 80919

.*PROGRAM BY MIKE LEAVITT

.*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
.*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C5), 18-MAR-81

41

.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS

SWITCH	USE
15	HALT ON ERROR
14	LOOP ON TEST
13	INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
12	TYPE TEST NUMBER
10	BELL ON ERROR
9	LOOP ON ERROR
8	PRINT ERROR MESSAGE ON LINE PRINTER
7	READ 'C.SWR' SETTINGS FROM TTY
6	INHIBIT TIME REPORTS (TESTS 11-14)

42
43
52
53
54
55
56
61
62
63
64
65
66
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80

.SBTTL CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS

SWITCH	STATE	USE
14	0	NO STALL BETWEEN DRIVE FUNCTIONS
	1	STALL AFTER EVERY DRIVE FUNCTION
13	0	USE SPECIFIC STALL TIME
	1	USE RANDOM STALL
12	0	NO INCREMENTING STALL IN TEST 4
	1	DO INCREMENTING STALL IN TEST 4
7	0	DO 'READ HEADER AND DATA' IN TESTS 0-10
	1	DO EXPLICIT SEEKS IN TESTS 0-10
6	0	60 HZ
	1	50 HZ
5	0	RUN WATCHDOG TIMER
	1	INHIBIT WATCHDOG TIMER
0	0	TEST DRIVE(S) IN 31. SECTOR (16 BIT) MODE
	1	TEST DRIVE(S) IN 30. SECTOR (18 BIT) MODE

.SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS

001100
104000
000004

.*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
STACK = 1100
ERROR = EMT ::BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
SCOPE = IOT ::BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL

000011
000012
000015
000200

.*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
HT = 11 ::CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
LF = 12 ::CODE FOR LINE FEED
CR = 15 ::CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
CRLF = 200 ::CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-1.LINE FEED


```
177776 PS = 177776 ::PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
177776 PSW=PS
177774 STKLMT = 177774 ::STACK LIMIT REGISTER
177772 PIRQ = 177772 ::PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
177570 DSWR = 177570 ::HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
177570 DDISP = 177570 ::HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER

:*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
000000 R0 = %0 ::GENERAL REGISTER
000001 R1 = %1 ::GENERAL REGISTER
000002 R2 = %2 ::GENERAL REGISTER
000003 R3 = %3 ::GENERAL REGISTER
000004 R4 = %4 ::GENERAL REGISTER
000005 R5 = %5 ::GENERAL REGISTER
000006 R6 = %6 ::GENERAL REGISTER
000007 R7 = %7 ::GENERAL REGISTER
000006 SP = %6 ::STACK POINTER
000007 PC = %7 ::PROGRAM COUNTER

:*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
000000 PR0 = 0 ::PRIORITY LEVEL 0
000040 PR1 = 40 ::PRIORITY LEVEL 1
000100 PR2 = 100 ::PRIORITY LEVEL 2
000140 PR3 = 140 ::PRIORITY LEVEL 3
000200 PR4 = 200 ::PRIORITY LEVEL 4
000240 PR5 = 240 ::PRIORITY LEVEL 5
000300 PR6 = 300 ::PRIORITY LEVEL 6
000340 PR7 = 340 ::PRIORITY LEVEL 7

:*"SWITCH REGISTER" SWITCH DEFINITIONS
100000 SW15 = 100000
040000 SW14 = 40000
020000 SW13 = 20000
010000 SW12 = 10000
004000 SW11 = 4000
002000 SW10 = 2000
001000 SW09 = 1000
000400 SW08 = 400
000200 SW07 = 200
000100 SW06 = 100
000040 SW05 = 40
000020 SW04 = 20
000010 SW03 = 10
000004 SW02 = 4
000002 SW01 = 2
000001 SW00 = 1
001000 SW9=SW09
000400 SW8=SW08
000200 SW7=SW07
000100 SW6=SW06
000040 SW5=SW05
000020 SW4=SW04
000010 SW3=SW03
000004 SW2=SW02
000002 SW1=SW01
000001 SW0=SW00
```

```
100000
040000
020000
010000
004000
002000
001000
000400
000200
000100
000040
000020
000010
000004
000002
000001
001000
000400
000200
000100
000040
000020
000010
000004
000002
000001

000004
000010
000014
000014
000014
000020
000024
000030
000034
000060
000064
000240

000100
000200
000400
001000
002000
020000
040000

81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96

;*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)
BIT15 = 100000
BIT14 = 40000
BIT13 = 20000
BIT12 = 10000
BIT11 = 4000
BIT10 = 2000
BIT09 = 1000
BIT08 = 400
BIT07 = 200
BIT06 = 100
BIT05 = 40
BIT04 = 20
BIT03 = 10
BIT02 = 4
BIT01 = 2
BIT00 = 1
BIT9=BIT09
BIT8=BIT08
BIT7=BIT07
BIT6=BIT06
BIT5=BIT05
BIT4=BIT04
BIT3=BIT03
BIT2=BIT02
BIT1=BIT01
BIT0=BIT00

;*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
ERRVEC = 4           ;;TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
RESVEC = 10          ;;RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
TBITVEC = 14         ;; "T" BIT
TRTVEC = 14         ;;TRACE TRAP
BPTVEC = 14         ;;BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
IOTVEC = 20         ;;INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
PWRVEC = 24         ;;POWER FAIL
EMTVEC = 30         ;;EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
TRAPVEC = 34        ;; "TRAP" TRAP
TKVEC = 60          ;;TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
TPVEC = 64          ;;TTY PRINTER VECTOR
PIRQVEC = 240       ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR

;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1 (RMCS1)
IE = 100            ;;INTERRUPT ENABLE (BIT #6)
RDY = 200           ;;READY (BIT #7)
A16 = 400           ;;HIGH ORDER BUS ADDRESS BIT (BIT #8)
A17 = 1000          ;;HIGH ORDER BUS ADDRESS BIT (BIT #9)
PSEL = 2000         ;;PORT SELECT (BIT #10)
MCPE = 20000        ;;MASSBUSS PARITY ERROR (BIT #13)
TRE = 40000         ;;TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #14)
;SC = 100000        ;;SPECIAL CONDITION (BIT #15)

;WORD COUNT REGISTER (RMWC)
;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)

;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (RMBA)
```



```

97      ;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
98
99      ;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2 (RMCS2)
100
101      000001      US1      = 1      ;UNIT SELECT (BIT #0)
102      000002      US2      = 2      ;UNIT SELECT (BIT #1)
103      000004      US4      = 4      ;UNIT SELECT (BIT #2)
104      000010      BAI      = 10     ;BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT (BIT #3)
108      000040      CLR      = 40     ;CLEAR (BIT #5)
109      000100      IR       = 100    ;INPUT READY (BIT #6)
110      000200      OR       = 200    ;OUTPUT READY (BIT #7)
111      000400      MPE      = 400    ;MASS BUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #8)
112      001000      MXF      = 1000   ;MISSED TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #9)
113      002000      PGE      = 2000   ;PROGRAM ERROR (BIT #10)
114      004000      NEM      = 4000   ;NON EXISTENT MEMORY (BIT #11)
115      010000      NED      = 10000  ;NON EXISTENT DRIVE (BIT #12)
116      020000      UPE      = 20000  ;UNIBUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #13)
117      040000      WCE      = 40000  ;WRITE CHECK ERROR (BIT #14)
118      100000      DLT      = 100000 ;DATA LATE (BIT #15)
119
120      ;DATA BUFFER REGISTER (RMDB)
121      ;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
122
123      .SBTTL  RM80 REGISTERS
124
125      ;CONTROL AND STATUS 1 REGISTER. (#00)
126
127      000001      GO       = 1      ;GO BIT (BIT #0)
128      000002      F1       = 2      ;FUNCTION CODE BIT #1
129      000004      F2       = 4      ;FUNCTION CODE BIT #2
130      000010      F3       = 10     ;FUNCTION CODE BIT #3
131      000020      F4       = 20     ;FUNCTION CODE BIT #4
132      000040      F5       = 40     ;FUNCTION CODE BIT #5
133      004000      DVA      = 4000   ;DEVICE AVAILABLE (BIT #11)
134
135      ;DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (RMDS) (#01)
136
137      000001      OM       = 1      ;OFFSET MODE
138      000100      VV       = 100    ;VOLUME VALID (BIT #6)
139      000200      DRY      = 200    ;DRIVE READY (BIT #7)
140      000400      DPR      = 400    ;DRIVE PRESENT (BIT #8)
141      001000      PGM      = 1000   ;PROGRAMABLE (BIT #9)
142      002000      LST      = 2000   ;LAST SECTOR TRANSFERRED (BIT #10)
143      004000      WRL      = 4000   ;WRITE LOCK (BIT #11)
144      010000      MOL      = 10000  ;MEDIUM ON-LINE (BIT #12)
145      020000      PIP      = 20000  ;POSITIONING OPERATION IN PROGRESS (BIT #13)
146      040000      ERR      = 40000  ;COMPOSITE ERROR (BIT #14)
147      100000      ATA      = 100000 ;ATTENTION ACTIVE (BIT #15)
148
149      ;ERROR REGISTER #01 (RMER1) (#02)
150
151      000001      ILF      = 1      ;ILLEGAL FUNCTION (BIT #0)
152      000002      ILR      = 2      ;ILLEGAL REGISTER (BIT #1)
153      000004      RMR      = 4      ;REGISTER MODIFICATION REFUSED (BIT #2)
154      000010      PAR      = 10     ;PARITY ERROR (BIT #3)
155      000020      FER      = 20     ;FORMAT ERROR (BIT #4)
156      000040      WCF      = 40     ;WRITE CLOCK FAIL (BIT #5)
    
```

157	000100	ECH	= 100	:ECC HARD ERROR (BIT #6)
158	000200	HCE	= 200	:HEADER COMPARE ERROR (BIT #7)
159	000400	HCRC	= 400	:HEADER CRC ERROR (BIT #8)
160	001000	AOE	= 1000	:ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR (BIT #9)
161	002000	IAE	= 2000	:INVALID ADDRESS ERROR (BIT #10)
162	004000	WLE	= 4000	:WRITE LOCK ERROR (BIT #11)
163	010000	DTE	= 10000	:DRIVE TIMING ERROR (BIT #12)
164	020000	OPI	= 20000	:OPERATION INCOMPLETE (BIT #13)
165	040000	UNS	= 40000	:DRIVE UNSAFE (BIT #14)
166	100000	DCK	= 100000	:DATA CHECK ERROR (BIT 15)
167				
168				
169				
170	000001	DMD	= 1	:DIAGNOSTIC MODE
171	000002	LSIT	= 2	
175	000010	WD	= 10	
176	000020	EECC	= 20	
177	000040	WC	= 40	
178	000100	CONT	= 100	
179	000200	PHA	= 200	
180	000400	PDA	= 400	
181	001000	ECRC	= 1000	
182	002000	PLFS	= 2000	
183	004000	ESRC	= 4000	
184	010000	REX	= 10000	
185	020000	EBL	= 20000	
189	100000	OCC	= 100000	
190				
191				
192				
193	000001	DMD	= 1	:DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT
194	000002	MSC	= 2	
195	000004	MI	= 4	
196	000010	MWP	= 10	
197	000020	DTG	= 20	
198	000040	MS	= 40	
199	000100	MDF	= 100	
200	000200	MSER	= 200	
201	000400	MOC	= 400	
202	001000	MUR	= 1000	
203	002000	MRD	= 2000	
204	004000	MCLK	= 4000	
205	010000	MSEN	= 10000	
206	020000	DTO	= 20000	
207	040000	OBEN	= 40000	
208	100000	OBCK	= 100000	
209				
210				
211				
212	000001	AT0	= 1	:DEVICE 0 (BIT #0)
213	000002	AT1	= 2	:DEVICE 1 (BIT #1)
214	000004	AT2	= 4	:DEVICE 2 (BIT #2)
215	000010	AT3	= 10	:DEVICE 3 (BIT #3)
216	000020	AT4	= 20	:DEVICE 4 (BIT #4)
217	000040	AT5	= 40	:DEVICE 5 (BIT #5)
218	000100	AT6	= 100	:DEVICE 6 (BIT #6)
219	000200	AT7	= 200	:DEVICE 7 (BIT #7)

:MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER #01 (RMMR1) (#03) - READ ONLY BITS

:DIAGNOSTIC MODE

:MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER #01 (RMMR1) (#03) - WRITE ONLY BITS

:DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT

:ATTENTION SUMMARY PSEUDO-REGISTER (RMAS) (#04)

:DEVICE 0 (BIT #0)
 :DEVICE 1 (BIT #1)
 :DEVICE 2 (BIT #2)
 :DEVICE 3 (BIT #3)
 :DEVICE 4 (BIT #4)
 :DEVICE 5 (BIT #5)
 :DEVICE 6 (BIT #6)
 :DEVICE 7 (BIT #7)


```

220
221      :DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS REGISTER (RMDA) (#05)
222      :(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
223
224      :DRIVE TYPE REGISTER (RMDT) (#06)
225
226      000001      DT00      = 1      :DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 1
227      000002      DT01      = 2      :DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 2
228      000004      DT02      = 4      :DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 3
229      000010      DT03      = 10     :DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 4
230      000020      DT04      = 20     :DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 5
231      000040      DT05      = 40     :DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 6
232      000100      DT06      = 100    :DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 7
233      000200      DT07      = 200    :DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 8
234      000400      DT08      = 400    :DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 9
235      004000      DRQ       = 4000   :DRIVE REQUEST REQUIRED (BIT #11)
236      020000      MOH       = 20000  :MOVING HEAD (BIT #13)
237      040000      TAP       = 40000  :TAPE DRIVE (BIT #14)
238      100000      NBA       = 100000 :NOT BLOCK ADDRESSED (BIT #15)
239
240      :LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER (RMLA) (#07)
241
242      000100      SC0       = 100     :SECTOR COUNT FIELD 0 (BIT #6)
243      000200      SC1       = 200     :SECTOR COUNT FIELD 1 (BIT #7)
244      000400      SC2       = 400     :SECTOR COUNT FIELD 2 (BIT #8)
249
250      :RM MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER #2 (RMMR2) (#10)
251
252      :RM ERROR REGISTER #02 (RMMR2) (#10)
253
254      :OFFSET REGISTER (RMOF) (#11)
255
256      000200      OFD       = 200     :OFFSET DIRECTION (BIT #07)
257      001000      SSEI      = 1000-   :SKIP SECTOR INHIBIT (BIT #09)
258      002000      HCI       = 2000   :HEADER COMPARE INHIBIT (BIT #10)
259      004000      ECI       = 4000   :ERROR CORRECTION CODE INHIBIT (BIT #11)
260      010000      FMT16     = 10000  :FORMAT BIT (BIT #12)
261
262      :DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS (RMDC) (#12)
263      :(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
264
265      :CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS (RMHR) (#13)
266      :(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
267
268      :SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER (RMSN) (#14)
269      :(EACH IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
270
271      :RM ERROR REGISTER #02 (RMR2) (#15)
272
273      000010      DPE       = 10      :DATA PARITY ERROR (BIT #3)
274      000040      SSE       = 40      :SKIP SECTOR ERROR (BIT #5)
275      000200      DVC       = 200     :DEVICE CHECK (BIT #7)
276      002000      LBC       = 2000   :LOSS OF BIT CLOCK (BIT #10)
277      004000      LSC       = 4000   :LOSS OF SYSTEM CLOCK (BIT #11)
278      010000      IVC       = 10000  :INVLAID COMMAND ERROR (BIT #12)
279      020000      OPE       = 20000  :OPERATOR PLUG ERROR (BIT #13)
280      040000      SKI       = 40000  :SEEK INCOMPLETE (BIT #14)
  
```

```
281          100000          BSE      = 100000          ;BAD SECTOR ERROR (BIT #15)
282
283          ;ECC POSITION REGISTER (RMEC1) (#16)
284          ;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
285
286          ;ECC PATTERN REGISTER (RMEC2) (#17)
287          ;(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
288
289          ;:*****
290
291          ;DRIVER OPERATION CODE DEFINITIONS
292          000105          SEEK      = 105
293          000107          RECAL     = 107
294          000111          DRVCLR   = 111
295          000113          RELEASE  = 113
296          000115          OFFSET  = 115
297          000117          RTC      = 117
298          000121          READIN   = 121
299          000123          PACK     = 123
300          000131          SEARCH   = 131
301          000151          WRCKD    = 151
302          000153          WRCKHD   = 153
303          000161          WRITE    = 161
304          000163          WRTHD    = 163
305          000171          READ     = 171
306          000173          READHD   = 173
307          000141          GETREG   = 141
308          000143          SETFORM  = 143
309          000145          SELDRV   = 145
310
311          ;OTHER EQUATES
312
313          177400          SCTRWC   = -256.          ;WORD COUNT FOR SECTOR
314
```



```

1          .SBTTL TRAP CATCHER
          000000
          .=0
          ;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A ".+2,HALT"
          ;*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
          ;*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
          000174 000174
          000176 000000
          000176 000000
          .=174
          DISPREG: .WORD 0          ;;SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
          SWREG:   .WORD 0          ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER

          .SBTTL STARTING ADDRESS(ES)
          000200 000137 003270      JMP @#START1          ;;JUMP TO STARTING ADDRESS OF PROGRAM
2          000204 000137 003312      JMP @#START2          ;SELECT OPERATING PARAMETERS
3          000210 000137 003260      JMP @#START3          ;SELECT RH/RM ADDRESSES
4          000214 000137 003302      JMP @#START4          ;COMBINATION OF 204 AND 210
5
6
7
8
9          .SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS
          ;*****
          ;HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
          000046 000220              $SVPC=.          ;SAVE PC
          000046 000046              .=46
          000052 015366              $ENDAD          ;;1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF SENDAD IN .SEOP
          000052 000052              .=52
          000052 020000              .WORD 20000      ;;2)SET LOC.52 TO 20000
          000052 000220              .=$SVPC          ;; RESTORE PC
10
11          .=1100
12          .SBTTL APT PARAMETER BLOCK
          ;*****
          ;SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
          ;*****
          000024 001100              .SX=.          ;;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
          000024 000024              .=24          ;;SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
          000024 000200              200          ;;FOR APT START UP
          000044 000044              .=44          ;;POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.
          000044 001100              $APTHDR       ;;POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK
          001100 001100              .=.$X        ;;RESET LOCATION COUNTER
          ;*****
          ;SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC
          ;INTERFACE SPEC.
          001100 $APTHD:
          001100 000000 $HIBTS: .WORD 0          ;;TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.
          001102 001234 $MBADR: .WORD $MAIL      ;;ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)
          001104 001034 $STMT: .WORD 540.       ;;RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST
          001106 001034 $PASTM: .WORD 540.       ;;RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)
          001110 001034 $UNITM: .WORD 540.       ;;ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDED UNIT
          001112 000030 .WORD $ETEND-$MAIL/2 ;;LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)
13          001114 001114 TAB.XY=.      ;COMMON TAG STARTING ADDRESS
14
    
```

0

.SBTTL COMMON TAGS

*THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
*USED IN THE PROGRAM.

Address	Value	Label	Format	Value	Description
001114	001114	SCMTAG:	.=TAB.XY		::START OF COMMON TAGS
001114	000000	\$TSTNM:	.WORD	0	::CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
001116	000	\$ERFLG:	.BYTE	0	::CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
001117	000	\$ICNT:	.WORD	0	::CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
001120	000000	\$LPADR:	.WORD	0	::CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
001122	000000	\$LPERR:	.WORD	0	::CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
001124	000000	\$ERTTL:	.WORD	0	::CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
001126	000000	\$ITEMB:	.BYTE	0	::CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
001130	000	\$ERMAX:	.BYTE	1	::CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
001131	001	\$ERRPC:	.WORD	0	::CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
001132	000000	\$GDADR:	.WORD	0	::CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
001134	000000	\$BDADR:	.WORD	0	::CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
001136	000000	\$GDDAT:	.WORD	0	::CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
001140	000000	\$BDDAT:	.WORD	0	::CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
001142	000000		.WORD	0	::RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED
001144	000000		.WORD	0	
001146	000000		.WORD	0	
001150	000	\$AUTOB:	.BYTE	0	::AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
001151	000	\$INTAG:	.BYTE	0	::INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
001152	000000		.WORD	0	
001154	177570	\$SWR:	.WORD	DSWR	::ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
001156	177570	\$DISPLAY:	.WORD	DDISP	::ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
001160	177560	\$TKS:	.WORD		::TTY KBD STATUS
001162	177562	\$TKB:	.WORD		::TTY KBD BUFFER
001164	177564	\$TPS:	.WORD		::TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS
001166	177566	\$TPB:	.WORD		::TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS
001170	000	\$NULL:	.BYTE	0	::CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
001171	002	\$FILLS:	.BYTE	2	::CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
001172	012	\$FILLC:	.BYTE	12	::INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A 'LINE FEED'
001173	000	\$TPFLG:	.BYTE	0	::'TERMINAL AVAILABLE' FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)
001174	000000	\$REGAD:	.WORD	0	::CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM WHICH (\$REGO) WAS OBTAINED
001176	000000	\$REG0:	.WORD	0	::CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+0)
001200	000000	\$REG1:	.WORD	0	::CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+2)
001202	000000	\$REG2:	.WORD	0	::CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+4)
001204	000000	\$REG3:	.WORD	0	::CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+6)
001206	000000	\$REG4:	.WORD	0	::CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+10)
001210	000000	\$REG5:	.WORD	0	::CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+12)
001212	000000	\$TMP0:	.WORD	0	::USER DEFINED
001214	000000	\$TMP1:	.WORD	0	::USER DEFINED
001216	000000	\$TMP2:	.WORD	0	::USER DEFINED
001220	000000	\$TIMES:	.WORD	0	::MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
001222	000000	\$ESCAPE:	.WORD	0	::ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
001224	207	\$BELL:	.ASCIZ	<207><377><377>	::CODE FOR BELL
001230	077	\$QUES:	.ASCII	/?/	::QUESTION MARK
001231	015	\$CRLF:	.ASCII	<15>	::CARRIAGE RETURN
001232	012	\$LF:	.ASCIZ	<12>	::LINE FEED

.SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE


```
*****  
.EVEN  
001234 $MAIL: ::APT MAILBOX  
001234 000000 $MSGTY: .WORD AMSGTY ::MESSAGE TYPE CODE  
001236 000000 $FATAL: .WORD AFATAL ::FATAL ERROR NUMBER  
001240 000000 $TESTN: .WORD ATESTN ::TEST NUMBER  
001242 000000 $PASS: .WORD APASS ::PASS COUNT  
001244 000000 $DEVCT: .WORD ADEVCT ::DEVICE COUNT  
001246 000000 $UNIT: .WORD AUNIT ::I/O UNIT NUMBER  
001250 000000 $MSGAD: .WORD AMSGAD ::MESSAGE ADDRESS  
001252 000000 $MSGLG: .WORD AMSGLG ::MESSAGE LENGTH  
001254 $ETABLE: ::APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE  
001254 000 $ENV: .BYTE AENV ::ENVIRONMENT BYTE  
001255 000 $ENVM: .BYTE AENVM ::ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS  
001256 000000 $SWREG: .WORD ASWREG ::APT SWITCH REGISTER  
001260 000000 $USWR: .WORD AUSWR ::USER SWITCHES  
001262 000000 $CPUOP: .WORD ACPUOP ::CPU TYPE,OPTIONS  
BITS 15-11=CPU TYPE  
11/04=01,11/05=02,11/20=03,11/40=04,11/45=05  
11/70=06,PDQ=07,Q=10  
BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK  
BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR  
BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT  
001264 000 $MAMS1: .BYTE AMAMS1 ::HIGH ADDRESS,M.S. BYTE  
001265 000 $MTYP1: .BYTE AMTYP1 ::MEM. TYPE,BLK#1  
MEM. TYPE BYTE -- (HIGH BYTE)  
900 NSEC CORE=001  
300 NSEC BIPOLAR=002  
500 NSEC MOS=003  
001266 000000 $MADR1: .WORD AMADR1 ::HIGH ADDRESS,BLK#1  
MEM.LAST ADDR.=3 BYTES,THIS WORD AND LOW OF "TYPE" ABOVE  
001270 000 $MAMS2: .BYTE AMAMS2 ::HIGH ADDRESS,M.S. BYTE  
001271 000 $MTYP2: .BYTE AMTYP2 ::MEM. TYPE,BLK#2  
001272 000000 $MADR2: .WORD AMADR2 ::MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#2  
001274 000 $MAMS3: .BYTE AMAMS3 ::HIGH ADDRESS,M.S.BYTE  
001275 000 $MTYP3: .BYTE AMTYP3 ::MEM. TYPE,BLK#3  
001276 000000 $MADR3: .WORD AMADR3 ::MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#3  
001300 000 $MAMS4: .BYTE AMAMS4 ::HIGH ADDRESS,M.S.BYTE  
001301 000 $MTYP4: .BYTE AMTYP4 ::MEM. TYPE,BLK#4  
001302 000000 $MADR4: .WORD AMADR4 ::MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#4  
001304 000000 $VECT1: .WORD AVECT1 ::INTERRUPT VECTOR#1,BUS PRIORITY#1  
001306 000000 $VECT2: .WORD AVECT2 ::INTERRUPT VECTOR#2BUS PRIORITY#2  
001310 000000 $BASE: .WORD ABASE ::BASE ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST  
001312 000000 $DEVN: .WORD ADEVN ::DEVICE MAP  
001314 $ETEND:  
.MEXIT
```

.SBTTL USER DEFINED TAGS

001314	000000	C.SWR: .WORD	0	:CONTROL SWITCHES
001316	000031	ERMAX: .WORD	25.	:MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ERRORS ALLOWED PER DRIVE
001320	000000	SAVCSW: .WORD	0	:PREVIOUS CONTENTS OF 'C.SWR'
001322	000000	CNTRLC: .WORD	0	:CONTROL 'C' FLAG
001324	000000	BUSADR: .WORD	0	:GET RM ADDRESSES FLAG (0=NO, -1=YES)
001326	000000	LPTAVL: .WORD	0	:LPT AVAILABLE STATUS (0=NO, 1=YES)
001330	000000	DRVSEL: .WORD	0	:DRIVES SELECTED FOR TESTING
001332	013377	TSTNMS: .WORD	13377.0	:DEFAULT IS RUN TESTS 0-7 & 11,12 & 14
001336	000000	OPNFLG: .WORD	0.0	:MODIFY TEST PARAMETER FLAGS
001342	000000	CLKSTA: .WORD	0	:CLOCK STATUS (0=NO CLOCK, +1=KW11-P, AND -1=KW11-L)
001344	000020	TICKMS: .WORD	16.	:16 MILLISECONDS PER CLOCK TICK
001346	040432	TICKUS: .WORD	16666.	:16666 MIRCSECONDS PER CLOCK TICK
001350	000000	BYPASS: .WORD	0	
001352	000000	CHKDRV: .WORD	0	:DRIVE UNDER TEST
001354	000000	DRVMSK: .WORD	0	:DRIVE MASK BIT
001356	000000	SVSTAT: .WORD	0	:STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR IS SAVED HERE ON AN ERROR
001360	000000	CYL.RD: .WORD	0	:CYLINDER READ
001362	000000	TRK.RD: .WORD	0	:TRACK READ
001364	000000	SEC.RD: .WORD	0	:SECTOR READ
001366	000000	CYL.DS: .WORD	0	:CYLINDER DESIRED
001370	000000	SEC.DS: .WORD	0	:SECTOR DESIRED
001372	000000	TRK.DS: .WORD	0	:TRACK DESIRED
001374	000000	LSTRK: .WORD	0	:CONTAINS THE LAST TRACK OF THE UNIT UNDER TEST. RM80 = 13.
001376	000000	TIM.UP: .WORD	0	:MINIMUM TIME
001400	000000	.WORD	0	:NUMBER OF COUNTS BELOW MIN. LIMIT
001402	000000	.WORD	0	:MAXIMUM TIME
001404	000000	.WORD	0	:NUMBER OF COUNTS ABOVE MAX. LIMIT
001406	000000	.WORD	0.0	:TOTAL TIME OF ALL SEEKS
001412	000000	.WORD	0	:NUMBER OF SEEKS PERFORMED
001414	000000	TIM.DN: .WORD	0	:MINIMUM TIME
001416	000000	.WORD	0	:NUMBER OF COUNTS BELOW MIN. LIMIT
001420	000000	.WORD	0	:MAXIMUM TIME
001422	000000	.WORD	0	:NUMBER OF COUNTS ABOVE MAX. LIMIT
001424	000000	.WORD	0.0	:TOTAL TIME OF ALL SEEKS
001430	000000	.WORD	0	:NUMBER OF SEEKS PERFORMED
001432	000000	TIM.PT: .WORD	0	:POINTS TO TABLE OF TIMES
001434	000000	WCEFLG: .WORD	0	:FATAL WRITE CHECK ERROR FLAG
001436	000000	STALLO: .WORD	0	:VARIABLE STALL (TEST 4)
001440	000000	SVADR: .WORD	0.0	:SAVE DISK ADDRESS
001444	000000	SEKTR: .WORD	0	:SEEK TIMER
001446	000000	SEKCN: .WORD	0	:SEEK COUNTER
001450	000000	DELTA: .WORD	0	:TESTING RANGE FOR SERVO SETTLE DOWN TEST
001452	160400	TRCKWC: .WORD	-<256.*31.>	:WORD COUNT FOR A FULL TRACK IN 16 BIT MODE
001454	000012	STALL1: .WORD	10.	:10 MILLISECONDS STALL (TEST 0-10)
001456	000012	STALL2: .WORD	10.	:10 MILLISECONDS STALL
001460	011610	STALL3: .WORD	5000.	:5 SEC STALL
001462	000031	MXSTAL: .WORD	25.	:MAX. INCREMENTING STALL ALLOWED IN TEST 4
001464	020	ERR.CT: .BYTE	16.	:NUMBER OF ERRORS ALLOWED IN TESTS BEFORE GOING TO THE NEXT TEST
001465	000	.BYTE	0	:RESERVED
001466	000000	BASFLG: .WORD	0	:FLAG FOR DETECTING BAD SECTOR
001470	000000	XXDP: .WORD	0	:THE LOW BYTE CONTAINS THE DRIVE NUMBER FROM WHICH

:THE PROGRAM WAS LOADED. THE HIGH BYTE CONTAINS THE
 : 'XXDP' DEVICE CODE FOR THE RM80.

:THE FOLLOWING 8. LOCATIONS ARE USED IN THE AVERAGE SEEK TIME
 : MEASUREMENT TEST ONLY. (TEST 15)

001472 000000 000000 000000
 001502 000000 000000
 001506 000000
 001510 000000

SKTIM: .WORD 0,0,0,0
 SKCNT: .WORD 0,0
 SKSIZ: .WORD 0
 CYINC: .WORD 0

:ACCUMULATED SEEK TIME
 :NUMBER OF SEEKS
 :SIZE OF CURRENT SEEK CYCLE
 :CYLINDER OFFSET VALUE

001512

ERRCN: .BLKB 8.

:TOTAL ERROR COUNT FOR DRIVES 0-7.

001522 176700
 001524 000254 000240
 001530 000104 000106
 001534 172540
 001536 172542
 001540 172544
 001542 000100 000102
 001546 177546
 001550 177564
 001552 177566
 001554 177514
 001556 177516

RH.ADR: .WORD 176700
 RHVEC: .WORD 254,240
 PKV: .WORD 104,106
 PKCS: .WORD 172540
 PKB: .WORD 172542
 PKC: .WORD 172544
 LKV: .WORD 100,102
 LKS: .WORD 177546
 TPS: .WORD 177564
 TPB: .WORD 177566
 LPS: .WORD 177514
 LPB: .WORD 177516

:RH/RM UNIBUS ADDRESS
 :VECTOR ADDRESS AND PRIORITY
 :KW11-P VECTOR ADDRESS
 :KW11-P CONTROL AND STATUS REG.
 :KW11-P COUNT SET BUFFER
 :KW11-P COUNTER
 :KW11-L VECTOR ADDRESS
 :KW11-L STATUS REGISTER
 :TTY PRINTER STATUS
 :TTY PRINTER BUFFER
 :LINE PRINTER STATUS
 :LINE PRINTER BUFFER

:BIT TABLE

001560 000001
 001562 000002
 001564 000004
 001566 000010
 001570 000020
 001572 000040
 001574 000100
 001576 000200
 001600 000400
 001602 001000
 001604 002000
 001606 004000
 001610 010000
 001612 020000
 001614 040000
 001616 100000
 001620 000001
 001622 000002
 001624 000004
 001626 000010
 001630 000020
 001632 000040
 001634 000100
 001636 000200

BITS: .WORD BIT00
 .WORD BIT01
 .WORD BIT02
 .WORD BIT03
 .WORD BIT04
 .WORD BIT05
 .WORD BIT06
 .WORD BIT07
 .WORD BIT08
 .WORD BIT09
 .WORD BIT10
 .WORD BIT11
 .WORD BIT12
 .WORD BIT13
 .WORD BIT14
 .WORD BIT15
 .WORD BIT00
 .WORD BIT01
 .WORD BIT02
 .WORD BIT03
 .WORD BIT04
 .WORD BIT05
 .WORD BIT06
 .WORD BIT07

.SBTTL TIMING LIMITS

:ROTATIONAL TEST TABLES

:60HZ TABLE

001640 037422
 001642 000000

T11A: .WORD ROTATE
 .WORD 0

001644 003075 .WORD 1597. :LO LIMIT (16.67MS - 4.3%)
001646 003277 .WORD 1727. :HI LIMIT (16.67MS + 3.5%)

:50HZ TABLE
T11B: .WORD ROTATE
.WORD 0
.WORD 1597. :LO LIMIT (16.67MS - 4.3%)
.WORD 1727. :HI LIMIT (16.67MS + 3.5%)

:SEEK TEST TABLES
T12: .WORD ONECYL :FORWARD
.WORD REV :REVERSE
.WORD 0 :NO LOWER LIMIT
.WORD 600. :HI LIMIT (6.0MS)

T13: .WORD AVERAGE :FORWARD
.WORD REV :REVERSE
.WORD 0 :NO LOWER LIMIT
.WORD 2500. :HI LIMIT (25.0MS)

T14: .WORD MXSEEK :FORWARD
.WORD REV :REVERSE
.WORD 0 :NO LOWER LIMIT
.WORD 5000. :HI LIMIT (50.0MS)

:SPECS. MESSAGE TABLES FOR ROTATIONAL AND TIMING TESTS

:ROTATIONAL MESSAGE AND LO/HI LIMITS

:60HZ TABLE
SP11A: .WORD MSG11X
.WORD 1597. :LO LIMIT (16.67MS - 4.3%)
.WORD 1727. :HI LIMIT (16.67MS + 3.5%)

:50HZ TABLE
SP11B: .WORD MSG11X
.WORD 1597. :LO LIMIT (16.67MS - 4.3%)
.WORD 1727. :HI LIMIT (16.67MS + 3.5%)

:TIMING TEST MESSAGES AND LO/HI LIMITS

SP12: .WORD MSG12X
.WORD 0 :NO LOWER LIMIT
.WORD 600. :HI LIMIT (6.0MS)

SP13: .WORD MSG13X
.WORD 0 :NO LOWER LIMIT
.WORD 2500. :HI LIMIT (25.0MS)

SP14: .WORD MSG14X
.WORD 0 :NO LOWER LIMIT
.WORD 5000. :HI LIMIT (50.0MS)

:STATUS/ERROR MESSAGE POINTER TABLE

STATBL: .WORD MSGB14 :OFFLINE OR UNSAFE DRIVE REQUESTED
000000 000000 .WORD 0,0,0,0 :FILLER WORDS
.WORD MSGB09 :SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON THIS DRIVE
.WORD MSGB08 :SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON ANOTHER DRIVE

001764 041241
001766 041305
001770 041355
001772 000000
001774 041375
001776 041445

.WORD MSGB06
.WORD MSGB05
.WORD MSGB04
.WORD 0
.WORD MSGB02
.WORD MSGB01

:ERROR OCCURRED DURING I/O OPERATION
:ERROR OCCURRED DURING NON-I/O OPERATION
:UNSAFE OCCURRED
:FILLER WORD
:DRIVE HAS NOT RESPONDED TO PORT REQUEST
:DRIVE HAS BECOME NONEXISTENT

.SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE

;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.
 ;*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN
 ;*LOCATION \$ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.
 ;*NOTE1: IF \$ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRPC).
 ;*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

;* EM ::POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
 ;* DH ::POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
 ;* DT ::POINTS TO THE DATA
 ;* DF ::POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT

\$ERRTB:

;*ERROR 1

;* RH CONTROLLER INTERRUPT OCCURED (RMAS=0)
 ;* ERR PC RMAS
 ;* \$ERRPC \$REG3

EM1
 DH1
 DT1
 DF1

;*ERROR 2

;* UNEXPECTED ATTENTION OCCURRED
 ;* ERR PC DRIVE RMAS RMDS RMER1 RMMR2 RMER2
 ;* \$ERRPC \$REG1 \$REG3 RMERRS RMERRS+2 RMERRS+4 RMERRS+4

EM2
 DH2
 DT2
 DF2

;*ERROR 3 -- NOT USED

0
 0
 0
 0

;*ERROR 4 -- NOT USED

0
 0
 0
 0

;*ERROR 5

;* ADDRESS PLUG CHANGE BIT SET
 ;* ERR PC DRIVE RMAS RMDS RMER1 RMMR2 RMER2
 ;* \$ERRPC \$REG1 \$REG3 RMERRS RMERRS+2 RMERRS+4 RMERRS+6

002000
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11 002000 040311
 12 002002 041503
 13 002004 042754
 14 002006 043364
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22 002010 040363
 23 002012 041520
 24 002014 042760
 25 002016 043370
 26
 27
 28
 29 002020 000000
 30 002022 000000
 31 002024 000000
 32 002026 000000
 33
 34
 35
 36 002030 000000
 37 002032 000000
 38 002034 000000
 39 002036 000000
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45

46			
47	002040	040421	EM5
48	002042	041520	DH2
49	002044	042760	DT2
50	002046	043370	DF2
51			
52			;*ERROR 6 -- NOT USED
53			
54	002050	000000	0
55	002052	000000	0
56	002054	000000	0
57	002056	000000	0
58			
59			;*ERROR 7 -- NOT USED
60			
61	002060	000000	0
62	002062	000000	0
63	002064	000000	0
64	002066	000000	0
65			
66			;*ERROR 10
67			
68			;* RH CONTROLLER FAILED TO RESPOND TO ADDRESSING
69			;* RMCS1 ERR PC
70			;* RH.ADR \$ERRPC
71			
72	002070	040455	EM10
73	002072	041605	DH10
74	002074	043016	DT10
75	002076	043404	DF10
76			
77			;*ERROR 11
78			
79			;* DRIVE SELECTED IS NOT ONLINE
80			;* DRIVE ERR PC
81			;* \$REG2 \$ERRPC
82			
83	002100	040533	EM11
84	002102	041624	DH11
85	002104	043022	DT11
86	002106	043410	DF11
87			
88			;*ERROR 12
89			
90			;* IMPROPER HEADER DATA
91			;* TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE CYLNR TRACK SECTOR
92			;* \$TMPO \$ERRPC \$REGO \$CHKDRV CYL.DS TRK.DS SEC.DS
93			;* GDCYL GDTRK GDSCTR BDCYL BDTRK BDSCTR
94			;* CYL.DS TRK.DS SEC.DS CYL.RD TRK.RD SEC.RD
95			;* CYLNR, TRACK, AND SECTOR ARE DECIMAL
96			
97	002110	040570	EM12
98	002112	041643	DH12
99	002114	043026	DT12
100	002116	043414	DF12
101			
102			;*ERROR 13

```
103
104
105      :* DATA COMPARE FAILURE
106      :* TEST   ERR PC  TST PC  DRIVE  CYLNDR  TRACK  SECTOR
107      :* STMPO  $ERRPC $REGO  CHKDRV  CYL.DS  TRK.DS  SEC.DS
108      :*      GDDAT  BDDAT  WRDCNT  GDADR  BDADR
109      :*      $GDDAT $BDDAT $REG4  $GDADR $BDADR
110      :*      CYLNDR, TRACK, SECTOR, AND WRDCNT ARE DECIMAL
111      EM13
112      DH12
113      DT13
114      DF13
115
116      :*ERROR 14 -- FOLLOWS #13
117
118      :*      $GDDAT $BDDAT $REG4  $GDADR $BDADR
119
120      0
121      0
122      DT13A
123      DF14
124
125      :*ERROR 15
126
127      :* DATA COMPARE FAILURE
128      :* TEST   ERR PC  TST PC  DRIVE  CYLNDR  TRACK  SECTOR
129      :* STMPO  $ERRPC $REGO  CHKDRV  CYL.DS  TRK.DS  SEC.DS
130      :*      GDDAT  BDDAT  WRDCNT  GDADR  BDADR
131      :*      $GDDAT $BDDAT $REG4  $GDADR $BDADR
132      :*      CYLNDR, TRACK, SECTOR, AND WRDCNT ARE DECIMAL
133
134      EM13
135      DH12
136      DT13
137      DF13
138
139      :*ERROR 16 -- FOLLOWS #15
140
141      :* $GDDAT $BDDAT $REG4  $GDADR $BDADR
142
143      0
144      0
145      DT13A
146      DF14
147
148      :*ERROR 17
149
150      :* DISK ERROR IN TIMING TEST
151      :* TEST   ERR PC  DRIVE  RMCS1  RMDS  RMER1  RMMR2  RMER2
152      :* STMPO  $ERRPC  CHKDRV  RM.REG  RM.REG+12 RM.REG+14 RM.REG+40 RM.REG+42
153
154      EM17
155      DH17
156      DT17
157      DF17
158
159      :*ERROR 20
```



```

160
161      :*   CLOCK (KW11-P) OVERFLOW IN TIMING TEST
162      :*   TEST   ERR PC  DRIVE  RMCS1  RMDS   RMER1   RMMR2   RMER2
163      :*   $TMP0  $ERRPC  CHKDRV  RM.REG  RM.REG+12 RM.REG+14 RM.REG+40 RM.REG+42
164
165 002170 040674      EM20
166 002172 042057      DH17
167 002174 043110      DT17
168 002176 043440      DF17
169
170      :*ERROR 21
171
172      :*   DATA COMPARE FAILURE
173      :*   TEST   ERR PC  TST PC  DRIVE  CYLNDR  TRACK
174      :*   $TMP0  $ERRPC  $REGO  CHKDRV  CYL.DS  TRK.DS
175      :*   GDDAT  BDDAT  WRDCNT  SECTOR
176      :*   $REG1  $BDDAT $REG4  $REG1
177      :*   CYLINDR, TRACK, WRDCNT, AND SECTOR ARE DECIMAL
178
179 002200 040615      EM13
180 002202 042154      DH21
181 002204 043130      DT21
182 002206 043444      DF21
183
184      :*ERROR 22--FOLLOWS #21
185
186      :*   $REG1  $BDDAT  $REG4  $REG1
187
188 002210 000000      0
189 002212 000000      0
190 002214 043144      DT21A
191 002216 043454      DF22
192
193      :*ERROR 23
194
195      :*   DISK ERROR DURING SEEK
196      :*   TEST   ERR PC  DRIVE  CYLNDR  RMCS1  RMCS2  RMDS
197      :*   $TMP0  $ERRPC  CHKDRV  CYL.DS  RM.REG  RM.REG+10 RM.REG+12
198      :*   RMER1  RMMR2  RMER2  RMDC  RMHR
199      :*   RM.REG+14 RM.REG+40 RM.REG+42 RM.REG+36 RM.REG+36
200
201 002220 040743      EM23
202 002222 042271      DH23
203 002224 043154      DT23
204 002226 043460      DF23
205
206      :*ERROR 24
207
208      :*   SEEK NOT COMPLETE WITHIN 120 MS
209      :*   TEST   ERR PC  DRIVE  CYLNDR  RMCS1  RMCS2  RMDS
210      :*   $TMP0  $ERRPC  CHKDRV  CYL.DS  RM.REG  RM.REG+10 RM.REG+12
211      :*   RMER1  RMMR2  RMER2  RMDC  RMHR
212      :*   RM.REG+14 RM.REG+40 RM.REG+42 RM.REG+36 RM.REG+36
213
214 002230 040772      EM24
215 002232 042271      DH23
216 002234 043154      DT23
    
```

217 002236 043460

DF23

218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273

```
*****  
* ERRORS 23-40 NOT USED  
* ERRORS 41-46 WILL HAVE AN EM THAT  
  
* VARIES DEPENDING ON THE ERROR, IT WILL BE IN THE FORM:  
* RH/RM ERROR (MESSAGE)  
* WHERE MESSAGE WILL BE ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
* 1) OFFLINE DRIVE REQUESTED  
* 3) SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON THIS DRIVE  
* 4) SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON ANOTHER DRIVE  
* 5) ERROR OCCURRED DURING I/O OPERATION  
* 6) ERROR OCCURRED DURING NON-I/O OPERATION  
* 7) UNSAFE OCCURED  
*****
```

002240

ITEM41:

```
:*ERROR 41  
  
* RH/RM ERROR (MESSAGE)  
* TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE  
* $TMP0 $ERRPC $REG0 CHKDRV
```

EM41
DH41
DT41
DF41

:*ERROR 42

```
* RH/RM ERROR (MESSAGE)  
* TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE RMCS1 RMCS2 RMDS  
* $TMP0 $ERRPC $REG0 CHKDRV RM.REG RM.REG+10 RM.REG+12
```

EM41
DH42
DT42
DF42

:*ERROR 43

```
* RH/RM ERROR (MESSAGE)  
* TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE RMCS1 RMCS2 RMDS  
* $TMP0 $ERRPC $REG0 CHKDRV RM.REG RM.REG+10 RM.REG+12  
* RMER1 RMR2 RMR2  
* RM.REG+14 RM.REG+40 RM.REG+42
```

EM41
DH42
DT43
DF43

:*ERROR 44

```
* RH/RM ERROR (MESSAGE)
```



```

274      :*      TEST   ERR PC  TST PC  DRIVE  CYLNDR  TRACK  SECTOR
275      :*      $TMP0  $ERRPC  $REGO   CHKDRV  CYL.DS  TRK.DS  SEC.DS
276      :*              RMCS1   RMCS2   RMDS    RMHR    RMDC    RMDA
277      :*              RM.REG   RM.REG+10 RM.REG+12 RM.REG+36 RM.REG+34 RM.REG+06
278      :*      RMER1           RMMR2           RMER2
279      :*      RM.REG+14   RM.REG+40   RM.REG+42
280      :*      CYLNDR,TRACK, AND SECTOR ARE DECIMAL
    
```

```

281
282 002270 041032
283 002272 041643
284 002274 043256
285 002276 043510
    
```

```

EM41
DH12
DT44
DF44
    
```

:*ERROR 45

```

288      :*      RH/RM ERROR (MESSAGE)
289      :*      TEST   ERR PC  TST PC  DRIVE  CYLNDR  TRACK  SECTOR
290      :*      $TMP0  $ERRPC  $REGO   CHKDRV  CYL.DS  TRK.DS  SEC.DS
291      :*              RMCS1   RMCS2   RMDS    RMHR    RMDC    RMDA
292      :*              RM.REG   RM.REG+10 RM.REG+12 RM.REG+36 RM.REG+34 RM.REG+06
293      :*      RMER1           RMMR2           RMER2           RMWC           RMBA           RMDB
294      :*      RM.REG+14   RM.REG+40   RM.REG+42   RM.REG+2   RM.REG+4   RM.REG+22
295      :*      CYLNDR,TRACK, AND SECTOR ARE DECIMAL
    
```

```

296
297
298 002300 041032
299 002302 041643
300 002304 043316
301 002306 043524
    
```

```

EM41
DH12
DT45
DF45
    
```

:*ERROR 46

```

302      :*      FATAL WRITE CHECK ERROR (MESSAGE)
303      :*      TEST   ERR PC  TST PC  DRIVE  CYLNDR  TRACK  SECTOR
304      :*      $TMP0  $ERRPC  $REGO   CHKDRV  CYL.DS  TRK.DS  SEC.DS
305      :*              RMCS1   RMCS2   RMDS    RMHR    RMDC    RMDA
306      :*              RM.REG   RM.REG+10 RM.REG+12 RM.REG+36 RM.REG+34 RM.REG+06
307      :*      RMER1           RMMR2           RMER2           RMWC           RMBA           RMDB
308      :*      RM.REG+14   RM.REG+40   RM.REG+42   RM.REG+2   RM.REG+4   RM.REG+22
309      :*      CYLNDR,TRACK, AND SECTOR ARE DECIMAL
    
```

```

310
311
312
313
314 002310 041046
315 002312 041643
316 002314 043316
317 002316 043524
    
```

```

EM46
DH12
DT45
DF45
    
```

```

1          .SBTTL TEST PARAMETER POINTERS AND TABLES
2
3          ;COMMON STORAGE FOR TEST PARAMETER
4 002320 000000 PRM: .WORD 0 ;THIS WORD TELLS WHICH OF THE
5                                     ;FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE TO BE USED
6 002322 000000 RPT: .WORD 0 ;REPEAT COUNTS FOR ALL TESTS
7 002324 000000 FC: .WORD 0 ;FIRST CYLINDER
8 002326 000000 LC: .WORD 0 ;LAST CYLINDER
9 002330 000000 IC: .WORD 0 ;INCREMENT CYLINDER
10 002332 000000 FT: .WORD 0 ;FIRST TRACK
11 002334 000000 LT: .WORD 0 ;LAST TRACK
12 002336 000000 IT: .WORD 0 ;INCREMENT TRACK
13 002340 000000 FS: .WORD 0 ;FIRST SECTOR
14 002342 000000 LS: .WORD 0 ;LAST SECTOR
15 002344 000000 PAT: .WORD 0 ;PATTERN CODE
16
17 002346 000000 NC1: .WORD 0 ;NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS
18 002350 000000 NC2: .WORD 0 ;NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS
19
20          ;TABLE OF PARAMETER POINTERS
21 002352 002726 PRMPT: .WORD PRM0
24 002354 002742          .WORD PRM1
          002356 002764          .WORD PRM2
          002360 003002          .WORD PRM3
          002362 003020          .WORD PRM4
          002364 003036          .WORD PRM5
          002366 003054          .WORD PRM6
          002370 003072          .WORD PRM7
          002372 003106          .WORD PRM10
          002374 003124          .WORD PRM11
          002376 003136          .WORD PRM12
          002400 003146          .WORD PRM13
          002402 003156          .WORD PRM14
          002404 003166          .WORD PRM15
25 002406 000000          .WORD 0 ;TERMINATOR
26
27          ;TABLE OF PARAMETER UPPER LIMITS
28 002410 077777 PRMLMT: .WORD 32767. ;'R'
29 002412 001060          .WORD 560. ;'FC'
30 002414 001060          .WORD 560. ;'LC'
31 002416 001060          .WORD 560. ;'IC'
32 002420 000015          .WORD 13. ;'FT'
33 002422 000015          .WORD 13. ;'LT'
34 002424 000015          .WORD 13. ;'IT'
35 002426 000036          .WORD 30. ;'FS'
36 002430 000036          .WORD 30. ;'LS'
37 002432 177777          .WORD 177777 ;'PAT'
38
39          ;TABLE OF MESSAGE POINTERS
40 002434 036710 PRMMSG: .WORD MSG.R
41 002436 036712          .WORD MSG.FC
42 002440 036715          .WORD MSG.LC
43 002442 036720          .WORD MSG.IC
44 002444 036723          .WORD MSG.FT
45 002446 036726          .WORD MSG.LT
46 002450 036731          .WORD MSG.IT
47 002452 036734          .WORD MSG.FS
    
```


48 002454 036737

.WORD MSG.LS

49
50
51
52

:STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR MESSAGES POINTER TABLE
 :DEFAULT VALUES OF TEST PARAMETERS

53 002456 000227 000310 000000
 54 002472 000677 000144 000000
 55 002514 000237 000001 000000
 56 002532 000237 000010 000000
 57 002550 000237 000001 000000
 58 002566 000237 000001 000000
 59 002604 000237 000001 000000
 60 002622 000067 011610 000000
 61 002636 000237 000001 000000
 62 002654 000223 000001 000000
 63 002666 000007 000001 000000
 64 002676 000007 000001 000000
 65 002706 000007 000001 000000
 66 002716 000007 000001 000000

DFLT: .WORD 227.200.0.560.0.0 :RECAL/RANDOM SEEK (T0)
 .WORD 677.100.0.256.0.0.0.0 :SEEK/SEEK (T1)
 .WORD 237.1.0.560.1.0.0 :INCREMENT SEEK (T2)
 .WORD 237.10.0.512.1.0.0 :STEPPING SEEK (T3)
 .WORD 237.1.0.560.1.0.0 :OSCILLATING SEEK (T4)
 .WORD 237.1.0.560.1.0.0 :CONVERGING/DIVERGING SEEK (T5)
 .WORD 237.1.0.560.1.0.0 :SERVO ADDRESSING LOGIC NOISE (T6)
 .WORD 67.5000.0.560.0.13. :RANDOM SEEK TEST (T7)
 .WORD 237.1.0.560.1.0.0 :ALL SEEKS TEST (T10)
 .WORD 223.1.0.0.0 :ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMING TEST (T11)
 .WORD 7.1.0.560. :ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMING TEST (T12)
 .WORD 7.1.0.155. :AVERAGE SEEK TIMING TEST (T13)
 .WORD 7.1.0.560. :MAXIMUM SEEK TIMING TEST (T14)
 .WORD 7.1.0.560. :AVG. SEEK TIME MEASUREMENT TEST (T15)

67
68
69
70

:PARAMETER TABLES

71 002726 000227
 72 002730 000310
 73 002732 000000
 74 002734 001060
 75 002736 000000
 76 002740 000000

:RECAL/RANDOM SEEK (T0)
 PRM0: .WORD 227
 .WORD 200.
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 560.
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 0

77
78
79

80 002742 000677
 81 002744 000144
 82 002746 000000
 83 002750 000400
 84 002752 000000
 85 002754 000000
 86 002756 000000
 87 002760 000000
 88 002762 000000

:SEEK/SEEK (T1)
 PRM1: .WORD 677
 .WORD 100.
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 256.
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 0

89
90

91 002764 000237
 92 002766 000001
 93 002770 000000
 94 002772 001060
 95 002774 000001
 96 002776 000000
 97 003000 000000

:INCREMENT SEEK (T2)
 PRM2: .WORD 237
 .WORD 1
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 560.
 .WORD 1
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 0

98
99

100 003002 000237
 101 003004 000001
 102 003006 000000
 103 003010 001000
 104 003012 000001
 105 003014 000000

:STEPPING SEEK (T3)
 PRM3: .WORD 237
 .WORD 1
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 512.
 .WORD 1
 .WORD 0

105 003016 000000
 106
 107
 108 003020 000237
 109 003022 000001
 110 003024 000000
 111 003026 001060
 112 003030 000001
 113 003032 000000
 114 003034 000000
 115
 116
 117 003036 000237
 118 003040 000001
 119 003042 000000
 120 003044 001060
 121 003046 000001
 122 003050 000000
 123 003052 000000
 124
 125
 126 003054 000237
 127 003056 000001
 128 003060 000000
 129 003062 001060
 130 003064 000001
 131 003066 000000
 132 003070 000000
 133
 134
 135 003072 000067
 136 003074 011610
 137 003076 000000
 138 003100 001060
 139 003102 000000
 140 003104 000015
 141
 142
 143 003106 000237
 144 003110 000001
 145 003112 000000
 146 003114 001060
 147 003116 000001
 148 003120 000000
 149 003122 000000
 150
 151
 152 003124 000223
 153 003126 000001
 154 003130 000000
 155 003132 000000
 156 003134 000000
 157
 158
 159 003136 000007
 160 003140 000001
 161 003142 000000

.WORD 0
 :OSCILLATING SEEK (T4)
 PRM4: .WORD 237
 .WORD 1
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 560.
 .WORD 1
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 0
 :CONVERGING/DIVERGING SEEK (T5)
 PRM5: .WORD 237
 .WORD 1
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 560.
 .WORD 1
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 0
 :SERVO ADDRESSING LOGIC NOISE GENERATOR (T6)
 PRM6: .WORD 237
 .WORD 1
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 560.
 .WORD 1
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 0
 :RANDOM SEEK TEST (T7)
 PRM7: .WORD 67
 .WORD 5000.
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 560.
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 13.
 :ALL SEEKS TEST (T10)
 PRM10: .WORD 237
 .WORD 1
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 560.
 .WORD 1
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 0
 :ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMING TEST (T11)
 PRM11: .WORD 223
 .WORD 1
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 0
 :ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMING TEST (T12)
 PRM12: .WORD 7
 .WORD 1
 .WORD 0

162 003144 001060
163
164
165 003146 000007
166 003150 000001
167 003152 000000
168 003154 000233
169
170
171 003156 000007
172 003160 000001
173 003162 000000
174 003164 001060
175
176
177 003166 000007
178 003170 000001
179 003172 000000
180 003174 001060
181
465
473
481
486
511
529
536
540
549
553
572
581
587
588
598
608

.WORD 560.
:AVERAGE SEEK TIMING TEST (T13)
PRM13: .WORD 7
.WORD 1
.WORD 0
.WORD 155.
:MAXIMUM SEEK TIMING TEST (T14)
PRM14: .WORD 7
.WORD 1
.WORD 0
.WORD 560.
:AVERAGE SEEK TIME MEASUREMENT TEST (T15)
PRM15: .WORD 7
.WORD 1
.WORD 0
.WORD 560.

```

1      ;THIS ROUTINE HANDLES UNEXPECTED TIMEOUTS
2
3      003176 011600      BADTMO: MOV      (SP),R0      ;SAVE PC WHERE THE TIME OUT OCCURED
4      003200 005740      TST      -(R0)      ;ADJUST PC -2
5      003202 022626      CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+    ;RESTORE STACK POINTER
6      003204 104401 003212  TYPE     ,65$      ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
        003210 000417      BR       64$      ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
        ;:65$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/UNEXPECTED BUS TIMEOUT, PC=/
        64$:
7      003250      MOV      R0,-(SP)    ;SETUP FOR TYPING OUT PC
8      003252 010046      TYPOC
9      003254 104402      NOP
        ;PUT 'HALT(0)' INSTRUCTION HERE IF YOU WISH
        ;TO STOP ON UNEXPECTED TIMEOUT.
10     003254 000240      NOP
11     003256 000404      BR       START1    ;BRANCH TO START1
12
13     .SBTTL START OF PROGRAM
14
15     003260 012737 177777 001324  START3: MOV      #-1,BUSADR    ;GET BUSADR FLAG
16     003266 000402      BR       STRT1A
17
18     003270 005037 001324      START1: CLR     BUSADR    ;CLR BUSADR FLAG
19     003274 005037 001322  STRT1A: CLR     CNTRLC    ;NO CONTROL "C"
20     003300 000411      BR       START
21
22     003302 012737 177777 001324  START4: MOV      #-1,BUSADR    ;SET BUSADR FLAG
23     003310 000402      BR       STRT2A
24
25     003312 005037 001324      START2: CLR     BUSADR    ;CLR BUSADR FLAG
26     003316 012737 177777 001322  STRT2A: MOV      #-1,CNTRLC    ;SET CONTROL "C" FLAG
27
28     003324 005227 000000      START:  INC     #0      ;TTY LOOP, WAIT FOR INCREMENT
29     003330 001375      BNE     -4      ;OF WORD
30     003332 000005      RESET    ;CLEAR THE WORLD
31
32     .SBTTL INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
        ;:CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS (SCMTAG) AREA
        MOV      #SCMTAG,R6    ;:FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
        CLR     (R6)+        ;:CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
        CMP     #SWR,R6      ;:DONE?
        BNE     -6          ;:LOOP BACK IF NO
        MOV     #STACK,SP    ;:SETUP THE STACK POINTER
        ;:INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
        MOV     #SCOPE,@IOTVEC ;:IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE
        MOV     #340,@IOTVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 7
        MOV     #ERROR,@EMTVEC ;:EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
        MOV     #340,@EMTVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 7
        MOV     #STRAP,@TRAPVEC ;:TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
        MOV     #340,@TRAPVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 7
        MOV     SENDCT,SEOPCT ;:SETUP END-OF-PROGRAM COUNTER
        MOV     #176543,$HINUM ;:PRIME THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
        MOV     #123456,$LONUM ;:BOTH HIGH AND LOW WORDS
        CLR     $TIMES      ;:INITIALIZE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
        CLR     $ESCAPE     ;:CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
        MOV     #1,$SERMAX   ;:ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST
        MOV     #,$SLPADR   ;:INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
        MOV     #,$SLPERR   ;:SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
        ;:SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
    
```



```

003474 013746 000004      ::EQUAL TO A "-1", SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
003500 012737 003534 000004  MOV @#ERRVEC,-(SP)  ::SAVE ERROR VECTOR
003506 012737 177570 001154  MOV #64$,@#ERRVEC  ::SET UP ERROR VECTOR
003514 012737 177570 001156  MOV #DSWR,SWR      ::SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
003522 022777 177777 175424  MOV #DDISP,DISPLAY ::AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
003530 001012      CMP #-1,@SWR      ::TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
                                BNE 66$                ::BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
                                ::AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1
003532 000403      BR 65$           ::BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
003534 012716 003542 64$:  MOV #65$,(SP)    ::SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
003540 000002      RTI
003542 012737 000176 001154 65$:  MOV #SWREG,SWR   ::POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
003550 012737 000174 001156  MOV #DISPREG,DISPLAY
003556 012637 000004 66$:  MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC ::RESTORE ERROR VECTOR

003562 005037 001242      CLR $PASS        ::CLEAR PASS COUNT
003566 132737 000200 001255  BITB #APTSIZE,$ENVM ::TEST USER SIZE UNDER APT
003574 001403      BEQ 67$         ::YES,USE NON-APT SWITCH
003576 012737 001256 001154  MOV #SSWREG,SWR  ::NO,USE APT SWITCH REGISTER
003604      67$:
33 34 003604 012737 003176 000004  ::SETUP "TIMEOUT" TRAP VECTOR FOR UNEXPECTED BUS TIMEOUTS
35 36 003612 012737 000300 000006  MOV #BADTMO,ERRVEC ::SETUP FOR UNEXPECTED TIMEOUT
37 38 35 36 37  MOV #PR6,ERRVEC+2  ::LEVEL 6

.SBTTL TYPE PROGRAM NAME
::TYPE THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM IF FIRST PASS
003620 005227 177777      INC #-1          ::FIRST TIME?
003624 001033      BNE 68$         ::BRANCH IF NO
003626 022737 015366 000042  CMP #SENDAD,@#42 ::ACT-11?
003634 001427      BEQ 68$         ::BRANCH IF YES
003636 104401 003644      TYPE .69$       ::TYPE ASCIZ STRING
003642 000424      BR 68$         ::GET OVER THE ASCIZ
::69$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>@CZRNGAO - RM80 FUNCTIONAL TEST, PT 4@<CRLF>
68$:
.SBTTL GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
003714 005737 000042      TST @#42        ::ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT?
003720 001012      BNE 70$         ::BRANCH IF YES
003722 123727 001254 000001  CMPB $ENV,#1    ::ARE WE RUNNING UNDER APT?
003730 001406      BEQ 70$         ::BRANCH IF YES
003732 023727 001154 000176  CMP SWR,#SWREG  ::SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED?
003740 001005      BNE 71$         ::BRANCH IF NO
003742 104406      GTSWR          ::GET SOFT-SWR SETTINGS
003744 000403      BR 71$
003746 112737 000001 001150 70$:  MOVB #1,$AUTOB  ::SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
003754      71$:

38 39 003754 012700 001174      MOV #SREGAD,RO  ::FIRST ADDRESS
40 003760 025020 1$:  CLR (RO)+      ::CLEAR VARIABLE STORAGE
41 003762 022700 001224      CMP #SBELL,RO  ::DONE?
42 003766 001374      BNE 1$        ::NO--BRANCH
43 003770 013737 001550 001164  MOV TPS,$TPS   ::SETUP THE STATUS AND BUFFER REG'S
44 003776 013737 001552 001166  MOV TPB,$TPB   ::FOR THE TYPE ROUTINE
45
46 47 48 49 004004 005037 001470      CLR XXDP       ::CLEAR 'XXDP' LOAD DEVICE STORAGE

```

```

50 004010 122737 000016 000041      CMPB   #16,@#41      :LOADED FROM AN RM80 ?
51 004016 001121                      BNE    4$           :BR IF NOT
52 004020 013737 000040 001470      MOV    @#40,XXDP   :GET DEVICE INDICATOR AND NUMBER
53 004026 122737 000007 001470      CMPB   #7,XXDP    :IS IT A VALID NUMBER ?
54 004034 103002                      BHIS   2$           :YES
55 004036 105037 001470                      CLRB   XXDP        :NO, DEFAULT TO DRIVE 0
56 004042 005737 000042      2$:   TST    @#42    :CHAIN MODE OR ACT11 AUTO ACCEPT ?
57 004046 001425                      BEQ    3$           :BR IF NEITHER
58 004050 104401 004056      TYPE   73$        :TYPE ASCIZ STRING
    004054 000412      BR     72$        :GET OVER THE ASCIZ
    :73$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/NOT TESTING DRIVE /
    72$:
59 004102 005046                      CLR    -(SP)       :CLEAR WORD ON STACK
60 004104 113716 001470      MOVB   XXDP,(SP)  :GET DRIVE ADDRESS
61 004110 104403                      TYPOS  :TYPE THE ADDRESS
62 004112 001                      .BYTE  1           :ONLY 1 CHARACTER
63 004113 000                      .BYTE  0           :SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
64 004114 104401 001231      TYPE   ,SCRLF    :CR-LF
65 004120 000460      BR     4$         :GET NUMBER OF DRIVES
66
67 004122 005227 177777      3$:   INC    #-1     :FIRST TIME THRU HERE ?
68 004126 001055                      BNE    4$         :NO
69 004130 104401 004136      TYPE   75$        :TYPE ASCIZ STRING
    004134 000410      BR     74$        :GET OVER THE ASCIZ
    :75$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/TO TEST DRIVE /
    74$:
70 004156 005046                      CLR    -(SP)       :CLEAR WORD ON STACK
71 004160 113716 001470      MOVB   XXDP,(SP)  :GET DRIVE ADDRESS
72 004164 104403                      TYPOS  :TYPE DRIVE ADDRESS
73 004166 001                      .BYTE  1           :ONLY 1 CHARACTER
74 004167 000                      .BYTE  0           :SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
75 004170 104401 004176      TYPE   ,76$       :TYPE ASCIZ STRING
    004174 000432      BR     4$         :GET OVER THE ASCIZ
    :76$: .ASCIZ /, HALT PROGRAM, CLEAR LOC. 40 AND RESTART PROGRAM./<CRLF>
    4$:
79 004262 004737 020134      JSR    PC,$TKINT  :TURN ON THE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
80 004266 005227 177777      INC    #-1        :SEE IF FIRST START
81 004272 001002                      BNE    SRTINT     :BR IF NOT
82 004274 004737 036276      JSR    PC,$GETADR :GET OR CHECK THE RH/RM ADDRESS
83
84 004300 105037 001512      SRTINT: CLRB   ERRCN  :CLEAR DRV 0 ERROR COUNT
87 004304 105037 001513      CLRB   ERRCN+1    :CLEAR DRV 1 ERROR COUNT
    004310 105037 001514      CLRB   ERRCN+2    :CLEAR DRV 2 ERROR COUNT
    004314 105037 001515      CLRB   ERRCN+3    :CLEAR DRV 3 ERROR COUNT
    004320 105037 001516      CLRB   ERRCN+4    :CLEAR DRV 4 ERROR COUNT
    004324 105037 001517      CLRB   ERRCN+5    :CLEAR DRV 5 ERROR COUNT
    004330 105037 001520      CLRB   ERRCN+6    :CLEAR DRV 6 ERROR COUNT
    004334 105037 001521      CLRB   ERRCN+7    :CLEAR DRV 7 ERROR COUNT
88 004340 004737 023176      JSR    PC,$LP.AVL :CHECK FOR A LINE PRINTER
89 004344 012737 000001 001120      MOV    #1,$ICNT   :SET ITERATION COUNT TO 1
90 004352 004737 026656      JSR    PC,$GETSWR :GO CHECK FOR CONTROL SWITCHES
91
92 004356 004737 023240      SETVEC: JSR    PC,$ST.CLK :INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
93 004362 004737 031376      JSR    PC,$RMINIT :CHECK THE DRIVE STATUS
94 004366 012737 177777 031330      MOV    #-1,$SAVEFG :SET THE SAVE REGISTERS FLAG
95 004374 005037 177776      CLR    PS         :ENSURE THE PRIORITY = 0
96 004400 005227 177777      INC    #-1        :FIRST TIME THRU HERE ?
    
```


97	004404	001403		BEQ	1\$	:BR IF NO
98	004406	005737	001322	TST	CNTRLC	:CONTROL 'C' SWITCH SET ?
99	004412	001066		BNE	SRTDRV	:CONTINUE IF YES
100	004414	005004		1\$:	CLR R4	:DRIVE TABLE POINTER
101	004416	104401	036777	TYPE	,UNSTAT	:TYPE 'UNIT STATUS'
102	004422	104401	001231	2\$:	TYPE ,SCRLF	:CR-LF
103	004426	010446		MOV	R4,-(SP)	::SAVE R4 FOR TYPEOUT
	004430	104403		TYPOS		::GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
	004432	002		.BYTE	2	::TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
	004433	000		.BYTE	0	::SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
104	004434	104401	040051	TYPE	,BLNKS4	:TYPE 4 BLANKS
105	004440	105764	031242	TSTB	DRVSTA(R4)	:CHECK DRIVE'S STATUS
106	004444	100416		BMI	5\$	:BR IF UNSAFE
107	004446	001020		BNE	6\$	:BR IF ONLINE
108	004450	105764	031252	TSTB	DRVSTYP(R4)	:SEE IF OFFLINE OR NONEXISTENT
109	004454	001404		BEQ	3\$	:BR IF NONEXISTENT
110	004456	100006		BPL	4\$	:BR IF OFFLINE
111	004460	104401	037063	TYPE	,NOTRM	:DRIVE NOT AN RM80
112	004464	000433		BR	11\$	:CHECK NEXT DRIVE
113						
114	004466	104401	037036	3\$:	TYPE ,NOTPRS	:DRIVE NOT PRESENT
115	004472	000430		BR	11\$	:CHECK NEXT DRIVE
116						
117	004474	104401	037015	4\$:	TYPE ,UNTOFF	:DRIVE OFFLINE
118	004500	000416		BR	8\$	:PRINT DRIVE TYPE
119						
120	004502	104401	037053	5\$:	TYPE ,NOTSAF	:DRIVE UNSAFE
121	004506	000413		BR	8\$	:PRINT DRIVE TYPE
122						
123	004510	005737	001470	6\$:	TST XXDP	:LOADED FROM THIS DEVICE ?
124	004514	001406		BEQ	7\$	:BR IF NO
125	004516	123704	00147C	CMPB	XXDP,R4	:LOADED FROM THIS DRIVE ?
126	004522	001003		BNE	7\$	:BR IF NO
127	004524	104401	037100	TYPE	,LODEV	:DRIVE IS LOAD DEVICE
128	004530	000411		BR	11\$	
129	004532	104401	037026	7\$:	TYPE ,UNTON	:DRIVE ONLINE
130	004536	104401	040053	8\$:	TYPE ,BLNKS2	:TYPE 2 BLANKS
135	004542	012737	037115 004552	MOV	#SRM80,10\$	:ASSUME ADDRESS OF RM80 MESSAGE
140						
141	004550	104401		9\$:	TYPE	:TYPE THE DRIVE TYPE MESSAGE
142	004552	000000		10\$:	.WORD 0	:MESSAGE ADDRESS HERE
143						
144	004554	005204		11\$:	INC R4	:INCREMENT DRIVE NUMBER/TABLE POINTER
145	004556	020427	000010	CMP	R4,#8.	:FINISHED ?
146	004562	001317		BNE	2\$	:BR IF NOT
147	004564	104401	001231	TYPE	,SCRLF	:CR-LF

```

1      .SBTTL  GET UNIT STATUS
2
3      004570  004737  023146  SRTDRV: JSR    PC,CNTCLR    ;GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
4      004574  005737  001322      TST    CNTRLC          ;CONTROL 'C' START/RESTART?
5      004600  001427              BEQ    2$              ;NO--BRANCH
6      004602  013746  001320      MOV    SAVCSW,-(SP)    ;GET THE PREVIOUS 'C.SWR' CONTENTS
7      004606  063716  001314      ADD    C.SWR,(SP)     ;SET UP TO SEE IF 'BIT00' IS DIFFERENT
8      004612  032726  000001      BIT    #BIT00,(SP)+   ;IS 'BIT00' DIFFERENT ?
9      004616  001405              BEQ    1$              ;BR IF NOT
10     004620  013737  001314  001320      MOV    C.SWR,SAVCSW   ;STORE PRESENT 'C.SWR' VALUE
11     004626  004737  023516      JSR    PC,LODFLT      ;RESET DEFAULT PARAMETERS
12     004632  004737  027106  1$: JSR    PC,GT.PRM      ;GET PARAMETERS
13     004636  005737  001332      TST    TSTNMS         ;ANY TEST SELECTED THIS CYCLE?
14     004642  001034              BNE    6$              ;BR IF YES
15     004644  005737  001334      TST    TSTNMS+2      ;ANY TEST SELECTED THIS CYCLE ?
16     004650  001031              BNE    6$              ;BR IF YES
17     004652  104401  037375      TYPE   ,NOTEST       ;TYPE 'NO TESTS SPECIFIED'
18     004656  000765      BR     1$
19
20     004660  004737  023516  2$: JSR    PC,LODFLT    ;SETUP DEFAULT PARAMETERS
21     004664  005037  001330      CLR    DRVSEL         ;NO DRIVES SELECTED
22     004670  005000              CLR    R0              ;DETERMINE THE DRIVES THAT
23     004672  012701  000001      MOV    #1,R1          ;ARE AVAILABLE FOR TESTING
24
25     004676  105760  031242  3$: TSTB   DRVSTA(R0)    ;IS DRIVE ON-LINE ?
26     004702  003411              BLE    5$              ;BR IF NO
27     004704  005737  001470      TST    XXDP           ;LOADED FROM THIS DEVICE ?
28     004710  001403              BEQ    4$              ;BR IF NO
29     004712  123700  001470      CMPB   XXDP,R0        ;LOADED FROM THIS DRIVE ?
30     004716  001403              BEQ    5$              ;BR IF YES
31     004720  156037  031356  001330  4$: BISB   ATABIT(R0),DRVSEL ;YES, SELECT DRIVE FOR TESTING
32     004726  005200  5$: INC    R0              ;TRY NEXT DRIVE
33     004730  106301              ASLB   R1              ;ANY MORE DRIVES TO CHECK ?
34     004732  001361              BNE    3$              ;BR IF YES
35     004734  7$:
43     004734  104401  037122  7$: TYPE   ,DRIVES      ;'DRIVES(S) TO BE TESTED'
44     004740  005037  015322      CLR    $ENDCT         ;DETERMINE PASSES TO MAKE AND
45     004744  005000              CLR    R0              ;THE DRIVES TO BE TESTED
46     004746  013701  001330      MOV    DRVSEL,R1      ;ANY DRIVES SELECTED?
47     004752  001017              BNE    9$              ;YES--BRANCH
48     004754  104401  037153      TYPE   ,NONE          ;'NONE'
49     004760  104401  001231      TYPE   ,$CRLF         ;CR-LF
50     004764  005737  000042      TST    #42            ;ANY MONITOR PRESENT ?
51     004770  001002              BNE    8$              ;BR IF YES
52     004772  000137  003312  8$: JMP    START2         ;RETURN TO 'C' INPUT
53     004776  005300              DEC    R0              ;THESE TWO LOOPS ARE ADDED TO
54     005000  001376              BNE    -2              ;WAIT FOR TTY
55     005002  005300              DEC    R0              ;
56     005004  001376              BNE    -2              ;
57     005006  000137  015356      JMP    $GET42         ;RETURN CONTROL TO MONITOR
58
59     005012  006201  9$: ASR    R1              ;REPORT THE DRIVES TO BE TESTED
60     005014  103011              BCC    10$             ;
61     005016  005237  015322      INC    $ENDCT         ;GIVE THIS DRIVE A PASS
62     005022  010046              MOV    R0,-(SP)       ;SAVE R0 FOR TYPEOUT
        005024  104403              TYPO, ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
        005026  001              .BYTE 1              ;TYPE 1 DIGIT(S)
    
```


63	005027	000				.BYTE	0		::SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
64	005030	005701				TST	R1		:MORE DRIVES?
65	005032	001404				BEQ	11\$		:NO--BRANCH
66	005034	104401	037160			TYPE	,COMMA		
67	005040	005200			10\$:	INC	R0		:FORM DRIVE NUMBER
68	005042	000763				BR	9\$		
69	005044	104401	001231		11\$:	TYPE	,SCRLF		:CR-LF
70	005050	013737	015322	015314		MOV	\$ENDCT,\$EOPCT		
71	005056	005737	001342			TST	CLKSTA		:IS KW11-P AVAILABLE ?
72	005062	003006				BGT	12\$		:BR IF YES
73	005064	032737	017000	001332		BIT	#17000,TSTNMS		:ANY TIMING TESTS TO BE PERFORMED ?
74	005072	001402				BEQ	12\$		:BR IF NO
75	005074	104401	037166			TYPE	,NOCLOK		:TYPE NO KW11-P CLOCK MESSAGE
76	005100	000414			12\$:	BR	RSTR1		

```

1          .SBTTL PROGRAM RESTARTS HERE
2
3          .ENABL LSB
4
5 005102 005737 001330 RSTART: TST     DRVSEL     ;ANY DRIVES SELECTED ?
6 005106 001022          BNE     3$          ;BR IF YES
7 005110 005737 000042 TST     @#42         ;ANY MONITOR PRESENT ?
8 005114 001402          BEQ     1$          ;BR IF NO
9 005116 000137 015356 JMP     $GET42       ;RETURN CONTROL TO MONITOR
10 005122 104401 037351 1$:  TYPE     ,NODRVS   ;TYPE 'NO DRIVES TO TEST'
11 005126 000137 003312 JMP     START2      ;NO--GET DRIVE ENTRY & RESTART AT BEGINNING
12
13 005132 005037 001352 RSTR1: CLR     CHKDRV   ;START WITH DRIVE 0 AGAIN
14 005136 012737 000001 001354 MOV     #1,DRVMSK
15 005144 033737 001354 001330 2$:  BIT     DRVMSK,DRVSEL ;IS THIS DRIVE SELECTED?
16 005152 001006          BNE     4$          ;YES--GO CHECK IF DRIVE IS READY FOR TESTING
17 005154 005237 001352 3$:  INC     CHKDRV   ;MOVE TO NEXT DRIVE NUMBER
18 005160 106337 001354 ASLB    DRVMSK     ;DONE TESTING ALL DRIVES ?
19 005164 103762          BCS    RSTR1      ;BR IF YES
20 005166 000766          BR     2$          ;NO--CHECK DRIVE SELECT
21
22 005170 013702 001352 4$:  MOV     CHKDRV,R2   ;PICKUP THE DRIVE NUMBER
23 005174 105762 031242 TSTB   DRVSTA(R2)  ;IS DESIRED DRIVE ON-LINE?
24 005200 003007          BGT     5$          ;YES, BRANCH
25 005202 104011          EMT
26 005204 043737 001354 001330 BIC     DRVMSK,DRVSEL ;DESELECT DRIVE FROM TEST
27 005212 005337 015314 DEC     $EOPCT     ;ADJUST 'EOP' COUNT
28 005216 000731          BR     RSTART    ;RETURN
29
30 005220 004737 023146 5$:  JSR     PC,CNTCLR  ;GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
31 005224 005037 177776 CLR     PS         ;ENSURE THE PRIORITY = 0
32 005230 010237 036506 MOV     R2,DPB.A   ;SET THE DRIVE NUMBER INTO THE DPB'S
33 005234 010237 036530 MOV     R2,DPB.B
34 005240 010237 036552 MOV     R2,DPB.C
35 005244 010237 036574 MOV     R2,DTADPB
36 005250 004737 024032 JSR     PC,LDCMD   ;LOAD COMMAND INTO DPB.B AND DPB.C
37 005254 012737 015142 001350 MOV     #$EOP,BYPASS ;IF ERROR GO TO END OF PROGRAM
38 005262 112737 000020 036507 MOVB   #20,DPB.A+1 ;ASSUME 16 BIT FORMAT
39 005270 032737 000001 001314 BIT     #BIT00,C.SWR ;16 BIT FORMAT REQUESTED ?
40 005276 001402          BEQ     6$          ;BR IF YES
41 005300 105037 036507 CLRB   DPB.A+1     ;CLEAR THE 'FMT16' BIT
42 005304 112737 000143 036510 6$:  MOVB   #SETFORM,DPB.A+2 ;SET THE FORMAT BIT PER DPB.A+1
43 005312 004037 024076 JSR     R0,CALL.A  ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
44 005316 112737 000107 036510 MOVB   #RECAL,DPB.A+2 ;RECAL=COMMAND
45 005324 004037 024076 JSR     R0,CALL.A  ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
46 005330 104401 001231 TYPE   ,$CRLF     ;CR-LF
47 005334 104401 037273 TYPE   ,MSDRIV    ;TYPE 'DRIVE'
48 005340 010246          MOV     R2,-(SP)   ;SAVE R2 FOR TYPEOUT
   005342 104403          TYPOS   ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
   005344 002          .BYTE  2 ;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
   005345 000          .BYTE  0 ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
49 005346 104401 037160 TYPE   ,COMMA     ;TYPE ','
50 005352 104401 037253 TYPE   ,SERIAL    ;TYPE 'MBA SN# '
51 005356 012700 000004 MOV     #4,R0      ;FOUR DIGITS TO TYPE
52 005362 013701 036670 MOV     RM,REG+30,R1 ;SERIAL NUMBER
53 005366 005002          CLR     R2        ;ZERO
54 005370 006101          ROL     R1      ;PUT THE NEXT DIGIT

```



```
55 005372 006102          ROL      R2          ;INTO R2
56 005374 006101          ROL      R1
57 005376 006102          ROL      R2
58 005400 006101          ROL      R1
59 005402 006102          ROL      R2
60 005404 006101          ROL      R1
61 005406 006102          ROL      R2
62 005410 062702 000060  ADD      #'0,R2      ;MAKE IT ASCII
63 005414 010227          MOV      R2,(PC)+   ;SAVE IT
64 005416 000000          8$:      .WORD      0
65 005420 104401 005416  TYPE      ,8$      ;TYPE
66 005424 005300          DEC      R0        ;ALL DIGITS TYPED?
67 005426 003357          BGT      7$        ;NO -- BRANCH
68 005430 104401 001231  TYPE      ,$CRLF    ;CR-LF
69 005434 113737 001464 001131 MOVB     ERR.CT,$ERMAX ;SETUP MAX ERROR COUNT
70
71          .DSABL  LSB
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
43
44

```

://////
:*IN THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE BELOW TESTS THE VARIABLES USED
:*AND THEIR DEFAULT VALUES (UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE) ARE:
*
*-----
*MNEMONIC      VALUE      VARIABLE
*-----
*
:*R              1          ITERATIONS (REPEATS)
:*FC             0          FIRST CYLINDER ADDRESS
:*LC             560.       LAST CYLINDER ADDRESS
:*IC             1          INCREMENT VALUE
:*NC OF NC1     FC+IC      NEW OR MODIFIED CYLINDER
                       ADDRESS
*
:*NC2           LC-IC      NEW OR MODIFIED CYLINDER
                       ADDRESS
*
*
:*FT             0          FIRST TRACK ADDRESS
:*LT            13.        LAST TRACK ADDRESS
:*IT             1          INCREMENT VALUE
:*NT            FT+IT      NEW OR MODIFIED TRACK ADDRESS
*
*
:*FS             0          FIRST SECTOR ADDRESS
:*LS            30.        LAST SECTOR ADDRESS
*
://////

```

.SBTTL SEEK TESTS

```

://////
:*THE SEEK TESTS WILL BE EXECUTED USING IMPLIED SEEKS. THESE
:*IMPLIED SEEKS WILL BE PERFORMED BY 'READ HEADER AND
:*DATA' COMMANDS TO TRACK 'FT' SECTOR 'FS' OF THE DESIRED CYLINDER.
:*THE WORD COUNT WILL BE SET SUCH THAT ONLY THE CYLINDER AND
:*TRACK/SECTOR WORDS OF THE HEADER ARE READ.
://////

```

```

:*****
:*TEST 0          RECAL/RANDOM SEEK TEST
:*THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE A RECALIBRATE COMMAND
:*AND THEN SEEK TO A RANDOM CYLINDER BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC'. AT
:*THE COMPLETION OF BOTH COMMANDS, STATUS INDICATORS ARE CHECKED
:*TO ENSURE THAT NO ERRORS OCCURRED.
:*****

```

```

TST0:
NOP
BIT     BITS+<0*2>,TSTNMS      ;DO THIS TEST?
BNE     +6                      ;BR IF YES
JMP     TST1                    ;NO--JUMP TO TEST1

MOV     #0,$TSTNM              ;SET TEST #0 AND CLEAR (SERFLG)
JSR     PC,LODPRM              ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
MOV     #TST0,$LPERR           ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
MOV     RPT,$TIMES             ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
MOVB    #25,$SERMAX            ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
MOV     #0,$TESTN              ;;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

```

```

005442
005442 000240
005444 033737 001560 001332
005452 001002
005454 000137 005704

005460 012737 000000 001116
005466 004737 023734
005472 012737 005612 001124
005500 013737 002322 001220
005506 112737 000031 001131
005514 012737 000000 001240

```

45


```

005522 032777 010000 173424      BIT      #SW12,@SWR      ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
005530 001406                      BEQ      .+16          ;BR IF YES
005532 104401 037265                      TYPE     ,MSGTST      ;TYPE 'TEST'
005536 013746 001240                      MOV      $TESTN,-(SP) ;SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
005542 104403                      TYPOS                    ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
005544      002                      .BYTE   2             ;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
005545      000                      .BYTE   0             ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

46 005546 112737 000107 036510      MOV      #RECAL,DPB.A+2 ;RECAL=COMMAND
47 005554 113737 002340 036540      MOV      FS,DPB.B+10   ;FS
48 005562 113737 002332 036541      MOV      FT,DPB.B+11   ;FT
49 005570 013737 002326 036542      MOV      LC,DPB.B+12   ;LC
70 005576 012737 005702 001350      MOV      #EXITO,BYPASS ;GO TO EXITO ON ERROR
005604 012737 005612 001122      MOV      #TESTO,$LPADR ;SETUP LOOP ADDRESS

TESTO:
005612                      MOV      #STACK,SP     ;SET UP STACK POINTER
005616 012706 001100                      JSR      RO,CALL.A     ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
005622 013737 002324 036542      MOV      FC,DPB.B+12   ;INITIAL CYLINDER ADDRESS
005630 023737 002324 002326      CMP      FC,LC         ;CYLINDER LIMITS THE SAME ?
005636 001417                      BEQ      1$           ;BR IF THEY ARE
005640 004737 022502                      JSR      PC,$RAND      ;CYCLE THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
005644 013746 022600                      MOV      $HINUM,-(SP)  ;USE THE HIGH RANDOM NUMBER
005650 005046                      CLR      -(SP)         ;UPPER DIVIDEND
005652 013746 002326                      MOV      LC,-(SP)      ;FORM THE DIVISOR
005656 005216                      INC      (SP)         ;INCREMENT
005660 163716 002324                      SUB      FC,(SP)       ;SUBTRACT THE LOWER LIMIT
005664 004737 022604                      JSR      PC,$DIV       ;DIVIDE
005670 062637 036542                      ADD      (SP)+,DPB.B+12 ;ADD THE REMAINDER TO THE INITIAL CYLINDER
005674 005726                      TST      (SP)+        ;DISCARD THE QUOTENT

1$:
005676                      JSR      RO,CALL.B     ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
005676 004037 024244                      EXITO:  SCOPE         ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
005702 000004
    
```

71
78
79

```

*****
*TEST 1      SEEK/SEEK TEST
*THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE A FORWARD SEEK
*CYCLE TO 'LC', 'LT', 'LS' FOLLOWED BY A REVERSE SEEK CYCLE TO
*'FC', 'FT', 'FS'. AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK, THE PROPER
*INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.
*****
TST1:
    
```

```

005704 000240
005704 033737 001562 001332      NOP
005706 001002                      BIT      BITS+<1*2>,TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
005714 000137 006112                      BNE     .+6          ;BR IF YES
005716                      JMP      TST2        ;NO--JUMP TO TEST2

005722 012737 000001 001116      MOV      #1,$TSTNM     ;SET TEST #1 AND CLEAR ($ERFLG)
005730 004737 023734                      JSR      PC,LODPRM    ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
005734 012737 006074 001124      MOV      #TEST1,$LPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
005742 013737 002322 001220      MOV      RPT,$TIMES   ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
005750 112737 000031 001131      MOV      #25,$ERMAX   ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
005756 012737 000001 001240      MOV      #1,$TESTN    ;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

80 005764 032777 010000 173162      BIT      #SW12,@SWR   ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
005772 001406                      BEQ      .+16          ;BR IF YES
005774 104401 037265                      TYPE     ,MSGTST      ;TYPE 'TEST'
    
```

T1

```

006000 013746 001240      MOV      $TESTN,-(SP)      ;;SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
006004 104403              TYPOS                      ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
006006 002                .BYTE 2                    ;;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
006007 000                .BYTE 0                    ;;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

81 006010 005037 001466      CLR      BASFLG           ;CLEAR BAD SECTOR ENCOUNTER FOR THE DRIVE
82 006014 113737 002340 036540  MOVB    FS,DPB.B+10      ;FS
83 006022 113737 002342 036562  MOVB    LS,DPB.C+10      ;LS
84 006030 113737 002332 036541  MOVB    FT,DPB.B+11      ;FT
85 006036 113737 002334 036563  MOVB    LT,DPB.C+11      ;LT
86 006044 013737 002324 036542  MOV     FC,DPB.B+12      ;FC
87 006052 013737 002326 036564  MOV     LC,DPB.C+12      ;LC
92 006060 012737 006110 001350  MOV     #EXIT1,BYPASS    ;GO TO EXIT1 ON ERROR
    006066 012737 006074 001122  MOV     #TEST1,$LPADR    ;SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
    006074

93 006074 012706 001100      MOV     #STACK,SP       ;SET THE STACK POINTER
94 006100 004037 024466      JSR     R0,CALL.C        ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
95 006104 004037 024244      JSR     R0,CALL.B        ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
96 006110 000004              EXIT1: SCOPE             ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
97
108
109

```

TEST1:

EXIT1: SCOPE

```

*****
;*TEST 2      INCREMENT/SEEK TEST
;*THIS TEST WILL COMMAND FORWARD SEEK CYCLES TO ADVANCE THE
;*CYLINDER ADDRESS FROM 'FC' TO 'LC' BY THE INCREMENT 'IC'.
;*WHEN THE RESULTANT CYLINDER ADDRESS (NC) EXCEEDS
;*'LC' REVERSE SEEK CYCLES ARE INITIATED; STARTING
;*AT THE LAST LEGAL 'NC' AND DECREMENTING BY 'IC'
;*UNTIL 'NC' IS LESS THAN 'FC'. AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH
;*SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO
;*ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.
*****
TST2:

```

```

006112 000240              NOP
006112 033737 001564 001332  BIT     BITS+<2*2>,TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
006114 001002              BNE     +6                ;BR IF YES
006124 000137 006354              JMP     TST3              ;NO--JUMP TO TEST3

006130 012737 000002 001116      MOV     #2,$TSTNM        ;SET TEST #2 AND CLEAR ($ERFLG)
006136 004737 023734              JSR     PC,LODPRM        ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
006142 012737 006246 001124      MOV     #TEST2,$LPERR    ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
006150 013737 002322 001220      MOV     RPT,$TIMES       ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
006156 112737 000031 001131      MOVB   #25,$ERMAX        ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
006164 012737 000002 001240      MOV     #2,$TESTN        ;;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

110 006172 032777 010000 172754  BIT     #SW12,@SWR       ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
006200 001406              BEQ     +16              ;BR IF YES
006202 104401 037265              TYPE   ,MSGTST           ;TYPE 'TEST'
006206 013746 001240              MOV     $TESTN,-(SP)     ;;SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
006212 104403              TYPOS                      ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
006214 002                .BYTE 2                    ;;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
006215 000                .BYTE 0                    ;;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

111 006216 012737 006224 001122      MOV     #1,$,$LPADR      ;SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
112 006224 113737 002340 036540 1$:  MOVB   FS,DPB.B+10      ;FS
113 006232 113737 002332 036541  MOVB   FT,DPB.B+11      ;FT
117 006240 012737 006352 001350      MOV     #EXIT2,BYPASS    ;GO TO EXIT2 ON ERROR

```


118	006246	013737	002324	036542	TEST2:	MOV	FC,DPB.B+12	:FC
119	006254	012737	006254	001124		MOV	#,SLPERR	:SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
	006262	012706	001100			MOV	#STACK,SP	:LOAD THE STACK POINTER
120	006266				INCSK:	JSR	RO,CALL.B	:GO EXECUTE THE COMM'ND
121	006266	004037	024244			ADD	IC,DPB.B+12	:MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
122	006272	063737	002330	036542		CMP	LC,DPB.B+12	:OUT OF CYLINDERS?
123	006300	023737	002326	036542		BGE	INCSK	:NO--BRANCH
124	006306	002367				MOV	LC,DPB.B+12	
125	006310	013737	002326	036542		MOV	#,SLPERR	:SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
126	006316	012737	006316	001124		MOV	#STACK,SP	:LOAD THE STACK POINTER
	006324	012706	001100					
127	006330				DECSK:	JSR	RO,CALL.B	:GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
128	006330	004037	024244			SUB	IC,DPB.B+12	
129	006334	163737	002330	036542		CMP	FC,DPB.B+12	
130	006342	023737	002324	036542		BLE	DECSK	
131	006350	003767			EXIT2:	SCOPE		:CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
132	006352	000004						
133								
140								
141								

```

:*****
:*TEST 3 STEPPING SEEK TEST
:*THIS TEST WILL COMMAND SEEK CYCLES TO CYLINDER 0, 1, 2, 4,
:*8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256 AND 512. AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH
:*SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE
:*PROPER OPERATION.
:*****
TST3:

```

	006354					NOP		
	006354	000240				BIT	BITS+<3*2>,TSTNMS	:DO THIS TEST?
	006356	033737	001566	001332		BNE	+6	:BR IF YES
	006364	001002				JMP	TST4	:NO--JUMP TO TEST4
	006366	000137	006574					
	006372	012737	000003	001116		MOV	#3,\$TSTNM	:SET TEST #3 AND CLEAR (\$ERFLG)
	006400	004737	023734			JSR	PC,LODPRM	:LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
	006404	012737	006510	001124		MOV	#TEST3,\$LPERR	:SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
	006412	013737	002322	001220		MOV	RPT,\$TIMES	:GET THE ITERATION COUNT
	006420	112737	000031	001131		MOVB	#25,\$ERMAX	:MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
	006426	012737	000003	001240		MOV	#3,\$TESTN	::SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
142	006434	032777	010000	172512		BIT	#SW12,@SWR	:INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
	006442	001406				BEQ	+16	:BR IF YES
	006444	104401	037265			TYPE	MSGTST	:TYPE 'TEST'
	006450	013746	001240			MOV	\$TESTN,-(SP)	::SAVE \$TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
	006454	104403				TYPOS		::GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
	006456	002				.BYTE	2	::TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
	006457	000				.BYTE	0	::SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
143	006460	012737	006466	001122		MOV	#1,\$LPADR	:SETUP TEST LOOP ADDRESS
144	006466	113737	002340	036540	1\$:	MOVB	FS,DPB.B+10	:FS
145	006474	113737	002332	036541		MOVB	FT,DPB.B+11	:FT
149	006502	012737	006572	001350		MOV	#EXIT3,BYPASS	:GO TO BYPASS ON ERROR
	006510				TEST3:	MOV	FC,DPB.B+12	:FC
150	006510	013737	002324	036542		MOV	#,SLPERR	:SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
151	006516	012737	006516	001124		MOV	#STACK,SP	:LOAD THE STACK POINTER
	006524	012706	001100			JSR	RO,CALL.B	:GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
152	006530	004037	024244					

```

153 006534 013701 002330          MOV      IC,R1          :CYLINDER 1
154 006540 012737 006540 001124  MOV      #,$SLPERR     :SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
      006546 012706 001100          MOV      #STACK,SP    :LOAD THE STACK POINTER
155 006552 010137 036542          1$:     MOV      R1,DPB.B+12  :DESIRED CYLINDER
156 006556 004037 024244          JSR      R0,CALL.B     :GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
157 006562 006301          ASL      R1            :MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
158 006564 020137 002326          CMP      R1,LC        :DONE?
159 006570 003770          BLE     1$           :NO--LOOP
160 006572 000004          EXIT3:  SCOPE        :CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
161
169
170
    
```

```

:*****
:*TEST 4      OSCILLATING SEEK TEST
:*THIS TEST WILL COMMAND SEEK CYCLES FROM 'FC' TO 'NC' AND BACK
:*TO 'FC'. 'NC' STARTS AT 'FC' AND INCREMENTS BY 'IC' UP TO CYLINDER
:*'LC', THEN IS DECREMENTED BY 'IC' BACK TO CYLINDER 'FC'. AT THE
:*COMPLETION OF EVERY SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE
:*EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.
:*****
TST4:
    
```

```

006574 000240
006574 033737 001570 001332      NOP
006576 001002          BIT      BITS+<4*2>,TSTNMS :DO THIS TEST?
006604 000137 007206          BNE     .+6           :BR IF YES
006606          JMP     TST5         :NO--JUMP TO TEST5

006612 012737 000004 001116      MOV      #4,$TSTNM     :SET TEST #4 AND CLEAR (SERFLG)
006620 004737 023734          JSR      PC,LODPRM    :LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
006624 012737 006744 001124      MOV      #TEST4,$LPERR :SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
006632 013737 002322 001220      MOV      RPT,$TIMES   :GET THE ITERATION COUNT
006640 112737 000031 001131      MOV      #25,$SERMAX  :MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
006646 012737 000004 001240      MOV      #4,$TESTN    :SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

171 006654 032777 010000 172272      BIT      #SW12,@SWR   :INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
006662 001406          BEQ     .+16         :BR IF YES
006664 104401 037265          TYPE    ,MSGTST      :TYPE 'TEST'
006670 013746 001240          MOV     $TESTN,-(SP) :SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
006674 104403          TYPOS :GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
006676 002          .BYTE 2           :TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
006677 000          .BYTE 0           :SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

172 006700 012737 006706 001122      MOV      #1$, $LPADR  :SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
173 006706 113737 002340 036540      1$:     MOV      FS,DPB.B+10  :FS
174 006714 113737 002332 036541      MOV      FT,DPB.B+11  :FT
182 006722 012737 007204 001350      MOV      #EXIT4,BYPASS :GO TO EXIT4 ON ERROR
006730 005002          CLR     R2           :CLEAR STALL SWITCH (NO STALL)
006732 032737 010000 001314      BIT      #SW12,C.SWR  :STALL REQUIRED?
006740 001401          BEQ     TEST4        :NO--BRANCH
006742 005102          COM     R2          :YES--SET SWITCH
006744          TEST4:

183 006744 013701 002324          MOV      FC,R1        :SET NC TO FC
184 006750 005037 001436          CLR     STALLO       :START AT ZERO IF STALLS REQUIRED
185 006754 012737 006754 001124      MOV      #,$SLPERR     :SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
      006762 012706 001100          MOV      #STACK,SP    :LOAD THE STACK POINTER
186 006766 010137 036542          1$:     MOV      R1,DPB.B+12  :NC
187 006772 004037 024244          JSR      R0,CALL.B     :GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
188 006776 005702          TST     R2           :STALL?
189 007000 001403          BEQ     2$           :NO--BRANCH
    
```



```

190 007002 004037 025220 JSR R0,STALL ;YES-GO TO STALL ROUTINE
191 007006 001436 .WORD STALLO ;TIME POINTER
192 007010 013737 002324 036542 2$: MOV FC,DPB.B+12 ;FC
193 007016 004037 024244 JSR R0,CALL.B ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
194 007022 005702 TST R2 ;STALL?
195 007024 001413 BEQ 3$ ;NO--BRANCH
196 007026 004037 025220 JSR R0,STALL ;YES--GO TO STALL ROUTINE
197 007032 001436 .WORD STALLO ;TIME POINTER
198 007034 005237 001436 INC STALLO ;UPDATE THE TIME
199 007040 023737 001462 001436 CMP MXSTAL,STALLO ;TIME TO BIG?
200 007046 003347 BGT 1$ ;NO--BRANCH
201 007050 005037 001436 CLR STALLO ;YES--START OVER AT ZERO
202 007054 063701 002330 3$: ADD IC,R1 ;MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
203 007060 020137 002326 CMP R1,LC ;LAST CYLINDER COMPLETED?
204 007064 003740 BLE 1$ ;NO--BRANCH
205 007066 013701 002326 MOV LC,R1 ;SET NC TO LC
206 007072 012737 007072 001124 MOV #,$LPERR ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
007100 012706 001100 MOV #,$STACK,SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
207 007104 010137 036542 4$: MOV R1,DPB.B+12 ;NC
208 007110 004037 024244 JSR R0,CALL.B ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
209 007114 005702 TST R2 ;STALL?
210 007116 001403 BEQ 5$ ;NO--BRANCH
211 007120 004037 025220 JSR R0,STALL ;YES--GO TO STALL ROUTINE
212 007124 001436 .WORD STALLO ;TIME POINTER
213 007126 013737 002326 036542 5$: MOV LC,DPB.B+12 ;LC
214 007134 004037 024244 JSR R0,CALL.B ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
215 007140 005702 TST R2 ;STALL?
216 007142 001413 BEQ 6$ ;NO--BRANCH
217 007144 004037 025220 JSR R0,STALL ;YES--GO TO STALL ROUTINE
218 007150 001436 .WORD STALLO ;TIME POINTER
219 007152 005237 001436 INC STALLO ;UPDATE STALL TIME
220 007156 023737 001462 001436 CMP MXSTAL,STALLO ;TIME TOO BIG?
221 007164 003347 BGT 4$ ;NO--BRANCH
222 007166 005037 001436 CLR STALLO ;YES--SET STALL TIME BACK TO ZERO
223 007172 163701 002330 6$: SUB IC,R1 ;NEXT CYLINDER
224 007176 020137 002324 CMP R1,FC ;DONE?
225 007202 002340 BGE 4$ ;NO--BRANCH
226 007204 000004 EXIT4: SCOPE ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
  
```

227
238
239

```

*****
*TEST 5 CONVERGING/DIVERGING SEEK TEST
*THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE FORWARD AND REVERSE
*SEEKS FROM 'NC1' AND 'NC2' RESPECTIVELY, 'NC1' WILL BE INCREMENTED
*BY 'IC' AND 'NC2' WILL BE DECREMENTED BY 'IC' UNTIL 'NC1' IS
*GREATER THAN THE INITIAL VALUE OF 'NC2' AND 'NC2' IS
*LESS THAN THE INITIAL VALUE OF 'NC1'. AT THE COMPLETION OF
*EACH SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO
*ENSURE PROPER OPERATION. 'NC1' AND 'NC2' DEFAULT TO
*'FC' AND 'LC' RESPECTIVELY.
*****
TST5:
  
```

```

007206 000240 NOP
007210 033737 001572 001332 BIT BITS+<5*2>,TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
007216 001002 BNE +6 ;BR IF YES
007220 000137 007432 JMP TST6 ;NO--JUMP TO TEST6
  
```

```

007224 012737 000005 001116      MOV      #5,$STSTNM      ;SET TEST #5 AND CLEAR ($SERFLG)
007232 004737 023734              JSR      PC,LODPRM      ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
007236 012737 007342 001124      MOV      #TEST5,$LPERR  ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
007244 013737 002322 001220      MOV      RPT,$TIMES     ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
007252 112737 000031 001131      MOV      #25,$SERMAX    ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
007260 012737 000005 001240      MOV      #5,$STESTN     ;:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

240 007266 032777 010000 171660      BIT      #SW12,@SWR     ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
007274 001406              BEQ      .+16           ;BR IF YES
007276 104401 037265              TYPE    $MSGTST        ;TYPE 'TEST'
007302 013746 001240              MOV      $STESTN,-(SP) ;:SAVE $STESTN FOR TYPEOUT
007306 104403              TYPOS   $STESTN        ;:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
007310 002              .BYTE   2              ;:TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
007311 000              .BYTE   0              ;:SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

241 007312 012737 007320 001122      MOV      #1$,$LPADR     ;SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
242 007320 113737 002340 036540      1$:     MOV      FS,DPB.B+10  ;FS
243 007326 113737 002332 036541      MOV      FT,DPB.B+11  ;FT
247 007334 012737 007430 001350      MOV      #EXITS,BYPASS ;GO TO EXITS ON ERROR

TEST5:
248 007342 013701 002324              MOV      FC,R1         ;START NC1 AT FC
249 007346 013702 002326              MOV      LC,R2         ;START NC2 AT LC
250 007352 012737 007352 001124      MOV      #,$LPERR      ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
007360 012706 001100              MOV      #STACK,SP     ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
251 007364 010137 036542      1$:     MOV      R1,DPB.B+12  ;NC1
252 007370 004037 024244              JSR      R0,CALL.B     ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
253 007374 010237 036542              MOV      R2,DPB.B+12  ;NC2
254 007400 004037 024244              JSR      R0,CALL.B     ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
255 007404 063701 002330              ADD      IC,R1         ;NEXT NC1
256 007410 163702 002330              SUB      IC,R2         ;NEXT NC2
257 007414 020137 002326              CMP      R1,LC         ;DONE?
260 007420 003003              BGT      EXITS         ;YES--BRANCH
261 007422 020237 002324              CMP      R2,FC        ;?
262 007426 002356              BGE     1$            ;NO--BRANCH
263 007430 000004      EXITS:  SCOPE         ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
264
273
274

```

```

*****
*TEST 6      SERVO ADDRESSING LOGIC NOISE GENERATOR
*IN THIS TEST A SEEK IS DONE TO CYL 'NC' THEN A SEEK TO
*NC+4 THEN NC+1 THEN NC+3 THEN NC+2 THEN NC+5.  NOW 'NC' IS UPDATED
*BY 'IC' AND THE ABOVE SEQUENCE IS REPEATED UNTIL 'LC' IS
*EXCEEDED BY ANY OF THE ABOVE VALUES.  THE INITIAL VALUE OF 'NC'
*IS 'FC'.  AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK COMMAND THE
*PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.
*****
TST6:

```

```

007432 000240              NOP
007432 033737 001574 001332      BIT      BITS+<6*2>,$TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
007442 001002              BNE     .+6           ;BR IF YES
007444 000137 007722              JMP     TST7         ;NO--JUMP TO TEST7

007450 012737 000006 001116      MOV      #6,$STSTNM    ;SET TEST #6 AND CLEAR ($SERFLG)
007456 004737 023734              JSR      PC,LODPRM    ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
007462 012737 007566 001124      MOV      #TEST6,$LPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
007470 013737 002322 001220      MOV      RPT,$TIMES   ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
007476 112737 000031 001131      MOV      #25,$SERMAX  ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST

```



```

275 007504 012737 000006 001240      MOV      #6,$TESTN      ;;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
007512 032777 010000 171434      BIT      #SW12,@SWR      ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
007520 001406                      BEQ      .+16            ;BR IF YES
007522 104401 037265                      TYPE     ,MSGTST         ;TYPE 'TEST'
007526 013746 001240      MOV      $TESTN,-(SP)    ;;SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
007532 104403                      TYPOS                      ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
007534      002                      .BYTE   2                ;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
007535      000                      .BYTE   0                ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

276 007536 012737 007544 001122      MOV      #1$,$LPADR     ;SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
277 007544 113737 002340 036540 1$:  MOVVB   FS,DPB.B+10     ;FS
278 007552 113737 002332 036541      MOVVB   FT,DPB.B+11     ;FT
282 007560 012737 007720 001350      MOV      #EXIT6,BYPASS  ;GO TO EXIT6 ON ERROR
                                TEST6:
283 007566 013701 002324      MOV      FC,R1          ;PICKUP 'FC'
284 007572 013702 002326      MOV      LC,R2          ;FORM LAST CYLINDER THAT
285 007576 162702 000005                      SUB      #5,R2          ;IS AVAILABLE FOR TESTING
286 007602 012737 007602 001124      MOV      #,$LPERR       ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
007610 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP     ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
287 007614 020102 1$:  CMP      R1,R2          ;LAST CYLINDER
290 007616 003040                      BGT      EXIT6         ;YES--BRANCH
291 007620 010137 036542      MOV      R1,DPB.B+12   ;NC
292 007624 004037 024244      JSR      R0,CALL.B     ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
293 007630 062737 000004 036542      ADD      #4,DPB.B+12   ;NC+4
294 007636 004037 024244      JSR      R0,CALL.B     ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
295 007642 162737 000003 036542      SUB      #3,DPB.B+12   ;NC+1
296 007650 004037 024244      JSR      R0,CALL.B     ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
297 007654 062737 000002 036542      ADD      #2,DPB.B+12   ;NC+3
298 007662 004037 024244      JSR      R0,CALL.B     ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
299 007666 162737 000001 036542      SUB      #1,DPB.B+12   ;NC+2
300 007674 004037 024244      JSR      R0,CALL.B     ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
301 007700 062737 000003 036542      ADD      #3,DPB.B+12   ;NC+5
302 007706 004037 024244      JSR      R0,CALL.B     ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
303 007712 063701 002330      ADD      IC,R1
304 007716 000736      BR      1$
305 007720 000004      EXIT6:  SCOPE          ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
306
315
316

```

```

*****
;*TEST 7      RANDOM SEEK TEST
;*THIS TEST PERFORMS RANDOM SEEK OPERATIONS BETWEEN CYLINDERS 'FC'
;*'LC'.  AFTER EACH SEEK, THE POSITION OF THE DRIVE IS VERIFIED BY
;*READING A SECTOR FROM THE CURRENTLY ADDRESSED CYLINDER AND TRACK.
;*THE TRACK ADDRESS IS INCREMENTED FOR EACH SEEK SO THAT VERIFICATION
;*OF POSITIONING OCCURS USING EACH HEAD.  TRACK ADDRESSES ARE INCREMENTED
;*BETWEEN PARAMTERS 'FT' AND 'LT'.
*****
TST7:

```

```

007722 000240
007724 033737 001576 001332      NOP
007732 001002                      BIT      BITS+<7*2>,$TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
007734 000137 010320                      BNE     .+6            ;BR IF YES
                                JMP      TST10         ;NO--JUMP TO TEST10

007740 012737 000007 001116      MOV      #7,$TSTNM     ;SET TEST #7 AND CLEAR ($ERFLG)
007746 004737 023734                      JSR      PC,LODPRM     ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
007752 012737 010056 001124      MOV      #TEST7,$LPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS

```

```

007760 013737 002322 001220      MOV      RPT,$TIMES      :GET THE ITERATION COUNT
007766 112737 000031 001131      MOV      #25,$ERMAX     :MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
007774 012737 000007 001240      MOV      #7,$TESTN      :SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

317 010002 032777 010000 171144    BIT      #SW12,$SWR      :INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
010010 001406                      BEQ      .+16            :BR IF YES
010012 104401 037265                      TYPE     ,MSGTST        :TYPE 'TEST'
010016 013746 001240                      MOV      $TESTN,-(SP)   :SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
010022 104403                      TYPOS    :GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
010024 002                                .BYTE   2               :TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
010025 000                                .BYTE   0               :SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

318 010026 113737 002332 036541    MOV      FT,DPB.B+11    :LOAD STARTING TRACK ADDRESS
319 010034 112737 000105 036510    MOV      #SEEK,DPB.A+2  :SEEK=COMMAND
324 010042 012737 010316 001350    MOV      #EXIT7,BYPASS  :ERROR TERMINATION ADDRESS
010050 012737 010056 001122    MOV      #TEST7,$LPADR  :SETUP THE LOOP ON TEST ADDRESS
010056 013704 031366                      MOV      RMADR,R4       :UNIBUS ADDRESS OF THE RH/RM
325 010062 012706 001100    MOV      #STACK,SP     :SETUP THE STACK POINTER
326 010066 013737 002324 036542    MOV      FC,DPB.B+12   :INITIAL CYLINDER ADDRESS
327 010074 023737 002324 002326    CMP      FC,LC         :CYLINDER LIMITS THE SAME ?
328 010102 001422                      BEQ      1$             :BR IF THEY ARE
329 010104 004737 022502    JSR      PC,$RAND      :CYCLE THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
330 010110 013746 022600    MOV      $HINUM,-(SP)  :USE THE HIGH RANDOM NUMBER
331 010114 005046                      CLR      -(SP)         :UPPER DIVIDEND
332 010116 013746 002326    MOV      LC,-(SP)     :FORM THE DIVISOR
333 010122 005216                      INC      (SP)         :INCREMENT
334 010124 163716 002324    SUB      FC,(SP)      :SUBTRACT THE LOWER LIMIT
335 010130 004737 022604    JSR      PC,$DIV      :DIVIDE
336 010134 062637 036542    ADD      (SP)+,DPB.B+12 :ADD THE REMAINDER TO THE INITIAL CYLINDER
337 010140 005726                      TST     (SP)+         :DISCARD THE QUOTIENT
338 010142 013737 036542 036520    MOV      DPB.B+12,DPB.A+12 :COPY NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS
339 010150                      1$:
010150 012737 010150 001124    MOV      #,$SLPERR     :SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
010156 012706 001100    MOV      #STACK,SP    :LOAD THE STACK POINTER
340 010162 004037 024076    JSR      R0,CALL.A     :GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
341 010166 012737 010166 001124    MOV      #,$SLPERR     :SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
010174 012706 001100    MOV      #STACK,SP    :LOAD THE STACK POINTER
342 010200 113764 036506 000010    MOV      DPB.A,RMCS2(R4) :SELECT THE DRIVE
343 010206 016446 000020    MOV      RMLA(R4),-(SP) :GET THE LOOK AHEAD REGISTER
344 010212 006316                      ASL     (SP)         :ALIGN THE SECTOR ADDRESS
345 010214 006316                      ASL     (SP)         :ALIGN THE SECTOR ADDRESS
346 010216 000316                      SWAB   (SP)         :PUT ADDRESS IN LOWER BYTE
347 010220 105766 000001    TSTB   1(SP)         :IN THE 1ST 20% OF SECTOR ?
348 010224 001401                      BEQ     2$           :BR IF YES
349 010226 105216                      INCB   (SP)         :INCREMENT THE SECTOR ADDRESS
350 010230 105216                      INCB   (SP)         :INCREMENT THE SECTOR ADDRESS
351 010232 112637 036604    MOV      (SP)+,DTADPB+10 :LOAD THE DPB
352 010236 013746 002426    MOV      PRMLM+16,-(SP) :PUT LAST SECTOR ADDRESS ON THE STACK
353 010242 005216                      INC     (SP)         :INCREMENT IT
354 010244 122637 036604    CMPB   (SP)+,DTADPB+10 :NEW SECTOR ADDRESS TOO LARGE ?
355 010250 103007                      BHS   4$           :BR IF NOT
356 010252 103403                      BLO   3$           :BR IF ADDRESS IS 2 GREATER
357 010254 105037 036604    CLRB   DTADPB+10     :RESET TO SECTOR ADDRESS 0
358 010260 000403                      BR     4$           :CONTINUE
359 010262 112737 000001 036604    3$: MOV      #1,DTADPB+10 :RESET ADDRESS TO SECTOR 1
360 010270                      4$:
010270 004037 024244    JSR      R0,CALL.B     :GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND

```



```

361 010274 105237 036541          INCB  DPB.B+11      :INCREMENT THE TRACK ADDRESS
362 010300 123737 036541 002334  CMPB  DPB.B+11,LT  :MAXIMUM ?
365 010306 101403          BLOS  EXIT7        :BR IF NOT
366 010310 113737 002332 036541  MOVB  FT,DPB.B+11  :RELOAD STARTING TRACK ADDRESS
367 010316 000004          EXIT7: SCOPE      :CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
368
379
380
  
```

```

:*****
:*TEST 10 ALL SEEKS TEST
:*THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DISK DRIVE CAN SEEK FROM EACH CYLINDER
:*TO ALL OTHER CYLINDERS.
:*
:*BEGINNING WITH CYLINDER 'FC', THE TEST SEEKS TO EACH CYLINDER
:*BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC' FROM CYLINDER 'FC'. THE BEGINNING CYLINDER
:*ADDRESS IS INCREMENTED AND THE TEST SEEKS BETWEEN THE NEW CYLINDER
:*ADDRESS AND ALL CYLINDERS BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC'. THE SEQUENCE
:*CONTINUES UNTIL ALL CYLINDERS HAVE BEEN CHECKED.
:*****
TST10:
  
```

```

010320
010320 000240
010322 033737 001600 001332      NOP
010330 001002          BIT      BITS+<10*2>,TSTNMS  :DO THIS TEST?
010332 000137 010564          BNE     +6          :BR IF YES
                                JMP     TST11      :NO--JUMP TO TEST11

010336 012737 000010 001116      MOV     #10,$TSTNM  :SET TEST #10 AND CLEAR ($ERFLG)
010344 004737 023734          JSR    PC,LODPRM   :LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
010350 012737 010504 001124      MOV     #TEST10,$LPERR :SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
010356 013737 002322 001220      MOV     RPT,$TIMES  :GET THE ITERATION COUNT
010364 112737 000031 001131      MOVB   #25,$ERMAX  :MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
010372 012737 000010 001240      MOV     #10,$TESTN  :SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

381 010400 032777 010000 170546    BIT     #SW12,$SWR  :INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
010406 001406          BEQ     +16        :BR IF YES
010410 104401 037265          TYPE   ,MSGTST    :TYPE 'TEST'
010414 013746 001240          MOV     $TESTN,-(SP) :SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
010420 104403          TYPOS          :GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
010422 003          .BYTE 3      :TYPE 3 DIGIT(S)
010423 000          .BYTE 0      :SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

382 010424 012737 010432 001122    MOV     #1$, $LPADR  :SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
383 010432 113737 002340 036540 1$:  MOVB   FS,DPB.B+10  :SECTOR ADDRESS
384 010440 113737 002340 036562    MOVB   FS,DPB.C+10  :SECTOR ADDRESS
385 010446 113737 002332 036541    MOVB   FT,DPB.B+11  :TRACK ADDRESS
386 010454 113737 002332 036563    MOVB   FT,DPB.C+11  :TRACK ADDRESS
387 010462 013737 002324 036542    MOV     FC,DPB.B+12  :STARTING CYLINDER ADDRESS
388 010470 013737 002324 036564    MOV     FC,DPB.C+12  :STARTING CYLINDER ADDRESS
392 010476 012737 010562 001350    MOV     #EXIT10,BYPASS :TEST ABORT EXIT

TEST10:
393 010504 012706 001100          MOV     #STACK,SP   :SETUP THE STACK POINTER
394 010510 1$:
010510 004037 024466          JSR    R0,CALL.C    :GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
010514 004037 024244          JSR    R0,CALL.B    :GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
396 010520 063737 002330 036564    ADD     IC,DPB.C+12  :INCREMENT THE ENDING CYLINDER ADDRESS
397 010526 023737 002326 036564    CMP     LC,DPB.C+12  :CHECK IF EXCEEDING MAXIMUM
398 010534 002365          BGE     1$         :BR IF NOT
399 010536 013737 002324 036564    MOV     FC,DPB.C+12  :RESET ENDING CYLINDER ADDRESS
400 010544 063737 002330 036542    ADD     IC,DPB.B+12  :INCREMENT THE STARTING ADDRESS
  
```

401	010552	023737	002326	036542	CMP	LC,DPB.B+12	:EXCEEDING MAXIMUM ?
402	010560	002353			BGE	1\$	:BR IF NOT
403	010562	000004			EXIT10: SCOPE		:CALL SCOPE ROUTINE

TIMING TESTS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
22
23

.SBTTL TIMING TESTS

::://////////////////
:*THE TIMING TESTS WILL ENSURE THAT THOSE FUNCTIONS BEING
:*TIMED ARE WITHIN THE TOLERANCES SPECIFIED IN THE 'RM80
:*ENGINEERING SPECIFICATIONS'.
:*THE SEEK TIMING WILL BE PERFORMED USING EXPLICIT SEEK
:*OPERATIONS. AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH OF THE TIMING
:*TESTS THE MINIMUM, MAXIMUM AND AVERAGE TIMES WILL BE
:*TYPED.
::~://////////////////

:::*****
:*TEST 11 ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMING TEST
:*THIS TEST WILL START A SEARCH TO CYLINDER 'FC', TRACK 'FT',
:*SECTOR 'FS'. AS SOON AS THE INTERRUPT OCCURS, THE GO BIT
:*IS SET AGAIN AND THE OPERATION IS TIMED. THIS PROCEDURE
:*IS REPEATED 10 TIMES THEN THE AVERAGE TIME IS CALCULATED
:*AND CHECKED TO ENSURE IT IS WITHIN TOLERANCE:
:* LO LIMIT (16.67MS - 4.3%) = 15.97MS @ 50/60 HZ.
:* HI LIMIT (16.67MS + 3.5%) = 17.27MS @ 50/60 HZ.
::~:*****
TST11:

010564	010564	000240			NOP		
010566	033737	001602	001332		BIT	BITS+<11*2>,TSTNMS	:DO THIS TEST?
010574	001002				BNE	+6	:BR IF YES
010576	000137	011426			JMP	TST12	:NO--JUMP TO TEST12
010602	012737	000011	001116		MOV	#11,\$TSTNM	:SET TEST #11 AND CLEAR (SERFLG)
010610	004737	023734			JSR	PC,LODPRM	:LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
010614	012737	011102	001124		MOV	#TEST11,\$LPERR	:SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
010622	013737	002322	001220		MOV	RPT,\$TIMES	:GET THE ITERATION COUNT
010630	112737	000031	001131		MOV	#25,\$SERMAX	:MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
010636	012737	000011	001240		MOV	#11,\$TESTN	::SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
24 010644	032777	010000	170302		BIT	#SW12,@SWR	:INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
010652	001406				BEQ	+16	:BR IF YES
010654	104401	037265			TYPE	,MSGTST	:TYPE 'TEST'
010660	013746	001240			MOV	\$TESTN,-(SP)	::SAVE \$TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
010664	104403				TYPOS		::GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
010666	003				.BYTE	3	::TYPE 3 DIGIT(S)
010667	000				.BYTE	0	::SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
25 010670	005737	001342			TST	CLKSTA	:KW11-P CLOCK?
26 010674	003002				BGT	1\$	:YES--START TEST
29 010676	000137	011424			JMP	EXIT11	:NO--JUMP TO EXIT11
30 010702	012737	010702	001122	1\$:	MOV	#,\$SLPADR	:SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
31 010710	004037	025500			JSR	R0,SRCH00	:DO A MASSBUS INIT & RECAL
32 010714	000402				BR	2\$	:RETURN HERE IF NO ERROR
54 010716	000137	011424			JMP	EXIT11	:RETURN HERE IF ERROR
010722	012737	010722	001122	2\$:	MOV	#,\$SLPADR	:ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
010730	112737	000105	036510		MOV	#SEEK,DPB.A+2	:SEEK=COMMAND
010736	005037	036516			CLR	DPB.A+10	:USE TRACK 0 & SECTOR 0
010742	013737	002324	036520		MOV	FC,DPB.A+12	:STARTING CYLINDER
010750	012737	011424	001350		MOV	#EXIT11,BYPASS	:GO TO EXIT11 IF ERROR
010756	004037	024076			JSR	R0,CALL.A	:GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND

```

010762 013764 002324 000034      MOV      FC,RMDC(R4)      :FC
010770 013746 002340              MOV      FS,-(SP)        :FS
010774 113766 002332 000001      MOVVB   FT,1(SP)        :FT
011002 012664 000006              MOV      (SP)+,RMDA(R4)  :LOAD FT/FS
011006 012737 011424 001222      MOV      #EXIT11,$ESCAPE :ESCAPE TO EXIT11 ON ERROR
011014 005005              CLR      R5              :COUNT UP

55      ;SETUP PARAMETER TABLE FOR RM80
56 011016 010046              MOV      R0,-(SP)        :SAVE R0
57 011020 113700 036574      MOVVB   DTADPB,R0       :DRIVE ADDRESS
58 011024 032737 000100 001314      BIT      #SW06,C.SWR     :CHECK CONTROL SWR FOR 60 HZ.
59 011032 001411              BEQ      3$              :BR IF YES
71 011034 012703 001650              MOV      #T11B,R3       :LOAD 50 HZ. TABLE FOR RM80
    011040 012737 001650 011414      MOV      #T11B,TP50
    011046 012737 001716 011422      MOV      #SP11B,TPS50
    011054 000410              BR      4$              :EXIT
    011056 012737 001640 011376 3$:    MOV      #T11A,TP60     :LOAD 60 HZ. TABLE FOR RM80
    011064 012703 001640              MOV      #T11A,R3
    011070 012737 001710 011404      MOV      #SP11A,TPS60
    011076 012600 4$:    MOV      (SP)+,R0       :RESTORE R0
    011100 000240              NOP                       :EXIT
    011102              TEST11:

72 011102 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP      :SETUP STACK
73 011106 012701 000012      MOV      #10,R1         :TIME 10 SEARCHES
74 011112 004737 025664      JSR      PC,STRMR       :INITIALIZE THE TIMERS
75 011116 012777 011304 170404      MOV      #4$,@PKV       :SETUP VECTOR IN CASE OF OVERFLOW
76 011124 012777 025662 020236      MOV      #DORTI,@RMVEC  :SETUP RM80 VECTOR
77 011132 005077 170400 1$:    CLR      @PKB           :START COUNTING AT ZERO
78 011136 012777 000131 170370      MOV      #131,@PKCS     :INT.EN., COUNT UP AT 100K HZ RATE
79 011144 012714 000131              MOV      #SEARCH,(R4)   :START A SEARCH
80 011150 000001              WAIT                       :WAIT ON INTERRUPT
81 011152 042777 000101 170354      BIC      #101,@PKCS     :STOP THE CLOCK
82 011160 032764 040000 000012      BIT      #ERR,RMDS(R4)  :ERROR?
83 011166 001411              BEQ      2$              :NO--BRANCH
84 011170 104412              SAVREG                    :SAVE R0-R5
    011172 012702 036574      MOV      #DTADPB,R2     :DPB POINTER
    011176 004737 035744      JSR      PC,SVRH70      :SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS
    011202 004737 023146      JSR      PC,CNTCLR      :GO CLEAR CONTROLLER
    011206 104413              RESREG                    :RESTORE R0-R5
85 011210 104017              EMT      17
86 011212 005077 170320 2$:    CLR      @PKB           :START THE COUNT AT ZERO
87 011216 012714 000131              MOV      #SEARCH,(R4)   :START A SEARCH
88 011222 012777 000131 170304      MOV      #131,@PKCS     :START THE CLOCK
89 011230 000001              WAIT                       :WAIT ON INTERRUPT
90 011232 042777 000101 170274      BIC      #101,@PKCS     :STOP THE CLOCK
91 011240 032764 040000 000012      BIT      #ERR,RMDS(R4)  :IS 'ERR=1'?
92 011246 001411              BEQ      3$              :NO--BRANCH
93 011250 104412              SAVREG                    :SAVE R0-R5
    011252 012702 036574      MOV      #DTADPB,R2     :DPB POINTER
    011256 004737 035744      JSR      PC,SVRH70      :SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS
    011262 004737 023146      JSR      PC,CNTCLR      :GO CLEAR CONTROLLER
    011266 104413              RESREG                    :RESTORE R0-R5
94 011270 104017              EMT      17
95 011272 004737 025726 3$:    JSR      PC,COUNT       :UPDATE THE COUNT
96 011276 005301              DEC      R1              :DONE?
97 011300 003314              BGT      1$              :NO--BRANCH
98 011302 000420              BR      5$              :YES--GO TO THE EXIT
  
```



```

99 011304 042777 000101 170222 4$: BIC #101,@PKCS ;STOP THE CLOCK
100 011312 005037 177776 CLR PS ;DROP THE PRIORITY
101 011316 012600 MOV (SP)+,RO ;PC OF WAIT+2
102 011320 005726 TST (SP)+ ;POP THE PS FROM THE STACK
103 011322 104412 SAVREG ;SAVE R0-R5
011324 012702 036574 MOV #DTADPB,R2 ;DPB POINTER
011330 004737 035744 JSR PC,SVRH70 ;SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS
011334 004737 023146 JSR PC,CNTCLR ;GO CLEAR CONTROLLER
011340 104413 RESREG ;RESTORE R0-R5
104 011342 104020 EMT 20
105 011344 004737 023146 5$: JSR PC,CNTCLR ;GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
106
107 011350 004737 023240 JSR PC,ST.CLK ;INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
108 011354 012777 033526 020006 MOV #ISR,@RMVEC ;RESTORE RH/RM INT. VECTOR
109 011362 032737 000100 001314 BIT #SW06,C.SWR ;60 HZ?
128 011370 001007 BNE EXIT.A ;NO-BRANCH
011372 004037 026166 JSR RO,TYPTIM ;TYPE THE TIMING
011376 001640 TP60: T11A ;TABLE ADDRESS
011400 004037 026060 JSR RO,SPTYP ;TYPE THE SPEC
011404 001710 TPS60: SP11A
011406 000406 BR EXIT11 ;EXIT
011410 004037 026166 EXIT.A: JSR RO,TYPTIM ;TYPE THE TIMING
011414 001650 TP50: T11B ;TABLE ADDRESS
011416 004037 026060 JSR RO,SPTYP ;
011422 001716 TPS50: SP11B ;
129 011424 000004 EXIT11: SCOPE ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
130
139
140
  
```

```

*****
*TEST 12 ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMING TEST
*THIS TEST WILL COMMAND FORWARD SEEK CYCLES TO ADVANCE THE
*CYLINDER BY ONE UNTIL THE INCREMENT IS GREATER THAN THE
*CYLINDER 'LC', THEN REVERSE SEEK TO CYLINDER 'FC'. THE
*TIME TO PERFORM EACH SEEK IS CHECKED TO ENSURE IT DOES NOT
*EXCEED THE MAXIMUM TIME PERMITTED FOR A ONE CYLINDER SEEK.
*MAXIMUM TIME IS 6.0 MS
*****
  
```

```

TST12:
011426 NOP
011426 000240 BIT BITS+<12*2>,TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
011430 033737 001604 001332 BNE .+6 ;BR IF YES
011436 001002 JMP TST13 ;NO--JUMP TO TEST13
011440 000137 012130
011444 012737 000012 001116 MOV #12,$TSTNM ;SET TEST #12 AND CLEAR ($ERFLG)
011452 004737 023734 JSR PC,LODPRM ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
011456 012737 011636 001124 MOV #TST12,$LPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
011464 013737 002322 001220 MOV RPT,$TIMES ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
011472 112737 000031 001131 MOVB #25,$ERMAX ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
141 011500 012737 000012 001240 MOV #12,$TESTN ;;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
011506 032777 010000 167440 BIT #SW12,@SWR ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
011514 001406 BEQ .+16 ;BR IF YES
011516 104401 037265 TYPE MSGTST ;TYPE 'TEST'
011522 013746 001240 MOV $TESTN,-(SP) ;;SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
011526 104403 TYPOS ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
011530 003 .BYTE 3 ;;TYPE 3 DIGIT(S)
  
```

```

011531      000      .BYTE 0      ;;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

142 011532 005737 001342      TST      CLKSTA      :KW11-P CLOCK?
143 011536 003002      BGT      1$          :YES--START TEST
146 011540 000137 012126      JMP      EXIT12      :NO--JUMP TO EXIT12
147 011544 012737 011544 001122 1$:      MOV      #,$SLPADR   :SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
148 011552 004037 025500      JSR      R0,SRCH00   :DO A MASSBUS INIT. AND RECAL
149 011556 000402      BR       2$          :NO ERROR RETURN
161 011560 000137 012126      JMP      EXIT12      :ERROR RETURN--SCOPE LOOP CALL
      011564 012737 011564 001122 2$:      MOV      #,$SLPADR   :ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
      011572 112737 000105 036510      MOV      #SEEK,DPB.A+2 :SEEK=COMMAND
      011600 005037 036516      CLR      DPB.A+10    :USE TRACK 0 & SECTOR 0
      011604 013737 002324 036520      MOV      FC,DPB.A+12 :STARTING CYLINDER
      011612 012737 012126 001350      MOV      #EXIT12,BYPASS :GO TO EXIT12 IF ERROR
      011620 004037 024076      JSR      R0,CALL.A   :GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
      011624 012703 001660      MOV      #T12,R3     :PARAMETER POINTER
      011630 012737 012126 001222      MOV      #EXIT12,$ESCAPE ;;ESCAPE TO EXIT12 ON ERROR
      011636      TEST12:
162 011636 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP   :SETUP STACK
163 011642 013737 002324 036606      MOV      FC,DTADPB+12 :START WITH BEGINNING CYLINDER
164 011650 005237 036606      INC      DTADPB+12   :INCREMENT THE BEGINNING CYLINDER
165 011654 005005      CLR      R5          :SET THE UP/DOWN SWITCH TO UP
166 011656 004737 025664      JSR      PC,STRMTR    :INITIALIZE THE TIMERS
167 011662 012777 012034 167640      MOV      #5$,@PKV    :SETUP INCASE OF OVERFLOW
168 011670 012777 025662 017472      MOV      #DORTI,@RMVEC :SET RM80 VECTOR
169 011676 005077 167634 1$:      CLR      @PKB        :START THE COUNTER AT ZERO
170 011702 013764 036606 000034      MOV      DTADPB+12,RMDC(R4) ;LOAD DESIRED CYLINDER
171 011710 012714 000105      MOV      #SEEK,(R4)  :START A SEEK
172 011714 012777 000131 167612      MOV      #131,@PKCS  :START THE CLOCK
173 011722 000001      WAIT     :WAIT ON INTERRUPT
174 011724 042777 000101 167602      BIC      #101,@PKCS  :STOP THE CLOCK
175 011732 032764 040000 000012      BIT      #ERR,RMDS(R4) :ANY DISK ERRORS?
176 011740 001411      BEQ     2$          :NO--BRANCH
177 011742 104412      SAVREG   :SAVE R0-R5
      011744 012702 036574      MOV      #DTADPB,R2  :DPB POINTER
      011750 004737 035744      JSR      PC,SVRH70   :SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS
      011754 004737 023146      JSR      PC,CNTCLR   :GO CLEAR CONTROLLER
      011760 104413      RESREG   :RESTORE R0-R5
178 011762 104017      EMT      17         :
179 011764 004737 025726 2$:      JSR      PC,COUNT    :COUNT THIS SEEKS TIME
180 011770 005705      TST     R5          :UP OR DOWN?
181 011772 001011      BNE     4$          :DOWN--BRANCH
182 011774 005237 036606 3$:      INC      DTADPB+12   :MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
183 012000 023737 036606 002326      CMP     DTADPB+12,LC :OUT OF CYLINDERS?
184 012006 002733      BLT     1$          :NO--GO DO THE NEXT SEEK
185 012010 012705 177777      MOV     #-1,R5      :SET UP/DOWN SWITCH TO DOWN
186 012014 000730      BR      1$          :GO DO THE NEXT SEEK
187 012016 005337 036606 4$:      DEC     DTADPB+12   :MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
188 012022 023737 036606 002324      CMP     DTADPB+12,FC :OUT OF CYLINDERS?
189 012030 003322      BGT     1$          :NO--GO DO THE NEXT SEEK
190 012032 000420      BR      6$          :GO TO THE EXIT
191 012034 042777 000101 167472 5$:      BIC     #101,@PKCS  :STOP THE CLOCK
192 012042 005037 177776      CLR     PS          :DROP THE PRIORITY
193 012046 012600      MOV     (SP)+,R0    :PC OF WAIT+2
194 012050 005726      TST     (SP)+      :POP THE PS FROM THE STACK
195 012052 104412      SAVREG   :SAVE R0-R5
      012054 012702 036574      MOV     #DTADPB,R2  :DPB POINTER
  
```



```

012060 004737 035744 JSR PC,SVRH70 ;SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS
012064 004737 023146 JSR PC,CNTCLR ;GO CLEAR CONTROLLER
012070 104413 RESREG ;RESTORE R0-R5
196 012072 104020 EMT 20
197 012074 004737 023146 6$: JSR PC,CNTCLR ;GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
198 012100 004737 023240 JSR PC,ST.CLK ;INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
199 012104 012777 033526 017256 MOV #ISR,@RMVEC ;RESTORE RH/RM INT. VECTOR
204 012112 004037 026166 JSR R0,TYPTIM ;GO TYPE THE TIMES
012116 001660 T12 ;POINTER
012120 004037 026060 JSR R0,SPTYP
012124 001724 SP12
205 012126 000004 EXIT12: SCOPE ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
206
220
221
  
```

```

*****
*TEST 13 AVERAGE SEEK TIMING TEST
*THIS TEST WILL COMMAND A FORWARD SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'FC' TO
*CYLINDER 'LC', THEN A REVERSE SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'LC' TO
*CYLINDER 'FC'. BOTH SEEKS ARE TIMED AND CHECKED TO ENSURE THEY
*ARE WITHIN THE TOLERANCE ALLOWED FOR THE AVERAGE SEEK.
*THIS SEQUENCE IS REPEATED 128 TIMES (FOR A TOTAL OF 256 SEEKS).
*MAXIMUM TIME IS 25.0 MS
*
: THERE ARE NO SPECIFICATIONS GIVEN FOR AN AVERAGE SEEK TIME
: ON THIS PARTICULAR DRIVE. THEREFORE, THIS TEST SHOULD BE
: USED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
*
*****
  
```

TST13:

```

012130
012130 000240 NOP
012132 033737 001606 001332 BIT BITS+<13*2>,TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
012140 001002 BNE +6 ;BR IF YES
012142 000137 012670 JMP TST14 ;NO--JUMP TO TEST14

012146 012737 000013 001116 MOV #13,$TSTNM ;SET TEST #13 AND CLEAR (SERFLG)
012154 004737 023734 JSR PC,LODRM ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
012160 012737 012340 001124 MOV #TEST13,$LPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
012166 013737 002322 001220 MOV RPT,$TIMES ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
012174 112737 000031 001131 MOVB #25,$SERMAX ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
222 012202 012737 000013 001240 MOV #13,$TESTN ;;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

012210 032777 010000 166736 BIT #SW12,@SWR ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
012216 001406 BEQ +16 ;BR IF YES
012220 104401 037265 TYPE ,MSGTST ;TYPE 'TEST'
012224 013746 001240 MOV $TESTN,-(SP) ;;SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
012230 104403 TYPOS ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
012232 003 .BYTE 3 ;TYPE 3 DIGIT(S)
012233 000 .BYTE 0 ;;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

223 012234 005737 001342 TST CLKSTA ;KW11-P CLOCK?
224 012240 003002 BGT 1$ ;YES--START TEST
240 012242 000137 012666 JMP EXIT13 ;NO--JUMP TO EXIT13
012246 012737 012246 001122 1$: MOV #,$SLPADR ;SET THE LOOP ADDRESS
012254 004037 025500 JSR R0,SRCHOO ;DO A MASSBUS INIT & RECAL
012260 000402 BR 2$ ;RETURN HERE IF NO ERROR
012262 000137 012666 JMP EXIT13 ;RETURN HERE ON ERROR
012266 012737 012266 001122 2$: MOV #,$SLPADR ;ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
  
```

012274	112737	000105	036510	MOV	#SEEK,DPB.A+2	:SEEK=COMMAND		
012302	005037	036516		CLR	DPB.A+10	:USE TRACK 0 & SECTOR 0		
012306	013737	002324	036520	MOV	FC,DPB.A+12	:STARTING CYLINDER		
012314	012737	012666	001350	MOV	#EXIT13,BYPASS	:GO TO EXIT13 IF ERROR		
012322	004037	024076		JSR	RO,CALL.A	:GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND		
012326	012703	001670		MOV	#T13,R3	:PARAMETER POINTER		
012332	012737	012666	001222	MOV	#EXIT13,\$ESCAPE	::ESCAPE TO EXIT13 ON ERROR		
012340								
241	012340	012706	001100	TEST13:	MOV	#STACK,SP	:SETUP STACK	
242	012344	012701	000200		MOV	#128,R1	:REPEAT "'FC'-'LC'-'FC'" 128 TIMES	
243	012350	004737	025664		JSR	PC,STRMR	:INIT. THE COUNTERS	
244	012354	012777	012574	167146	MOV	#5\$,@PKV	:SET UP VECTOR IN CASE OF OVERFLOW	
245	012362	012777	025662	017000	MOV	#DORTI,@RMVEC	:SETUP RM80 VECTOR	
246	012370	005077	167142	1\$:	CLR	@PKB	:START COUNT AT ZERO	
247	012374	013764	002326	000034	MOV	LC,RMDC(R4)	: 'MIDDLE' CYLINDER	
248	012402	012764	000105	000000	MOV	#SEEK,RMCS1(R4)	:START A SEEK	
249	012410	012777	000131	167116	MOV	#131,@PKCS	:START THE CLOCK	
250	012416	000001			WAIT		:WAIT ON INTERRUPT	
251	012420	042777	000101	167106	BIC	#101,@PKCS	:STOP CLOCK	
252	012426	032764	040000	000012	BIT	#ERR,RMDS(R4)	:ERR=1?	
253	012434	001411			BEQ	2\$	:NO--BRANCH
254	012436	104412			SAVREG		:SAVE R0-R5	
	012440	012702	036574		MOV	#DTADPB,R2	:DPB POINTER	
	012444	004737	035744		JSR	PC,SVRH70	:SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS	
	012450	004737	023146		JSR	PC,CNTCLR	:GO CLEAR CONTROLLER	
	012454	104413			RESREG		:RESTORE R0-R5	
255	012456	104017			EMT	17		
256	012460	005005		2\$:	CLR	R5	:SET UP/DOWN SWITCH TO UP	
257	012462	004737	025726		JSR	PC,COUNT	:UPDATE THE COUNT	
258	012466	005077	167044		CLR	@PKB	:START THE COUNT AT ZERO	
259	012472	013764	002324	000034	MOV	FC,RMDC(R4)	:BEGINNING CYLINDER	
260	012500	012764	000105	000000	MOV	#SEEK,RMCS1(R4)	:START A SEEK	
261	012506	012777	000131	167020	MOV	#131,@PKCS	:START THE CLOCK	
262	012514	000001			WAIT		:WAIT ON INTERRUPT	
263	012516	042777	000101	167010	BIC	#101,@PKCS	:STOP THE CLOCK	
264	012524	032764	040000	000012	BIT	#ERR,RMDS(R4)	:ERR=1?	
265	012532	001411			BEQ	3\$	:NO--BRANCH
266	012534	104412			SAVREG		:SAVE R0-R5	
	012536	012702	036574		MOV	#DTADPB,R2	:DPB POINTER	
	012542	004737	035744		JSR	PC,SVRH70	:SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS	
	012546	004737	023146		JSR	PC,CNTCLR	:GO CLEAR CONTROLLER	
	012552	104413			RESREG		:RESTORE R0-R5	
267	012554	104017			EMT	17		
268	012556	012705	177777	3\$:	MOV	#-1,R5	:SET UP/DOWN SWITCH TO DOWN	
269	012562	004737	025726		JSR	PC,COUNT	:UPDATE THE COUNT	
270	012566	005301			DEC	R1	:DONE?	
271	012570	003277			BGT	1\$	:NO--BRANCH
272	012572	000420			BR	6\$	:YES--EXIT
273	012574	042777	000101	166732	5\$:	BIC	#101,@PKCS	:STOP THE CLOCK
274	012602	005037	177776		CLR	PS	:DROP THE PRIORITY	
275	012606	012600			MOV	(SP)+,R0	:PC OF WAIT+2	
276	012610	005726			TST	(SP)+	:POP THE PS FROM THE STACK	
277	012612	104412			SAVREG		:SAVE R0-R5	
	012614	012702	036574		MOV	#DTADPB,R2	:DPB POINTER	
	012620	004737	035744		JSR	PC,SVRH70	:SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS	
	012624	004737	023146		JSR	PC,CNTCLR	:GO CLEAR CONTROLLER	
	012630	104413			RESREG		:RESTORE R0-R5	


```

278 012632 104020          EMT      20
279 012634 004737 023146 6$:      JSR      PC,CNTCLR      ;GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
280 012640 004737 023240          JSR      PC,ST.CLK      ;INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
281 012644 012777 033526 016516    MOV      #ISR,@RMVEC    ;RESTORE RH/RM INT. VECTOR
286 012652 004037 026166          JSR      R0,TYPTIM      ;GO TYPE THE TIMES
      012656 001670          T13
      012660 004037 026060          JSR      R0,SPTYP      ;POINTER
      012664 001732          SP13
287 012666 000004          EXIT13: SCOPE          ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
288
304
305
  
```

```

*****
*TEST 14      MAXIMUM SEEK TIMING TEST
*THIS TEST WILL COMMAND A FORWARD SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'FC' TO
*CYLINDER 'LC', THEN A REVERSE SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'LC' TO
*CYLINDER 'FC'. BOTH SEEKS ARE TIMED, BUT ONLY THE FORWARD SEEKS
*ARE CHECKED TO ENSURE THEY ARE WITHIN THE TOLERANCE ALLOWED FOR THE
*MAXIMUM SEEK TIME. THIS SEQUENCE IS REPEATED 128 TIMES (FOR A TOTAL
*OF 256. SEEKS). MAXIMUM (FORWARD) TIME IS 50.0 MS
*
* THERE IS NO SPECIFICATION GIVEN FOR THE MAXIMUM REVERSE SFEK TIME
* ON THIS PARTICULAR DRIVE. THEREFORE, ANY REVERSE SEEK TIMES ABOVE
* THE MAXIMUM TIME OF 50.0 MS WILL NOT BE TYPED IN THE TIMING REPORT.
* HOWEVER, THE TIMING REPORT WILL STILL TYPE THE MINIMUM, MAXIMUM,
* AND AVERAGE TIMES FOR THE REVERSE SEEKS.
*
*****
TST14:
  
```

```

012670
012670 000240
012672 033737 001610 001332      NOP
012700 001002          BIT      BITS+<14*2>,TSTNMS      ;DO THIS TEST?
012702 000137 013440          BNE     .+6          ;BR IF YES
      012706 012737 000014 001116    MOV      #14,$TSTNM      ;SET TEST #14 AND CLEAR (SERFLG)
      012714 004737 023734          JSR      PC,LODPRM      ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
      012720 012737 013100 001124    MOV      #TEST14,$LPERR  ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
      012726 013737 002322 001220    MOV      RPT,$TIMES     ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
      012734 112737 000031 001131    MOVVB   #25,$ERMAX      ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
      012742 012737 000014 001240    MOV      #14,$TESTN     ;:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX
306 012750 032777 010000 166176      BIT      #SW12,@SWR      ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
      012756 001406          BEQ     .+16          ;BR IF YES
      012760 104401 037265          TYPE   .MSGTST        ;TYPE 'TEST'
      012764 013746 001240          MOV      $TESTN,-(SP)   ;:SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
      012770 104403          TYPOS  3             ;:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
      012772      003          .BYTE  3             ;:TYPE 3 DIGIT(S)
      012773      000          .BYTE  0             ;:SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
307 012774 005737 001342          TST     CLKSTA        ;KW11-P CLOCK
308 013000 003002          BGT     1$           ;YES--START TEST
311 013002 000137 013436          JMP     EXIT14        ;NO--JUMP TO EXIT14
312 013006 012737 013006 001122 1$:  MOV      #,$SLPADR     ;SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
313 013014 004037 025500          JSR      R0,SRCH00    ;DO A MASSBUS INIT & RECAL
314 013020 000402          BR      2$           ;RETURN HERE IF NO ERROR
326 013022 000137 013436          JMP     EXIT14        ;RETURN HERE ON ERROR
      013026 012737 013026 001122 2$:  MOV      #,$SLPADR     ;ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
      013034 112737 000105 036510    MOVVB   #SEEK,DPB.A+2 ;SEEK=COMMAND
  
```

013042	005037	036516		CLR	DPB,A+10	:USE TRACK 0 & SECTOR 0		
013046	013737	002324	036520	MOV	FC,DPB,A+12	:STARTING CYLINDER		
013054	012737	013436	001350	MOV	#EXIT14,BYPASS	:GO TO EXIT14 IF ERROR		
013062	004037	024076		JSR	RO,CALL.A	:GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND		
013066	012703	001700		MOV	#T14,R3	:PARAMETER POINTER		
013072	012737	013436	001222	MOV	#EXIT14,\$ESCAPE	:ESCAPE TO EXIT14 ON ERROR		
013100								
327	013100	012706	001100	TEST14:	MOV	#STACK,SP	:SETUP STACK	
328	013104	012701	000200		MOV	#128,R1	:REPEAT "'FC'-'LC'-'FC'" 128 TIMES	
329	013110	004737	025664		JSR	PC,STRMR	:INIT. THE TIMERS	
330	013114	012777	013344	166406	MOV	#5\$,@PKV	:SETUP VECTOR IN CASE OF OVERFLOW	
331	013122	012777	025662	016240	MOV	#DORT1,@RMVEC	:SETUP RM80 VECTOR	
332	013130	005077	166402	1\$:	CLR	@PKB	:START COUNTING FROM ZERO	
333	013134	013764	002326	000034	MOV	LC,RMDC(R4)	:MAXIMUM CYLINDER	
334	013142	012764	000105	000000	MOV	#SEEK,RMCS1(R4)	:START A SEEK	
335	013150	012777	000131	166356	MOV	#131,@PKCS	:START THE CLOCK	
336	013156	000001			WAIT		:WAIT ON INTERRUPT	
337	013160	042777	000101	166346	BIC	#101,@PKCS	:STOP THE CLOCK	
338	013166	032764	040000	000012	BIT	#ERR,RMDS(R4)	:ERR=1?	
339	013174	001411			BEQ	2\$	:NO--BRANCH
340	013176	104412			SAVREG		:SAVE R0-R5	
	013200	012702	036574		MOV	#DTADPB,R2	:DPB POINTER	
	013204	004737	035744		JSR	PC,SVRH70	:SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS	
	013210	004737	023146		JSR	PC,CNTCLR	:GO CLEAR CONTROLLER	
	013214	104413			RESREG		:RESTORE R0-R5	
341	013216	104017			EMT	17		
342	013220	005005		2\$:	CLR	R5	:SET THE UP/DOWN SWITCH TO UP	
343	013222	004737	025726		JSR	PC,COUNT	:UP THE COUNT	
344	013226	005077	166304		CLR	@PKB	:START COUNT AT ZERO	
345	013232	013764	002324	000034	MOV	FC,RMDC(R4)	:BEGINNING CYLINDER	
346	013240	012764	000105	000000	MOV	#SEEK,RMCS1(R4)	:START A SEEK	
347	013246	012777	000131	166260	MOV	#131,@PKCS	:START THE CLOCK	
348	013254	000001			WAIT		:WAIT ON INTERRUPT	
349	013256	042777	000101	166250	BIC	#101,@PKCS	:STOP THE CLOCK	
350	013264	032764	040000	000012	BIT	#ERR,RMDS(R4)	:ERR'=1?	
351	013272	001411			BEQ	3\$	:NO--BRANCH
352	013274	104412			SAVREG		:SAVE R0-R5	
	013276	012702	036574		MOV	#DTADPB,R2	:DPB POINTER	
	013302	004737	035744		JSR	PC,SVRH70	:SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS	
	013306	004737	023146		JSR	PC,CNTCLR	:GO CLEAR CONTROLLER	
	013312	104413			RESREG		:RESTORE R0-R5	
353	013314	104017			EMT	17		
354	013316	012705	177777	3\$:	MOV	#-1,R5	:SET THE UP/DOWN SWITCH TO DOWN	
355	013322	004737	025726		JSR	PC,COUNT	:UPDATE THE COUNT	
356	013326	005037	001416		CLR	TIM.DN+2	:FORGET ABOUT # OF SEEKS BELOW MINIMUM TIME	
357	013332	005037	001422		CLR	TIM.DN+6	:FORGET ABOUT # OF SEEKS ABOVE MAXIMUM TIME	
358	013336	005301			DEC	R1	:DONE?	
359	013340	003273			BGT	1\$	:NO--BRANCH
360	013342	000420			BR	6\$	:YES--EXIT
361	013344	042777	000101	166162	5\$:	BIC	#101,@PKCS	:STOP THE CLOCK
362	013352	005037	177776		CLR	PS	:DROP THE PRIORITY	
363	013356	012600			MOV	(SP)+,RO	:PC OF WAIT+2	
364	013360	005726			TST	(SP)+	:POP THE PS FROM THE STACK	
365	013362	104412			SAVREG		:SAVE R0-R5	
	013364	012702	036574		MOV	#DTADPB,R2	:DPB POINTER	
	013370	004737	035744		JSR	PC,SVRH70	:SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS	
	013374	004737	023146		JSR	PC,CNTCLR	:GO CLEAR CONTROLLER	


```

366 013400 104413 RESREG ;RESTORE R0-R5
367 013402 104020 EMT 20
368 013404 004737 023146 6$: JSR PC,CNTCLR ;GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
369 013410 004737 023240 JSR PC,ST.CLK ;INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
374 013414 012777 033526 015746 MOV #ISR,@RMVEC ;RESTORE RH/RM INT. VECTOR
374 013422 004037 026166 JSR R0,TYPTIM ;GO TYPE THE TIMES
013426 001700 T14 ;POINTER
013430 004037 026060 JSR R0,SPTYP
013434 001740 SP14
375 013436 000004 EXIT14: SCOPE ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
376
387
388
  
```

```

*****
*TEST 15 AVERAGE SEEK TIME MEASUREMENT TEST
*THIS TEST MEASURES THE AVERAGE SEEK TIME BY DOING ALL UNIQUE SEEKS
*BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC', AND MEASURING THE SEEK TIMES. THE TOTAL
*SEEK TIME FOR ALL SEEKS IS THEN DIVIDED BY THE NUMBER OF SEEKS
*PERFORMED TO PROVIDE AN AVERAGE SEEK TIME VALUE FOR THE RANGE OF
*SEEKS TIMED. MAXIMUM TIME IS 25.0 MS
*
* WARNING - THIS TEST TAKES APPROXIMATELY 3.0 HOURS TO RUN
*
*****
TST15:
  
```

```

013440
013440 000240 NOP
013442 033737 001612 001332 BIT BITS+<15*2>,TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
013450 001002 BNE +6 ;BR IF YES
013452 000137 015142 JMP $EOP ;NO--GO TO THE END OF THE PROGRAM

013456 012737 000015 001116 MOV #15,$STSTM ;SET TEST #15 AND CLEAR (SERFLG)
013464 004737 023734 JSR PC,LODPRM ;LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
013470 012737 013644 001124 MOV #TEST15,$LPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
013476 013737 002322 001220 MOV RPT,$TIMES ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
013504 112737 000031 001131 MOV #25,$SERMAX ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
389 013512 012737 000015 001240 MOV #15,$TESTN ;:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAIL BOX

013520 032777 010000 165426 BIT #SW12,@SWR ;INHIBIT TYPING TEST NUMBER ?
013526 001406 BEQ +16 ;BR IF YES
013530 104401 037265 TYPE ,MSGTST ;TYPE 'TEST'
013534 013746 001240 MOV $TESTN,-(SP) ;:SAVE $TESTN FOR TYPEOUT
013540 104403 TYPOS ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
013542 003 .BYTE 3 ;:TYPE 3 DIGIT(S)
013543 000 .BYTE 0 ;:SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

390 013544 005737 001342 TST CLKSTA ;KW11-P CLOCK?
391 013550 003002 BGT 1$ ;YES--START TEST
394 013552 000137 015140 JMP EXIT15 ;NO--JUMP TO EXIT15
395 013556 012737 013556 001122 1$: MOV #,$SLPADR ;SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
396 013564 004037 025500 JSR R0,SRCH00 ;DO A MASSBUS INIT. AND RECAL
397 013570 000402 BR 2$ ;NO ERROR RETURN
408 013572 000137 015140 JMP EXIT15 ;ERROR RETURN--SCOPE LOOP CALL
013576 012737 013576 001122 2$: MOV #,$SLPADR ;ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
013604 112737 000105 036510 MOV #SEEK,DPB.A+2 ;SEEK=COMMAND
013612 005037 036516 CLR DPB.A+10 ;USE TRACK 0 & SECTOR 0
013616 013737 002324 036520 MOV FC,DPB.A+12 ;STARTING CYLINDER
013624 012737 015140 001350 MOV #EXIT15,BYPASS ;GO TO EXIT15 IF ERROR
013632 004037 024076 JSR R0,CALL.A ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
  
```

```

013636 012737 015140 001222      MOV      #EXIT15,$ESCAPE ;;ESCAPE TO EXIT15 ON ERROR
013644
409 013644 012706 001100      TEST15: MOV      #STACK,SP      ;SETUP STACK
410 013650 005037 001472      CLR      SKTIM           ;CLEAR THE SEEK TIMER
413 013654 005037 001474      CLR      SKTIM+2        ;
013660 005037 001476      CLR      SKTIM+4        ;
013664 005037 001500      CLR      SKTIM+6        ;
414 013670 005037 001502      CLR      SKCNT          ;CLEAR THE SEEK COUNTER
415 013674 005037 001504      CLR      SKCNT+2        ;
416 013700 005037 001506      CLR      SKSIZ          ;SET SEEK LENGTH TO ZERO
417 013704 005237 001506      1$: INC      SKSIZ        ;INCREMENT THE SEEK LENGTH
418 013710 005037 001510      CLR      CYINC          ;CLEAR THE STARTING INCREMENT
419 013714 023737 001510 001506 2$: CMP      CYINC,SKSIZ    ;FINISHED WITH THIS PASS ?
420 013722 001025      BNE      3$            ;IF NE, NO
421
422      ;TYPE CURRENT SEEK SIZE AND NUMBER OF SEEKS, IF SW12=1
423
424 013724 032777 010000 165222      BIT      #SW12,@SWR     ;SEE IF SWITCH 12 SET
425 013732 001764      BEQ      1$            ;IF EQ, NO
426 013734 104401 015046      TYPE     ,16$          ;'SEEK SIZE='
427 013740 013746 001506      MOV      SKSIZ,-(SP)    ;MOVE IT TO THE STACK
428 013744 004737 022212      JSR      PC,$SB2D      ;CONVERT IT
429 013750 004737 022442      JSR      PC,$SUPRS     ;TYPE IT
430 013754 104401 015062      TYPE     ,17$          ;'NUMBER OF SEEKS='
431 013760 012746 001502      MOV      #SKCNT,-(SP)  ;SEEK COUNT POINTER
432 013764 004737 022246      JSR      PC,$DB2D      ;CONVERT TO ASCII
433 013770 004737 022442      JSR      PC,$SUPRS     ;TYPE IT
434 013774 000743      BR       1$            ;CONTINUE
435
436 013776 013737 001510 002346 3$: MOV      CYINC,NC1      ;SETUP STARTING ADDRESS
437 014004 063737 002324 002346      ADD      FC,NC1         ;ADD THE STARTING ADDRESS
438 014012 013737 002346 002350      MOV      NC1,NC2        ;COPY THE STARTING ADDRESS
439 014020 063737 001506 002350      ADD      SKSIZ,NC2      ;ENDING CYLINDER
440 014026 023737 002350 002326      CMP      NC2,LC         ;SEEK IF ENDING CYLINDER TOO LARGE
441 014034 101402      BLOS     4$            ;IF LOS, NO
442 014036 000137 014650      JMP      14$           ;FINISHED WITH THIS PASS
443
444 014042 004737 023240 4$: JSR      PC,ST.CLK     ;RE-INIT THE CLOCK
445 014046 012777 033526 015314      MOV      #ISR,@RMVEC    ;RESTORE THE RM VECTOR
446
447 014054 5$:
014054 112737 000105 036510      MOV      #SEEK,DPB.A+2  ;SEEK=COMMAND
448 014062 005037 036516      CLR      DPB.A+10       ;USE TRACK 0 & SECTOR 0
449 014066 013737 002346 036520      MOV      NC1,DPB.A+12   ;STARTING CYLINDER
452 014074 012737 015140 001350      MOV      #EXIT15,BYPASS ;GO TO EXIT15 IF ERROR
453 014102 004037 024076      JSR      R0,CALL.A      ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
454
455 014106 005077 165422 6$: CLR      @PKCS          ;STOP THE CLOCK
456 014112 012777 015102 165410      MOV      #18$,@PKV     ;SETUP CLOCK VECTOR IN CASE OF OVERFLOW
457 014120 012777 025662 015242      MOV      #DORTI,@RMVEC ;CHANGE RM80 VECTOR
458
459 014126 005077 165404 7$: CLR      @PKB           ;START COUNT AT ZERO
460 014132 013764 002350 000034      MOV      NC2,RMDC(R4)   ;LOAD CYLINDER ADDRESS
461 014140 012764 000105 000000      MOV      #SEEK,RMCS1(R4);START A SEEK
462 014146 012777 000131 165360      MOV      #131,@PKCS    ;START THE CLOCK
463 014154 000001      WAIT                          ;WAIT ON INTERRUPT
464 014156 042777 000101 165350      BIC      #101,@PKCS    ;STOP CLOCK

```


465	014164	032764	040000	000012	BIT	#BIT14,RMDS(R4)	:ERR=1?	
466	014172	001425			BEQ	8\$	:NO--BRANCH
467	014174	104412			SAVREG		:SAVE R0-R5	
	014176	012702	036574		MOV	#DTADPB,R2	:DPB POINTER	
	014202	004737	035744		JSR	PC,SVRH70	:SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS	
	014206	004737	023146		JSR	PC,CNTCLR	:GO CLEAR CONTROLLER	
	014212	104413			RESREG		:RESTORE R0-R5	
468	014214	104017			EMT	17	:REPORT THE ERROR	
469	014216	032737	040000	036702	BIT	#SKI,RM.REG+RMR2	:SEE IF SKI SET	
470	014224	001410			BEQ	8\$	:IF EQ, NO
471	014226	004737	023240		JSR	PC,ST.CLK	:RE-INIT THE CLOCK	
472	014232	012777	033526	015130	MOV	#ISR,@RMVEC	:RESTORE THE RH VECTOR	
473	014240	004037	024710		JSR	R0,CALL.R	:ISSUE A RECAL	
474	014244	000703			BR	5\$	:TRY AGAIN
475								
476	014246	067737	165266	001472	8\$:	ADD	@PKC,SKTIM	:ADD THE COUNTER VALUE
479	014254	005537	001474		ADC	SKTIM+2	:ADD ANY CARRY	
	014260	005537	001476		ADC	SKTIM+4	:ADD ANY CARRY	
	014264	005537	001500		ADC	SKTIM+6	:ADD ANY CARRY	
480	014270	062737	000001	001502	ADD	#1,SKCNT	:COUNT THE SEEK	
481	014276	005537	001504		ADC	SKCNT+2	:	
482								
483	014302	013737	002350	002346	MOV	NC2,NC1	:GET NEW STARTING CYLINDER	
484	014310	063737	001506	002350	ADD	SKSIZ,NC2	:NEW ENDING CYLINDER	
485	014316	023737	002350	002326	CMP	NC2,LC	:FINISHED IN THIS DIRECTION ?	
486	014324	101700			BLOS	7\$	:IF LOS, NO
487	014326	013737	002326	002350	MOV	LC,NC2	:SETUP FOR REVERSE SEEK	
488	014334	163737	001510	002350	SUB	CYINC,NC2	:ADJUST ADDRESS	
489	014342	013737	002350	002346	MOV	NC2,NC1	:COPY ADDRESS	
490	014350	163737	001506	002346	SUB	SKSIZ,NC1	:NEW ENDING ADDRESS	
491								
492	014356	004737	023240		9\$:	JSR	PC,ST.CLK	:RE-INIT THE CLOCK
493	014362	012777	033526	015000	MOV	#ISR,@RMVEC	:RESTORE THE RH VECTOR	
494								
495	014370				10\$:			
	014370	112737	000105	036510	MOVB	#SEEK,DPB.A+2	:SEEK=COMMAND	
496	014376	005037	036516		CLR	DPB.A+10	:USE TRACK 0 & SECTOR 0	
497	014402	013737	002350	036520	MOV	NC2,DPB.A+12	:STARTING CYLINDER	
500	014410	012737	015140	001350	MOV	#EXIT15,BYPASS	:GO TO EXIT15 IF ERROR	
501	014416	004037	024076		JSR	R0,CALL.A	:GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND	
502								
503	014422	005077	165106		11\$:	CLR	@PKCS	:STOP THE CLOCK
504	014426	012777	015102	165074	MOV	#18\$,@PKV	:SETUP CLOCK VECTOR IN CASE OF OVERFLOW	
505	014434	012777	025662	014726	MOV	#DORTI,@RMVEC	:CHANGE RM80 VECTOR	
506								
507	014442	005077	165070		12\$:	CLR	@PKB	:START COUNT AT ZERO
508	014446	013764	002346	000034	MOV	NC1,RMDC(R4)	:LOAD CYLINDER ADDRESS	
509	014454	012764	000105	000000	MOV	#SEEK,RMCS1(R4)	:START A SEEK	
510	014462	012777	000131	165044	MOV	#131,@PKCS	:START THE CLOCK	
511	014470	000001			WAIT		:WAIT ON INTERRUPT	
512	014472	042777	000101	165034	BIC	#101,@PKCS	:STOP CLOCK	
513	014500	032764	040000	000012	BIT	#BIT14,RMDS(R4)	:ERR=1?	
514	014506	001425			BEQ	13\$	:NO--BRANCH
515	014510	104412			SAVREG		:SAVE R0-R5	
	014512	012702	036574		MOV	#DTADPB,R2	:DPB POINTER	
	014516	004737	035744		JSR	PC,SVRH70	:SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS	
	014522	004737	023146		JSR	PC,CNTCLR	:GO CLEAR CONTROLLER	

```

516 014526 104413 RESREG ;RESTORE R0-R5
517 014530 104017 EMT 17 ;REPORT THE ERROR
517 014532 032737 040000 036702 BIT #SKI,RM.REG+RMER2 ;SEE IF SKI SET
518 014540 001410 BEQ 13$ ;IF EQ, NO
519 014542 004737 023240 JSR PC,ST.CLK ;RE-INIT THE CLOCK
520 014546 012777 033526 014614 MOV #ISR,@RMVEC ;RESTORE THE RM VECTOR
521 014554 004037 024710 JSR R0,CALL.R ;ISSUE A RECAL
522 014560 000703 BR 10$ ;TRY AGAIN
523
524 014562 067737 164752 001472 13$: ADD @PKC,SKTIM ;ADD THE COUNTER VALUE
527 014570 005537 001474 ADC SKTIM+2 ;ADD ANY CARRY
014574 005537 001476 ADC SKTIM+4 ;ADD ANY CARRY
014600 005537 001500 ADC SKTIM+6 ;ADD ANY CARRY
528 014604 062737 000001 001502 ADD #1,SKCNT ;COUNT THE SEEK
529 014612 005537 001504 ADC SKCNT+2 ;
530
531 014616 013737 002346 002350 MOV NC1,NC2 ;COPY ENDING ADDRESS
532 014624 163737 001506 002346 SUB SKSIZ,NC1 ;NEW ENDING ADDRESS
533 014632 005737 002346 TST NC1 ;SEE IF THE NEW CYL IS NEGATIVE
534 014636 100404 BMI 14$ ;IF MI, YES - FINISHED
535 014640 023737 002346 002324 CMP NC1,FC ;FINISHED ?
536 014646 103275 BHIS 12$ ;IF HIS, NO
537 014650 013746 002326 14$: MOV LC,-(SP) ;PUT THE ENDING CYLINDER ON THE STACK
538 014654 163716 002324 SUB FC,(SP) ;FIND THE DIFFERENCE
539 014660 023726 001506 CMP SKSIZ,(SP)+ ;SEE IF TEST FINISHED
540 014664 103004 BHIS 15$ ;IF HIS, YES
541 014666 005237 001510 INC CYINC ;INCREMENT THE CYLINDER OFFSET
542 014672 000137 013714 JMP 2$ ;CONTINUE
543
544 014676 004737 023146 15$: JSR PC,CNTCLR ;GO CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
545 014702 004737 023240 JSR PC,ST.CLK ;RE-INIT THE CLOCK
546 014706 012777 033526 014454 MOV #ISR,@RMVEC ;RESTORE THE RM VECTOR
547
548 014714 104412 SAVREG ;SAVE R0-R5
583 014716 104401 037634 TYPE ,MEASUR ;TYPE 'AVERAGE SEEK TIME MEASUREMENT'
014722 013703 001472 MOV SKTIM,R3 ;LOAD THE DIVIDEND
014726 013702 001474 MOV SKTIM+2,R2 ;
014732 013701 001476 MOV SKTIM+4,R1 ;
014736 013700 001500 MOV SKTIM+6,R0 ;
014742 013705 001502 MOV SKCNT,R5 ;LOAD THE DIVISOR
014746 013704 001504 MOV SKCNT+2,R4 ;
014752 004737 022652 JSR PC,M.DPID ;FIND THE AVERAGE
014756 010337 001472 MOV R3,SKTIM ;LOAD THE QUOTENT FOR DISPLAY
014762 010237 001474 MOV R2,SKTIM+2 ;
014766 104401 001231 TYPE ,SRLF ;CR-LF
014772 104401 037710 TYPE ,MSGAVG ;"AVG="
014776 012746 001472 MOV #SKTIM,-(SP) ;AVERAGE SEEK TIME POINTER
015002 004737 022246 JSR PC,$DB2D ;CONVERT TO ASCII
015006 004737 022442 JSR PC,$SUPRS ;TYPE IT
015012 104401 037716 TYPE ,MSGOUS ;TYPE "0 US"
015016 104401 037160 TYPE ,COMMA ;TYPE ","
015022 012746 001502 MOV #SKCNT,-(SP) ;SEEK COUNT POINTER
015026 004737 022246 JSR PC,$DB2D ;CONVERT TO ASCII
015032 004737 022442 JSR PC,$SUPRS ;TYPE IT
015036 104401 040021 TYPE ,MSGSEK ;TYPE "SEEKS TIMED"
015042 104413 RESREG ;RESTORE R0-R5
015044 000435 BR EXIT15 ;BR TO EXIT15
  
```



```

584
585 015046      200      123      105 16$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/SEEK SIZE=/
586 015062      054      040      116 17$: .ASCIZ /, NO. OF SEEKS=/
587                                     .EVEN
588
589 015102 005077 164426      18$: CLR @PKCS ;STOP THE CLOCK
590 015106 005037 177776      CLR PS ;DROP THE PRIORITY
591 015112 012600      MOV (SP)+,R0 ;PC OF WAIT+2
592 015114 005726      TST (SP)+ ;POP THE PS FROM THE STACK
593 015116 104412      SAVREG ;SAVE R0-R5
      015120 012702 036574      MOV #DTADPB,R2 ;DPB POINTER
      015124 004737 035744      JSR PC,SVRH70 ;SAVE ALL THE RH/RM REGISTERS
      015130 004737 023146      JSR PC,CNTCLR ;GO CLEAR CONTROLLER
      015134 104413      RESREG ;RESTORE R0-R5
594 015136 104020      EMT 20 ;CLOCK OVERFLOWED
595 015140 000004      EXIT15: SCOPE ;CALL SCOPE ROUTINE
596
601
  
```

1

.SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE

 :*INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER (\$PASS)
 :*INDICATE END-OF-PROGRAM AFTER 8. PASSES THRU THE PROGRAM
 :*IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
 :*IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO RTURN

015142
 015142 104401 015150
 015146 000407

SEOP:
 TYPE ,65\$;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
 BR 64\$;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
 ;:65\$: .ASCIZ <CRLF><LF>/END OF PASS/
 64\$:

015166
 015166 104401 015174
 015172 000405

TYPE ,67\$;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
 BR 66\$;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
 ;:67\$: .ASCIZ / ON DRIVE/
 66\$:

015206
 015206 013746 001352
 015212 104403
 015214 002
 015215 000
 015216 005737 001126
 015222 001420
 015224 104401 015232
 015230 000412

MOV CHKDRV,-(SP) ;:SAVE CHKDRV FOR TYPEOUT
 TYPOS ;:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
 .BYTE 2 ;:TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
 .BYTE 0 ;:SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
 TST \$ERTTL ;:ANY ERRORS DETECTED ?
 BEQ 1\$;:BR IF NO
 TYPE ,69\$;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
 BR 68\$;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
 ;:69\$: .ASCIZ / ERRORS DETECTED=
 68\$:

015256
 015256 013746 001126
 015262 104402
 015264 005037 001126
 015270 005037 001116
 015274 005037 001220
 015300 005237 001242
 015304 042737 100000 001242
 015312 005327
 015314 000010
 015316 003027
 015320 012737
 015322 000010
 015324 015314
 015326 104401 015334
 015332 000407

MOV \$ERTTL,-(SP) ;:SAVE \$ERTTL FOR TYPEOUT
 TYPOC ;:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
 1\$: CLR \$ERTTL ;:CLEAR ERROR TOTAL
 CLR \$TSTNM ;:ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
 CLR \$TIMES ;:ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
 INC \$PASS ;:INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
 BIC #100000,\$PASS ;:DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
 DEC (PC)+ ;:LOOP?
 SEOPCT: .WORD 8.
 BGT \$DOAGN ;:YES
 OV (PC)+,@(PC)+ ;:RESTORE COUNTER
 SENDCT: .WORD 8.

015352
 015352 104401 015402
 015356 013700 000042
 015362 001405
 015364 000005
 015366 004710
 015370 000240
 015372 000240
 015374 000240
 015376
 015376 000137
 015400 015406
 015402 377 377 000

SEOPCT: .WORD 8.
 SENDCT: .WORD 8.
 ;:65\$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/END OF TEST/<CRLF>
 64\$:
 SGET42: TYPE ,SENULL ;:TYPE NULL CHARACTER
 MOV @#42,R0 ;:GET MONITOR ADDRESS
 BEQ \$DOAGN ;:BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
 RESET ;:CLEAR THE WORLD
 SENDAD: JSR PC,(R0) ;:GO TO MONITOR
 NOP ;:SAVE ROOM
 NOP ;:FOR
 NOP ;:ACT11
 SDOAGN: JMP @(PC)+ ;:RETURN
 SRTNAD: .WORD RTURN
 SENULL: .BYTE -1,-1,0 ;:NULL CHARACTER STRING
 .EVEN

2
3 015406 012706 001100
4 015412 004737 020134
5 015416 004737 023240
6 015422 000137 005102

RTURN: MOV #STACK,SP ;RESTORE STACK
JSR PC,\$TKINT ;MAKE SURE KEYBOARD INTERRUPT AND
JSR PC,\$T.CLK ;INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
JMP RSTART ;RETURN TO RESTART

1

.SBTTL APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE

```

*****
015426 112737 000001 015672 $ATY1:  MOV  #1,$FFLG      ::TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
015434 112737 000001 015670 $ATY3:  MOV  #1,$MFLG     ::TO TYPE A MESSAGE
015442 000403                BR      $ATYC
015444 112737 000001 015672 $ATY4:  MOV  #1,$FFLG     ::TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
015452 $ATYC:
015452 010046                MOV   R0,-(SP)      ::PUSH R0 ON STACK
015454 010146                MOV   R1,-(SP)      ::PUSH R1 ON STACK
015456 105737 015670                TSTB  $MFLG        ::SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
015462 001450                BEQ   5$           ::IF NOT: BR
015464 122737 000001 001254        CMPB  #APTENV,$ENV  ::OPERATING UNDER APT?
015472 001031                BNE   3$           ::IF NOT: BR
015474 132737 000100 001255        BITB  #APTSPOOL,$ENVM ::SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
015502 001425                BEQ   3$           ::IF NOT: BR
015504 017600 000004                MOV   @4(SP),R0    ::GET MESSAGE ADDR.
015510 062766 000002 000004        ADD   #2,4(SP)    ::BUMP RETURN ADDR.
015516 005737 001234        1$:  TST   $MSGTYPE   ::SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
015522 001375                BNE   1$           ::IF NOT: WAIT
015524 010037 001250                MOV   R0,$MSGAD   ::PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
015530 105720        2$:  TSTB  (R0)+      ::FIND END OF MESSAGE
015532 001376                BNE   2$
015534 163700 001250                SUB   $MSGAD,R0   ::SUB START OF MESSAGE
015540 006200                ASR   R0          ::GET MESSAGE LGTH IN WORDS
015542 010037 001252                MOV   R0,$MSGGLT  ::PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
015546 012737 000004 001234        MOV   #4,$MSGTYPE ::TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
015554 000413                BR    5$
015556 017637 000004 015602        3$:  MOV   @4(SP),4$   ::PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
015564 062766 000002 000004        ADD   #2,4(SP)    ::BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
015572 013746 177776                MOV   177776,-(SP) ::PUSH 177776 ON STACK
015576 004737 017116                JSR   PC,$TYPE    ::CALL TYPE MACRO
015602 000000        4$:  .WORD  0
015604        5$:
015604 105737 015672        10$: TSTB  $FFLG        ::SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
015610 001416                BEQ   12$         ::IF NOT: BR
015612 005737 001254                TST   $ENV        ::RUNNING UNDER APT?
015616 001413                BEQ   12$         ::IF NOT: BR
015620 005737 001234        11$: TST   $MSGTYPE    ::FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
015624 001375                BNE   11$        ::IF NOT: WAIT
015626 017637 000004 001236        MOV   @4(SP),$FATAL ::GET ERROR #
015634 062766 000002 000004        ADD   #2,4(SP)    ::BUMP RETURN ADDR.
015642 005237 001234                INC   $MSGTYPE    ::TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
015646 105037 015672        12$: CLRB  $FFLG        ::CLEAR FATAL FLAG
015652 105037 015671                CLRB  $LFLG       ::CLEAR LOG FLAG
015656 105037 015670                CLRB  $MFLG       ::CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
015662 012601                MOV   (SP)+,R1    ::POP STACK INTO R1
015664 012600                MOV   (SP)+,R0    ::POP STACK INTO R0
015666 000207                RTS   PC          ::RETURN
015670 000                $MFLG: .BYTE  0   ::MESSG. FLAG
015671 000                $LFLG: .BYTE  0   ::LOG FLAG
015672 000                $FFLG: .BYTE  0   ::FATAL FLAG
                .EVEN
                APTSIZE = 200
                APTENV  = 001
                APTSPOOL= 100
                APTCSUP = 040
  
```


.SBTTL ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
*SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
*AND GO TO TYPERR ON ERROR
*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
*SW15=1      HALT ON ERROR
*SW13=1      INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
*SW10=1      BELL ON ERROR
*SW09=1      LOOP ON ERROR
*CALL
*          ERROR  N      ;;ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
    
```

```

015674 105037 016334 $ERROR: CLR B IBSAVE      ;;CLEAR THE ITEM BYTE SAVE LOCATION
015700 104407          CKSWR      ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
015702 032777 000400 163244 BIT      #SW08,@SWR      ;;SEND ERROR MESSAGE TO TTY?
015710 001411          BEQ      7$      ;;YES--BRANCH
015712 005737 001326 TST      LPTAVL      ;;IS THERE A LINE PRINTER AVAILABLE?
015716 001406          BEQ      7$      ;;NO--BRANCH
015720 013737 001554 001164 MOV      LPS,$TPS      ;;YES--SETUP STATUS
015726 013737 001556 001166 MOV      LPB,$TPB      ;;AND BUFFER REG.'S FOR LINE PRINTER
015734 105237 001117 7$: INCB      $ERFLG      ;;SET THE ERROR FLAG
015740 001775          BEQ      7$      ;;DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
015742 013777 001116 163206 MOV      $TSTNM,@DISPLAY ;;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
015750 032777 002000 163176 BIT      #BIT10,@SWR    ;;BELL ON ERROR?
015756 001402          BEQ      1$      ;;NO - SKIP
015760 104401 001224          TYPE      $BELL      ;;RING BELL
015764 005237 001126 1$: INC      $ERTTL      ;;COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
015770 011637 001132          MOV      (SP),$ERRPC      ;;GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
015774 162737 000002 001132 SUB      #2,$ERRPC
016002 117737 163124 001130 MOV B      @ $ERRPC,$ITEMB      ;;STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
016010 032777 001000 163136 BIT      #BIT09,@SWR    ;;SEE IF LOOP ON ERROR IS SET
016016 001060          BNE      1004$      ;;BRANCH AROUND ROUTINE IF SO
016020 122737 000177 001130 CMP B      #177,$ITEMB      ;;SEE IF THIS IS THE POWER FAIL CALL
016026 001454          BEQ      1004$      ;;BRANCH AROUND ROUTINE IF IT IS
016030 105737 016334          TST B      IBSAVE      ;;SEE IF THIS IS THE 2ND ERROR CALL IN THIS ROUTINE
016034 001047          BNE      1003$      ;;BRANCH IF SO
016036 022737 177777 016332 CMP      #-1,CPSAVE      ;;SEE IF CPSAVE HAS CPU ERR REG TIMEOUT INDICATION
016044 001445          BEQ      1004$      ;;BRANCH IF SO
016046 013746 000004          MOV      ERRVEC,-(SP)      ;;SAVE CONTENTS OF ERROR VECTOR
016052 012737 016070 000004 MOV      #1000$,ERRVEC      ;;SETUP 'TRAP' RETURN ADDRESS
016060 013737 177766 016332 MOV      177766,CPSAVE      ;;MOVE CPU ERROR REGISTER TO CPSAVE FOR TEST
016066 000406          BR      1001$
016070 012737 177777 016332 1000$: MOV      #-1,CPSAVE      ;;SET CPU ERROR REGISTER TIMEOUT INDICATOR
016076 012716 016104          MOV      #1701$,(SP)      ;;SETUP RETURN ADDRESS
016102 000002          RTI
016104 012637 000004 1001$: MOV      (SP)+,ERRVEC      ;;RESTORE CONTENTS OF ERROR VECTOR

016110 022737 177777 016332 1002$: CMP      #-1,CPSAVE      ;;SEE IF CPSAVE HAS CPU ERR REG TIMEOUT INDICATION
016116 001420          BEQ      1004$      ;;BRANCH IF SO
016120 032737 000001 016332 BIT      #BIT00,CPSAVE      ;;SEE IF POWER MONITOR BIT IS SET IN CPU ERR REG
016126 001414          BEQ      1004$      ;;BRANCH IF OK
016130 042737 000001 177766 BIC      #BIT00,177766      ;;CLEAR THE BIT FOUND SET
016136 113737 001130 016334 MOV B      $ITEMB,IBSAVE      ;;MAKE IBSAVE NON-ZERO FOR DUAL ERROR CALL
016144 112737 000177 001130 MOV B      #177,$ITEMB      ;;SET $ITEMB TO SPECIAL POWER FAIL POINTER
016152 000402          BR      1004$      ;;BRANCH OVER IBSAVE CLEARING
    
```

```

016154 105037 016334          1003$: CLR B   IBSAVE      ;;CLEAR IBSAVE SO 2ND TIME THROUGH EXITS
016160                                1004$:
016160 032777 020000 162766  BIT   #BIT13,@SWR  ;;SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
016166 001004                                BNE   20$          ;;SKIP TYPEOUTS
016170 004737 016336                                JSR   PC,TYPERR   ;;GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
016174 104401 001231                                TYPE  ,$CRLF
016200                                20$:
016200 122737 000001 001254  CMPB  #APTENV,$ENV  ;;RUNNING IN APT MODE
016206 001007                                BNE   2$          ;;NO,SKIP APT ERROR REPORT
016210 113737 001130 016222  MOVB  $ITEMB,21$   ;;SET ITEM NUMBER AS ERROR NUMBER
016216 004737 015444                                JSR   PC,$ATY4   ;;REPORT FATAL ERROR TO APT
016222 000                                21$: .BYTE 0
016223 000                                .BYTE 0
016224 000777                                22$: BR   22$      ;;APT ERROR LOOP
016226 105737 016334                                2$: TSTB IBSAVE    ;;SEE IF IBSAVE IS LOADED
016232 001005                                BNE   3$          ;;BRANCH IF NOT - NO HALT ON PWR MON BIT ERROR
016234 005777 162714                                TST  @SWR        ;;HALT ON ERROR
016240 100002                                BPL  3$          ;;SKIP IF CONTINUE
016242 000000                                HALT                                ;;HALT ON ERROR!
016244 104407                                CKSWR           ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
016246                                3$:
016246 105737 016334                                TSTB IBSAVE    ;;SEE IF ITEM BYTE SAVE LOCATION HAS AN ERROR CALL
016252 001230                                BNE   7$          ;;BRANCH BACK TO CALL ORIGINAL ERROR
016254 032777 001000 162672  BIT   #BIT09,@SWR  ;;LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
016262 001402                                BEQ  4$          ;;BR IF NO
016264 013716 001124                                MOV  $LPERR,(SP) ;;FUDGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
016270 005737 001222                                4$: TST  $ESCAPE  ;;CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
016274 001402                                BEQ  5$          ;;BR IF NONE
016276 013716 001222                                MOV  $ESCAPE,(SP) ;;FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
016302                                5$:
016302 022737 015366 000042  CMP   #SENDAD,@#42 ;;ACT-11 AUTO-ACCEPT?
016310 001001                                BNE  6$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
016312 000000                                HALT                                ;;YES
016314                                6$:
016314 013737 001550 001164  MOV   TPS,$TPS    ;;SET STATUS AND BUFFER REG.'S
016322 013737 001552 001166  MOV   TPB,$TPB   ;;FOR TTY
016330 000002                                RTI                                ;;RETURN FROM ERROR CALL
016332 000000                                CPSAVE: .WORD 0  ;;LOCATION TO SAVE CPU ERROR REG CONTENTS
016334 000000                                IBSAVE: .WORD 0  ;;LOCATION TO SAVE ITEM BYTE
    
```


2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
27
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58

.SBTTL TYPERR - TYPE ERROR ROUTINE

:THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" (\$ITEMB) TO DETERMINE
 :WHICH ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED, IT THEN OBTAINS, FROM THE "ERROR
 :TABLE" (\$ERRTB), AND REPORTS THE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION
 :CONCERNING THE ERROR.

:CALL
 :
 :
 :

JSR PC,TYPERR
 RETURN

```

11 016336 113737 001116 001212 TYPERR: MOV $STNM,$TMP0 ;SAVE THE TEST NUMBER
12 016344 104412 SAVREG ;SAVE R0 - R5
13 016346 162700 000004 SUB #4,R0 ;FORM TEST PC
14 016352 010037 001176 MOV R0,$REG0 ;COPY R0-R5 IN $REG0-$REG5
15 016356 010137 001200 MOV R1,$REG1
16 016362 010237 001202 MOV R2,$REG2
17 016366 010337 001204 MOV R3,$REG3
18 016372 010437 001206 MOV R4,$REG4
19 016376 010537 001210 MOV R5,$REG5
20 016402 113700 001130 MOV $ITEMB,R0 ;PICKUP ERROR ITEM NUMBER
21 016406 122700 000177 CMPB #177,R0 ;SEE IF THIS ERROR CALL IS SPECIAL POWER FAIL CALL
22 016412 001007 BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF NOT
23 016414 005001 CLR R1
27 016416 013737 001240 017114 MOV $TESTN,PFTSTN ;GET TEST NUMBER
29 016424 012700 016754 MOV #PFCH,R0 ;MOVE POWER FAIL ERROR CALL TABLE TO R0
30 016430 000412 BR 3$
31 016432 010001 1$: MOV R0,R1 ;AND COPY IT INTO R1
32 016434 005300 DEC R0 ;FORM INDEX FOR ERROR TABLE
33 016436 106300 ASLB R0
34 016440 106300 ASLB R0
35 016442 106300 ASLB R0
36 016444 103002 BCC 2$ ;IS ERROR > 37?
37 016446 062700 000240 ADD #ITEM41-$ERRTB,R0 ;YES--FORM OFFSET
38 016452 062700 002000 2$: ADD $ERRTB,R0 ;FORM ADDRESS
39 016456 012037 016476 3$: MOV (R0)+,4$ ;GET ERROR MESSAGE (EM) POINTER
40 016462 001451 BEQ 9$ ;BRANCH IF THERE ISN'T ONE
41 016464 004737 023030 JSR PC,INCEC ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
42 016470 104401 001231 TYPE ,SCLF ;"CARRIAGE RETURN - LINE FEED"
43 016474 104401 TYPE
44 016476 000000 4$: .WORD 0 ;"EM" POINTER GOES HERE
45 016500 162701 000041 SUB #41,R1 ;SPECIAL ERROR ITEM NUMBER?
46 016504 100440 BMI 9$ ;NO--BRANCH
47 016506 013701 001356 MOV SVSTAT,R1 ;GET STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
48 016512 106301 ASLB R1 ;STRIP "DONE" BIT (BIT07)
49 016514 006301 ASL R1 ;STRIP "ERROR" BIT (BIT15)
50 016516 012702 001746 MOV #STATBL,R2 ;1ST ADDRESS ON STATUS MESSAGE POINTERS
51 016522 005003 CLR R3 ;CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED SWITCH
52 016524 104401 016532 TYPE ,65$ ;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
53 016536 012237 016560 64$: BR 64$ ;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
54 016542 006301 5$: MOV (R2)+,7$ ;MESSAGE POINTER
55 016544 103013 ASL R1 ;TYPE THIS MESSAGE?
56 016546 005103 BCC 8$ ;NO--BRANCH
57 016550 001002 COM R3 ;YES--TYPE A "CR" & "LF"?
58 016552 104401 001231 BNE 6$ ;NO--BRANCH
TYPE ,SCLF ;YES
  
```

59	016556	104401		6\$:	TYPE			
60	016560	000000		7\$:	.WORD	0		:MESSAGE POINTER GOES HERE
61	016562	005701			TST	R1		:MORE TO TYPE?
62	016564	001403			BEQ	8\$		:NO--BRANCH
63	016566	104401	040053		TYPE	.BLNKS2		:TYPE 2 BLANKS
64	016572	000761			BR	5\$		:LOOP
65	016574	001360		8\$:	BNE	5\$		:BRANCH IF NOT FINISHED
66	016576	104401	016604		TYPE	.67\$		:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
	016602	000401			BR	66\$		::GET OVER THE ASCIZ
				::67\$:	.ASCIZ	/)/		
	016606			66\$:				
67	016606	012037	016622	9\$:	MOV	(R0)+,10\$		:PICK UP DATA HEADER (DH) POINTER
68	016612	001404			BEQ	11\$		:BRANCH IF NONE
69	016614	104401	001231		TYPE	.\$CRLF		:CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
70	016620	104401			TYPE			
71	016622	000000		10\$:	.WORD	0		: 'DH' POINTER GOES HERE
72	016624	012001		11\$:	MOV	(R0)+,R1		:PICKUP DATA TABLE (DT) POINTER
73	016626	001450			BEQ	20\$		:BRANCH IF NONE
74	016630	005005			CLR	R5		:SET INDENT SWITCH
75	016632	012000			MOV	(R0)+,R0		:DATA FORMAT (DF) POINTER
76	016634	012002			MOV	(R0)+,R2		:NUMBER OF DH'S TO TYPE
77	016636	001441			BEQ	19\$		:BRANCH IF DH NUMBER IS 0
78	016640	005105			COM	R5		:NO INDENT
79	016642	104401	001231		TYPE	.\$CRLF		:CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
80	016646	112003		12\$:	MOV#	(R0)+,R3		:NUMBER OF DATA WORDS TO TYPE
81	016650	112004			MOV#	(R0)+,R4		:AND HOW TO TYPE THEM
82	016652	006004		13\$:	ROR	R4		:OCTAL OR DECIMAL?
83	016654	103403			BCS	14\$		:DECIMAL--BRANCH
84	016656	013146			MOV	@(R1)+,-(SP)		::SAVE @(R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
	016660	104402			TYPOC			::GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
85	016662	000402			BR	15\$		
86	016664			14\$:	MOV	@(R1)+,-(SP)		::SAVE @(R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
	016664	013146			TYPDS			::GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
87	016670	005303		15\$:	DEC	R3		:MORE NUMBERS TO TYPE?
88	016672	001403			BEQ	16\$		:NO--BRANCH
89	016674	104401	040053		TYPE	.BLNKS2		:TYPE 2 BLANKS
90	016700	000764			BR	13\$		:LOOP
91	016702	005302		16\$:	DEC	R2		:MORE DH'S?
92	016704	003421			BLE	20\$		:NO--BRANCH
93	016706	104401	001231		TYPE	.\$CRLF		:YES--START A NEW LINE
94	016712	005105			COM	R5		:INDENT?
95	016714	001002			BNE	17\$		:NO--BRANCH
96	016716	104401	040053		TYPE	.BLNKS2		:TYPE 2 BLANKS
97	016722	012037	016730	17\$:	MOV	(R0)+,18\$		:GET NEXT DH
98	016726	104401			TYPE			:AND TYPE IT
99	016730	000000		18\$:	.WORD	0		:DH POINTER GOES HERE
100	016732	104401	001231		TYPE	.\$CRLF		:CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
101	016736	005705			TST	R5		:INDENT?
102	016740	001342			BNE	12\$		:NO--BRANCH
103	016742	104401	040053	19\$:	TYPE	.BLNKS2		:TYPE 2 BLANKS
104	016746	000737			BR	12\$		:LOOP
105	016750	104413		20\$:	RESREG			:RESTORE R0 - R5
106	016752	000207			RTS	PC		:RETURN
107	016754	016764	017046 017100	PFECH:	PFECH1,PFECH2,PFECH3,PFECH4			:WORDS DEFINING TABLES BELOW
108	016764	120	117 127	PFECH1:	.ASCIZ ?POWER MONITOR BIT IN CPU ERROR REGISTER FOUND SET?			
109	017046	124	105 123	PFECH2:	.ASCIZ ?TESTNO ERR PC CPUERREG?			

110					.EVEN			
111	017100	017114	001132	016332	PFECH3: .WORD	PFTSTN, SERRPC, CPSAVE, 0		
112	017110	000001			PFECH4: .WORD	1	:NUMBER OF DATA HEADERS	
113	017112	003			.BYTE	3	:NUMBER OF WORDS IN DATA TABLE	
114	017113	000			.BYTE	0	:ALL 3 NUMBERS ARE OCTAL	
115	017114	000000			PFTSTN: .WORD	0	:CONTAINS TEST NUMBER FOR PF BIT ERROR	

1

.SBTTL TYPE ROUTINE

 *ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
 *THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
 *NOTE1: \$NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
 *NOTE2: \$FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
 *NOTE3: \$FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
 *

*CALL:
 *1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
 * TYPE ,MESADR ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
 *OR
 * TYPE
 * MESADR
 *

017116	105737	001173	\$TYPE:	TSTB	\$TPFLG	::IS THERE A TERMINAL?
017122	100002			BPL	1\$	::BR IF YES
017124	000000			HALT		::HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
017126	000430			BR	3\$	::LEAVE
017130	010046		1\$:	MOV	RO,-(SP)	::SAVE RO
017132	017600	000002		MOV	@2(SP),RO	::GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
017136	122737	000001	001254	CMPB	#APTENV,\$ENV	::RUNNING IN APT MODE
017144	001011			BNE	62\$	::NO,GO CHECK FOR APT CONSOLE
017146	132737	000100	001255	BITB	#APTPOOL,\$ENVM	::SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
017154	001405			BEQ	62\$	::NO,GO CHECK FOR CONSOLE
017156	010037	017166		MOV	RO,61\$	::SETUP MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR APT
017162	004737	015434		JSR	PC,\$ATY3	::SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
017166	000000		61\$:	.WORD	0	::MESSAGE ADDRESS
017170	132737	000040	001255	62\$:	BITB	#APTCSUP,\$ENVM
017176	001003			BNE	60\$	::APT CONSOLE SUPPRESSED
017200	112046		2\$:	MOVB	(RO)+,-(SP)	::PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
017202	001005			BNE	4\$	::BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
017204	005726			TST	(SP)+	::IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
017206	012600		60\$:	MOV	(SP)+,RO	::RESTORE RO
017210	062716	000002	3\$:	ADD	#2,(SP)	::ADJUST RETURN PC
017214	000002			RTI		::RETURN
017216	122716	000011	4\$:	CMPB	#HT,(SP)	::BRANCH IF <HT>
017222	001430			BEQ	8\$	
017224	122716	000200		CMPB	#CRLF,(SP)	::BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
017230	001006			BNE	5\$	
017232	005726			TST	(SP)+	::POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
017234	104401			TYPE		::TYPE A CR AND LF
017236	001231			\$CRLF		
017240	105037	017446		CLRB	\$CHARCNT	::CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
017244	000755			BR	2\$	::GET NEXT CHARACTER
017246	004737	017330	5\$:	JSR	PC,\$TYPEC	::GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
017252	123726	001172	6\$:	CMPB	\$FILLC,(SP)+	::IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
017256	001350			BNE	2\$	::IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
017260	013746	001170		MOV	\$NULL,-(SP)	::GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
						::AND THE NULL CHAR.
017264	105366	000001	7\$:	DECB	1(SP)	::DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
017270	002770			BLT	6\$	::BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
017272	004737	017330		JSR	PC,\$TYPEC	::GO TYPE A NULL
017276	105337	017446		DECB	\$CHARCNT	::DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
017302	000770			BR	7\$	::LOOP

:HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR

017304	112716	000040		8\$:	MOVB	#' (SP)	::REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
017310	004737	017330		9\$:	JSR	PC,\$TYPEC	::TYPE A SPACE
017314	132737	000007	017446		BITB	#7,\$SCHARCNT	::BRANCH IF NOT AT
017322	001372				BNE	9\$	::TAB STOP
017324	005726				TST	(SP)+	::POP SPACE OFF STACK
017326	000724				BR	2\$	::GET NEXT CHARACTER
017330				\$TYPEC:			
017330	105777	161624			TSTB	@\$TKS	::CHAR IN KYBD BUFFER?
017334	100022				BPL	10\$	::BR IF NOT
017336	017746	161620			MOV	@\$TKB,-(SP)	::GET CHAR
017342	042716	177600			BIC	#177600,(SP)	::STRIP EXTRANEIOUS BITS
017346	122716	000023			CMPB	#\$XOFF,(SP)	::WAS CHAR XOFF
017352	001012				BNE	102\$	::BR IF NOT
017354				101\$:			
017354	105777	161600			TSTB	@\$TKS	::WAIT FOR CHAR
017360	100375				BPL	101\$	
017362	117716	161574			MOVB	@\$TKB,(SP)	::GET CHAR
017366	042716	177600			BIC	#177600,(SP)	::STRIP IT
017372	122716	000021			CMPB	#\$XON,(SP)	::WAS IT XON?
017376	001366				BNE	101\$	::BR IF NOT
017400				102\$:			
017400	005726				TST	(SP)+	::FIX STACK
017402				10\$:			
017402	105777	161556			TSTB	@\$TPS	::WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
017406	100375				BPL	10\$	
017410	116677	000002	161550		MOVB	2(SP),@\$TPB	::LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
017416	122766	000015	000002		CMPB	#CR,2(SP)	::IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
017424	001003				BNE	1\$	::BRANCH IF NO
017426	105037	017446			CLRB	\$SCHARCNT	::YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
017432	000406				BR	\$TYPEX	::EXIT
017434	122766	000012	000002	1\$:	CMPB	#LF,2(SP)	::IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
017442	001402				BEQ	\$TYPEX	::BRANCH IF YES
017444	105227				INCB	(PC)+	::COUNT THE CHARACTER
017446	000000			\$SCHARCNT:	.WORD	0	::CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
017450	000207			\$TYPEX:	RTS	PC	

.SBTTL BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
*OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
*$TYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
*CALL:
*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ::NUMBER TO BE TYPED
*      TYPOS    ::CALL FOR TYPEOUT
*      .BYTE   N              ::N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
*      .BYTE   M              ::M=1 OR 0
*                               ::1=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
*                               ::0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

```

```

*$TYPON----ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
*$TYPOS OR $TYPOC

```

```

*CALL:
*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ::NUMBER TO BE TYPED
*      TYPON    ::CALL FOR TYPEOUT

```

```

*$TYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER

```

```

*CALL:
*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ::NUMBER TO BE TYPED
*      TYPOC    ::CALL FOR TYPEOUT

```

017452	017646	000000		\$TYPOS:	MOV	@(SP),-(SP)	::PICKUP THE MODE
017456	116637	000001	017675		MOVB	1(SP), \$OFILL	::LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
017464	112637	017677			MOVB	(SP)+, \$OMODE+1	::NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
017470	062716	000002			ADD	#2,(SP)	::ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
017474	000406				BR	\$TYPON	
017476	112737	000001	017675	\$TYPOC:	MOVB	#1, \$OFILL	::SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
017504	112737	000006	017677		MOVB	#6, \$OMODE+1	::SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
017512	112737	000005	017674	\$TYPON:	MOVB	#5, \$OCNT	::SET THE ITERATION COUNT
017520	010346				MOV	R3, -(SP)	::SAVE R3
017522	010446				MOV	R4, -(SP)	::SAVE R4
017524	010546				MOV	R5, -(SP)	::SAVE R5
017526	113704	017677			MOVB	\$OMODE+1, R4	::GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
017532	005404				NEG	R4	
017534	062704	000006			ADD	#6, R4	::SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
017540	110437	017676			MOVB	R4, \$OMODE	::SAVE IT FOR USE
017544	113704	017675			MOVB	\$OFILL, R4	::GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
017550	016605	000012			MOV	12(SP), R5	::PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
017554	005003				CLR	R3	::CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
017556	006105			1\$:	ROL	R5	::ROTATE MSB INTO 'C'
017560	000404				BR	3\$	::GO DO MSB
017562	006105			2\$:	ROL	R5	::FORM THIS DIGIT
017564	006105				ROL	R5	
017566	006105				ROL	R5	
017570	010503				MOV	R5, R3	
017572	006103			3\$:	ROL	R3	::GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
017574	105337	017676			DECB	\$OMODE	::TYPE THIS DIGIT?
017600	100016				BPL	7\$	::BR IF NO
017602	042703	177770			BIC	#177770, R3	::GET RID OF JUNK
017606	001002				BNE	4\$	::TEST FOR 0
017610	005704				TST	R4	::SUPPRESS THIS 0?
017612	001403				BEQ	5\$	::BR IF YES
017614	005204			4\$:	INC	R4	::DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S

017616	052703	000060		BIS	#'0,R3	::MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
017622	052703	000040	5\$:	BIS	#' R3	::MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
017626	110337	017672		MOVB	R3,8\$	::SAVE FOR TYPING
017632	104401	017672		TYPE	8\$	::GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
017636	105337	017674	7\$:	DECB	\$OCNT	::COUNT BY 1
017642	003347			BGT	2\$	::BR IF MORE TO DO
017644	002402			BLT	6\$	::BR IF DONE
017646	005204			INC	R4	::INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
017650	000744			BR	2\$	::GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
017652	012605		6\$:	MOV	(SP)+,R5	::RESTORE R5
017654	012604			MOV	(SP)+,R4	::RESTORE R4
017656	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	::RESTORE R3
017660	016666	000002 000004		MOV	2(SP),4(SP)	::SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
017666	012616			MOV	(SP)+,(SP)	
017670	000002			RTI		::RETURN
017672	000		8\$:	.BYTE	0	::STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
017673	000			.BYTE	0	::TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
017674	000		\$OCNT:	.BYTE	0	::OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
017675	000		\$OFILL:	.BYTE	0	::ZERO FILL SWITCH
017676	000000		\$OMODE:	.WORD	0	::NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE

.SBTTL CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE

 *THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
 *SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
 *NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
 *BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
 *REPLACED WITH SPACES.
 *CALL:

* MOV NUM,-(SP) ::PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
 * TYPDS ::GO TO THE ROUTINE

017700				\$TYPDS:	MOV R0,-(SP)	::PUSH R0 ON STACK
017700	010046				MOV R1,-(SP)	::PUSH R1 ON STACK
017702	010146				MOV R2,-(SP)	::PUSH R2 ON STACK
017704	010246				MOV R3,-(SP)	::PUSH R3 ON STACK
017706	010346				MOV R5,-(SP)	::PUSH R5 ON STACK
017710	010546				MOV #20200,-(SP)	::SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
017712	012746	020200			MOV 20(SP),R5	::GET THE INPUT NUMBER
017716	016605	000020			BPL 1\$	::BR IF INPUT IS POS.
017722	100004				NEG R5	::MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
017724	005405				MOVB #'-,1(SP)	::MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
017726	112766	000055	000001	1\$:	CLR R0	::ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
017734	005000				MOV #SDBLK,R3	::SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
017736	012703	020114			MOVB #' ,(R3)+	::SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
017742	112723	000040		2\$:	CLR R2	::CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
017746	005002				MOV \$DTBL(R0),R1	::GET THE CONSTANT
017750	016001	020104		3\$:	SUB R1,R5	::FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
017754	160105				BLT 4\$	::BR IF DONE
017756	002402				INC R2	::INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
017760	005202				BR 3\$	
017762	000774				ADD R1,R5	::ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
017764	060105			4\$:	TST R2	::CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
017766	005702				BNE 5\$	::FALL THROUGH IF 0
017770	001002				TSTB (SP)	::STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
017772	105716				BMI 7\$	::BR IF YES
017774	100407				ASLB (SP)	::MSD?
017776	106316			5\$:	BCC 6\$	::BR IF NO
020000	103003				MOVB 1(SP),-1(R3)	::YES--SET THE SIGN
020002	116663	000001	177777	6\$:	BIS #'0,R2	::MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
020010	052702	000060		7\$:	BIS #' ,R2	::MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
020014	052702	000040			MOVB R2,(R3)+	::PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
020020	110223				TST (R0)+	::JUST INCREMENTING
020022	005720				CMP R0,#10	::CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
020024	020027	000010			BLT 2\$	::GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
020030	002746				BGT 8\$	::GO TO EXIT
020032	003002				MOV R5,R2	::GET THE LSD
020034	010502				BR 6\$	::GO CHANGE TO ASCII
020036	000764				TSTB (SP)+	::WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
020040	105726			8\$:	BPL 9\$	::BR IF NO
020042	100003				MOVB -1(SP),-2(R3)	::YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
020044	116663	177777	177776	9\$:	CLRB (R3)	::SET THE TERMINATOR
020052	105013				MOV (SP)+,R5	::POP STACK INTO R5
020054	012605				MOV (SP)+,R3	::POP STACK INTO R3
020056	012603				MOV (SP)+,R2	::POP STACK INTO R2
020060	012602				MOV (SP)+,R1	::POP STACK INTO R1
020062	012601					

020064	012600			MOV	(SP)+,R0	::POP STACK INTO R0
020066	104401	020114		TYPE	\$DBLK	::NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
020072	016666	000002	000004	MOV	2(SP),4(SP)	::ADJUST THE STACK
020100	012616			MOV	(SP)+,(SP)	
020102	000002			RTI		::RETURN TO USER
020104	023420			\$DTBL:	10000.	
020106	001750				1000.	
020110	000144				100.	
020112	000012				10.	
020114				\$DBLK:	.BLKW 4	

.SBTTL TTY INPUT ROUTINE

```

*****
020124 000000 .ENABL LSB
020126 000000 $TKCNT: .WORD 0          ;;NUMBER OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
020130 000000 $TKQIN: .WORD 0         ;;INPUT POINTER
020132 020133 $TKQOUT: .WORD 0        ;;OUTPUT POINTER
                          $TKQSR: .BLKB 1          ;;TTY KEYBOARD QUEUE
                          $TKQEND=.
                          .EVEN

; *TK INITIALIZE ROUTINE
; *THIS ROUTINE WILL INITIALIZE THE TTY KEYBOARD INPUT QUEUE
; *SETUP THE INTERRUPT VECTOR AND TURN ON THE KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
; *CALL:
; *      JSR      PC,$TKINT
; *      RETURN
020134 005037 020124 $TKINT: CLR      $TKCNT          ;;CLEAR COUNT OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
020140 012737 020132 020126 MOV     #$TKQSR,$TKQIN      ;;MOVE THE STARTING ADDRESS OF THE
020146 013737 020126 020130 MOV     $TKQIN,$TKQOUT      ;;QUEUE INTO THE INPUT & OUTPUT POINTERS.
020154 012737 020204 000060 MOV     #$TKSRV,@#TKVEC    ;;INITIALIZE THE KEYBOARD VECTOR
020162 012737 000200 000062 MOV     #200,@#TKVEC+2    ;;'BR' LEVEL 4
020170 005777 160766 TST     @TKB              ;;CLEAR DONE FLAG
020174 012777 000100 160756 MOV     #100,@TKS         ;;ENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
020202 000207          RTS     PC              ;;RETURN TO CALLER

; *TK SERVICE ROUTINE
; *THIS ROUTINE WILL SERVICE THE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
; *BY READING THE CHARACTER FROM THE INPUT BUFFER AND PUTTING
; *IT IN THE QUEUE.
; *IF THE CHARACTER IS A 'CONTROL-C' (^C) $TKINT IS CALLED AND
; *UPON RETURN EXIT IS MADE TO THE 'CONTROL-C' RESTART ADDRESS (SHUT)
020204 117746 160752 $TKSRV: MOVB    @TKB,-(SP)    ;;PICKUP THE CHARACTER
020210 042716 177600 BIC     #^C177,(SP)        ;;STRIP THE JUNK
020214 021627 000021 CMP     (SP),#$XON        ;;IS IT A RANDOM XON?
020220 001002 BNE     30$              ;;BRANCH IF NO
020222 005726 TST     (SP)+            ;;CLEAN RANDOM XON OFF STACK
020224 000002 RTI                      ;;RETURN
020226          30$:
020226 021627 000003 CMP     (SP),#3          ;;IS IT A CONTROL C?
020232 001007 BNE     1$              ;;BRANCH IF NO
020234 104401 021346 TYPE    ,SCNTLC          ;;TYPE A CONTROL-C (^C)
020240 004737 020134 JSR     PC,$TKINT        ;;INIT THE KEYBOARD
020244 005726 TST     (SP)+            ;;CLEAN UP STACK
020246 000137 021410 JMP     SHUT             ;;CONTROL C RESTART
020252 021627 000007 1$: CMP     (SP),#7          ;;IS IT A CONTROL G?
020256 001004 BNE     2$              ;;BRANCH IF NO
020260 022737 000176 001154 CMP     #SWREG,SWR       ;;IS SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
020266 001500 BEQ     6$              ;;GO TO SWR CHANGE

020270          2$:
020270 022737 000001 020124 CMP     #1,$TKCNT        ;;IS THE QUEUE FULL?
020276 001004 BNE     3$              ;;BRANCH IF NO
020300 104401 001224 TYPE    ,SBELL          ;;RING THE TTY BELL

```



```

020304 005726          TST      (SP)+          ;;CLEAN CHARACTER OFF OF STACK
020306 000451          BR       5$              ;;EXIT
020310 021627 000023  3$:    CMP      (SP),#23        ;;IS IT A CONTROL-S?
020314 001021          BNE     32$             ;;BRANCH IF NO
020316 005077 160636          CLR     @STKS           ;;DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
020322 005726          TST      (SP)+          ;;CLEAN CHAR OFF STACK
020324 105777 160630  31$:    TSTB   @STKS           ;;WAIT FOR A CHAR
020330 100375          BPL     31$             ;;LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
020332 117746 160624          MOVB   @STKB,-(SP)      ;;GET THE CHARACTER
020336 042716 177600          BIC     #^C177,(SP)    ;;MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
020342 022627 000021          CMP      (SP)+,#21     ;;IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
020346 001366          BNE     31$             ;;BRANCH IF NO
020350 012777 000100 160602          MOV     #100,@STKS     ;;REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
020356 000002          RTI                    ;;RETURN
020360 005237 020124  32$:    INC     $TKCNT         ;;COUNT THIS CHARACTER
020364 021627 000140          CMP      (SP),#140    ;;IS IT UPPER CASE?
020370 002405          BLT     4$              ;;BRANCH IF YES
020372 021627 000175          CMP      (SP),#175    ;;IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
020376 003002          BGT     4$              ;;BRANCH IF YES
020400 042716 000040          BIC     #40,(SP)       ;;MAKE IT UPPER CASE
020404 112677 177516  4$:    MOVB   (SP)+,@$TKQIN   ;;AND PUT IT IN QUEUE
020410 005237 020126          INC     $TKQIN         ;;UPDATE THE POINTER
020414 023727 020126 020133          CMP     $TKQIN,$$TKQEND ;;GO OFF THE END?
020422 001003          BNE     5$              ;;BRANCH IF NO
020424 012737 020132 020126          MOV     $$TKQRT,$$TKQIN ;;RESET THE POINTER
020432 000002  5$:    RTI                    ;;RETURN

```

*SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
*ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL
*SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP
*CALL WHEN OPERATING IN TTY INTERRUPT MODE.

```

020434 022737 000176 001154  $CKSWR: CMP     #SWREG,SWR    ;;IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED
020442 001124          BNE     15$             ;;EXIT IF NOT
020444 105777 160510          TSTB   @STKS           ;;IS A CHAR WAITING?
020450 100121          BPL     15$             ;;IF NOT, EXIT
020452 117746 160504          MOVB   @STKB,-(SP)     ;;YES
020456 042716 177600          BIC     #^C177,(SP)    ;;MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
020462 021627 000007          CMP     (SP),#7        ;;IS IT A CONTROL-G?
020466 001300          BNE     2$              ;;IF NOT, PUT IT IN THE TTY QUEUE
                                ;;AND EXIT

```

*CONTROL IS PASSED TO THIS POINT FROM EITHER THE TTY INTERRUPT SERVICE
*ROUTINE OR FROM THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP CALL, AS A RESULT OF A
*CONTROL-G BEING TYPED, AND THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER BEING SELECTED.

```

020470 123727 001150 000001  6$:    CMPB   $AUTOB,#1      ;;ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
020476 001674          BEQ     2$              ;;BRANCH IF YES
020500 005726          TST      (SP)+          ;;CLEAR CONTROL-G OFF STACK
020502 004737 020134          JSR     PC,$$TKINT     ;;FLUSH THE TTY INPUT QUEUE
020506 005077 160446          CLR     @STKS           ;;DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
020512 112737 000001 001151          MOVB   #1,$$INTAG     ;;SET INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR

020520 104401 021360          TYPE    ,$$CNTLG       ;;ECHO THE CONTROL-G (^G)
020524 104401 021365          $GTSWR: TYPE    ,$$MSWR  ;;TYPE CURRENT CONTENTS
020530 013746 000176          MOV     SWREG,-(SP)    ;;SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT
020534 104402          TYPOC  ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)

```

020536	104401	021376		TYPE	,SMNEW	::PROMPT FOR NEW SWR
020542	005046		19\$:	CLR	-(SP)	::CLEAR COUNTER
020544	005046			CLR	-(SP)	::THE NEW SWR
020546	105777	160406	7\$:	TSTB	@\$TKS	::CHAR THERE?
020552	100375			BPL	7\$	::IF NOT TRY AGAIN
020554	117746	160402		MOVB	@\$TKB, -(SP)	::PICK UP CHAR
020560	042716	177600		BIC	#^C177, (SP)	::MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
020564	021627	000003		CMP	(SP), #3	::IS IT A CONTROL-C?
020570	001015			BNE	9\$	::BRANCH IF NOT
020572	104401	021346		TYPE	,SCNTLC	::YES, ECHO CONTROL-C (^C)
020576	062706	000006		ADD	#6, SP	::CLEAN UP STACK
020602	123727	001151	000001	CMPB	\$INTAG, #1	::REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS?
020610	001003			BNE	8\$	::BRANCH IF NO
020612	012777	000100	160340	MOV	#100, @\$TKS	::ALLOW TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
020620	000137	021410	8\$:	JMP	SHUT	::CONTROL-C RESTART
020624	021627	000025	9\$:	CMP	(SP), #25	::IS IT A CONTROL-U?
020630	001005			BNE	10\$	::BRANCH IF NOT
020632	104401	021353		TYPE	,SCNTLU	::YES, ECHO CONTROL-U (^U)
020636	062706	000006	20\$:	ADD	#6, SP	::IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
020642	000737			BR	19\$	::LET'S TRY IT AGAIN
020644	021627	000015	10\$:	CMP	(SP), #15	::IS IT A <CR>?
020650	001022			BNE	16\$	::BRANCH IF NO
020652	005766	000004		TST	4(SP)	::YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?
020656	001403			BEQ	11\$	::BRANCH IF YES
020660	016677	000002	160266	MOV	2(SP), @SWR	::SAVE NEW SWR
020666	062706	000006	11\$:	ADD	#6, SP	::CLEAR UP STACK
020672	104401	001231	14\$:	TYPE	,SCRLF	::ECHO <CR> AND <LF>
020676	123727	001151	000001	CMPB	\$INTAG, #1	::RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
020704	001003			BNE	15\$	::BRANCH IF NOT
020706	012777	000100	160244	MOV	#100, @\$TKS	::RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS
020714	000002		15\$:	RTI		::RETURN
020716	004737	017330	16\$:	JSR	PC, \$TYPEC	::ECHO CHAR
020722	021627	000060		CMP	(SP), #60	::CHAR < 0?
020726	002420			BLT	18\$	::BRANCH IF YES
020730	021627	000067		CMP	(SP), #67	::CHAR > 7?
020734	003015			BGT	18\$	::BRANCH IF YES
020736	042726	000060		BIC	#60, (SP)+	::STRIP-OFF ASCII
020742	005766	000002		TST	2(SP)	::IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
020746	001403			BEQ	17\$	::BRANCH IF YES
020750	006316			ASL	(SP)	::NO, SHIFT PRESENT
020752	006316			ASL	(SP)	::CHAR OVER TO MAKE
020754	006316			ASL	(SP)	::ROOM FOR NEW ONE.
020756	005266	000002	17\$:	INC	2(SP)	::KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
020762	056616	177776		BIS	-2(SP), (SP)	::SET IN NEW CHAR
020766	000667			BR	7\$	::GET THE NEXT ONE
020770	104401	001230	18\$:	TYPE	, \$QUES	::TYPE ?<CR><LF>
020774	000720			BR	20\$	::SIMULATE CONTROL-U
				.DSABL	LSB	

::*****


```

: *THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
: *CALL:
: * RDCHR RETURN HERE
: *
: *
: *
: *
020776 011646 000004 000002 $RDCHR: MOV (SP),-(SP) ;;PUSH DOWN THE PC AND
021000 016666 000004 000002 MOV 4(SP),2(SP) ;;THE PS
021006 005066 000004 CLR 4(SP) ;;GET READY FOR A CHARACTER
021012 005046 021022 CLR -(SP) ;;PUT NEW PS ON STACK
021014 012746 021022 MOV #64$,-(SP) ;;PUT NEW PC ON STACK
021020 000002 RTI ;;POP NEW PC AND PS
021022 64$:
021022 005737 020124 1$: TST $TKCNT ;;WAIT ON A CHARACTER
021026 001775 BEQ 1$
021030 005337 020124 DEC $TKCNT ;;DECREMENT THE COUNTER
021034 117766 177070 000004 MOV $TKQOUT,4(SP) ;;GET ONE CHARACTER
021042 005237 020130 INC $TKQOUT ;;UPDATE THE POINTER
021046 023727 020130 020133 CMP $TKQOUT,#$TKQEND ;;DID IT GO OFF OF THE END?
021054 001003 BNE 2$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
021056 012737 020132 020130 MOV #$TKQSRRT,$TKQOUT ;;RESET THE POINTER
021064 000002 RTI ;;RETURN
: *****
: *THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
: *CALL:
: * RDLIN RETURN HERE
: *
: *
: *
: *
021066 010346 $RDLIN: MOV R3,-(SP) ;;SAVE R3
021070 005046 CLR -(SP) ;;CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
021072 012703 021322 1$: MOV #$TTYIN,R3 ;;GET ADDRESS
021076 022703 021346 2$: CMP #$TTYIN+20.,R3 ;;BUFFER FULL?
021102 101456 BLOS 4$ ;;BR IF YES
021104 104410 RDCHR ;;GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
021106 112613 MOV (SP)+,(R3) ;;GET CHARACTER
021110 122713 000177 10$: CMPB #177,(R3) ;;IS IT A RUBOUT
021114 001022 BNE 5$ ;;BR IF NO
021116 005716 TST (SP) ;;IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
021120 001007 BNE 6$ ;;BR IF NO
021122 112737 000134 021320 MOVB #' \,9$ ;;TYPE A BACK SLASH
021130 104401 021320 TYPE ,9$
021134 012716 177777 MOV #-1,(SP) ;;SET THE RUBOUT KEY
021140 005303 6$: DEC R3 ;;BACKUP BY ONE
021142 020327 021322 CMP R3,$TTYIN ;;STACK EMPTY?
021146 103434 BLO 4$ ;;BR IF YES
021150 111337 021320 MOV (R3),9$ ;;SETUP TO TYPEOUT THE DELETED CHAR.
021154 104401 021320 TYPE ,9$ ;;GO TYPE
021160 000746 BR 2$ ;;GO READ ANOTHER CHAR.
021162 005716 5$: TST (SP) ;;RUBOUT KEY SET?
021164 001406 BEQ 7$ ;;BR IF NO
021166 112737 000134 021320 MOVB #' \,9$ ;;TYPE A BACK SLASH
021174 104401 021320 TYPE ,9$
021200 005016 CLR (SP) ;;CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
021202 122713 000025 7$: CMPB #25,(R3) ;;IS CHARACTER A CTRL U?
021206 001003 BNE 8$ ;;BR IF NO

```

021210	104401	021353			TYPE	.SCNTLU	::TYPE A CONTROL 'U'
021214	000726				BR	1\$	::GO START OVER
021216	122713	000022	8\$:		CMPB	#22,(R3)	::IS CHARACTER A "'R'?"
021222	001011				BNE	3\$	::BRANCH IF NO
021224	105013				CLRB	(R3)	::CLEAR THE CHARACTER
021226	104401	001231			TYPE	.SCRLF	::TYPE A 'CR' & 'LF'
021232	104401	021322			TYPE	.STTYIN	::TYPE THE INPUT STRING
021236	000717				BR	2\$	::GO PICKUP ANOTHER CHACTER
021240	104401	001230	4\$:		TYPE	.SQUES	::TYPE A '?'
021244	000712				BR	1\$	::CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
021246	111337	021320	3\$:		MOVB	(R3),9\$	::ECHO THE CHARACTER
021252	104401	021320			TYPE	.9\$	
021256	122723	000015			CMPB	#15,(R3)+	::CHECK FOR RETURN
021262	001305				BNE	2\$	::LOOP IF NOT RETURN
021264	105063	177777			CLRB	-1(R3)	::CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
021270	104401	001232			TYPE	.SLF	::TYPE A LINE FEED
021274	005726				TST	(SP)+	::CLEAN RUBOUT KEY FROM THE STACK
021276	012603				MOV	(SP)+,R3	::RESTORE R3
021300	011646				MOV	(SP)-,(SP)	::ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
021302	016666	000004	000002		MOV	4(SP),2(SP)	::FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
021310	012766	021322	000004		MOV	#STTYIN,4(SP)	
021316	000002				RTI		::RETURN
021320	000			9\$:	.BYTE	0	::STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
021321	000				.BYTE	0	::TERMINATOR
021322					STTYIN:	.BLKB	20.
021346	136	103	015		SCNTLC:	.ASCIZ	/'^C/'<15><12>
021353	136	125	015		SCNTLU:	.ASCIZ	/'^U/'<15><12>
021360	136	107	015		SCNTLG:	.ASCIZ	/'^G/'<15><12>
021365	015	012	123		SMSWR:	.ASCIZ	<15><12>/SWR = /
021376	040	040	116		SMNEW:	.ASCIZ	/ NEW = /
					.EVEN		
2							
3	021410	005737	000042	SHUT:	TST	@#42	::ANY MONITOR PRESENT ?
4	021414	001002			BNE	1\$	::BR IF YES
5	021416	000137	003312		JMP	START2	::GO TO 'START2'
6	021422	005037	001330	1\$:	CLR	DRVSEL	::FUDGE NO DRIVES SELECTED
7	021426	000137	015142		JMP	SEOP	::RETURN CONTROL TO MONITOR

1

.SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
*AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($TSTNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)
*AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>
*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
*SW14=1      LOOP ON TEST
*SW11=1      INHIBIT ITERATIONS
*SW09=1      LOOP ON ERROR
*CALL
*          SCOPE          ;;SCOPE=IOT
    
```

```

021432          $SCOPE:
021432 104407          CKSWR          ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
021434 032777 040000 157512 1$:      BIT      #BIT14,@SWR          ;;LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
021442 001402          BEQ      9$          ;;NO IF SW14=0
021444 000137 022014          JMP      $OVER          ;;JUMP OVER SCOPE ROUTINE
021450          9$:
:#####START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
021450 000416 $XTSTR: BR      6$          ;;IF RUNNING ON THE 'XOR' TESTER CHANGE
:THIS INSTRUCTION TO A 'NOP' (NOP=240)
021452 013746 000004          MOV      @ERRVEC,-(SP)          ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
021456 012737 021476 000004          MOV      #5$,@ERRVEC          ;;SET FOR TIMEOUT
021464 005737 177060          TST      @177060          ;;TIME OUT ON XOR?
021470 012637 000004          MOV      (SP)+,@ERRVEC          ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
021474 000531          BR      $SVLAD          ;;GO TO THE NEXT TEST
021476 022626          5$:      CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+          ;;CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
021500 012637 000004          MOV      (SP)+,@ERRVEC          ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
021504 000474          BR      7$          ;;LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
021506          6$:#####END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
021506 105737 001117          2$:      TSTB     $ERFLG          ;;HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
021512 001502          BEQ      3$          ;;BR IF NO
021514 022737 177777 016332          CMP      #-1,CPSAVE          ;;SEE IF TIMEOUT WAS PREVIOUSLY RECORDED
021522 001455          BEQ      2003$          ;;KICK AROUND ROUTINE IF SO
021524 013746 000004          MOV      ERRVEC,-(SP)          ;;SAVE CONTENTS OF ERROR VECTOR
021530 012737 021546 000004          MOV      #2000$,ERRVEC          ;;SETUP 'TRAP' RETURN ADDRESS
021536 013737 177766 016332          MOV      177766,CPSAVE          ;;MOVE CPU ERROR REGISTER TO CPSAVE FOR TEST
021544 000406          BR      2001$
021546 012737 177777 016332 2000$:  MOV      #-1,CPSAVE          ;;SET CPU ERROR REGISTER TIMEOUT INDICATOR
021554 012716 021562          MOV      #2001$,(SP)          ;;SETUP RETURN ADDRESS
021560 000002          RTI
021562 012637 000004          2001$:  MOV      (SP)+,ERRVEC          ;;RESTORE CONTENTS OF ERROR VECTOR
021566 022737 177777 016332 2002$:  CMP      #-1,CPSAVE          ;;SEE IF CPSAVE HAS CPU ERR REG TIMEOUT INDICATION
021574 001430          BEQ      2003$          ;;BRANCH IF SO
021576 032737 000001 016332          BIT      #BIT00,CPSAVE          ;;SEE IF THE POWER MONITOR BIT IS ON
021604 001424          BEQ      2003$          ;;BRANCH TO CONTINUE ROUTINE IF CLEAR
021606 042737 000001 177766          BIC      #BIT00,177766          ;;CLEAR THE BIT FOUND TO BE SET
021614 013746 001154          MOV      SWR,-(SP)          ;;SAVE SWR ADDRESS
021620 017646 000000          MOV      @($P),-(SP)          ;;SAVE SWR VALUE
021624 012737 000176 001154          MOV      #176,SWR          ;;GET SOFTWARE SWR ADDRESS
021632 011677 157316          MOV      (SP),@SWR          ;;GET CURRENT SWR VALUE
021636 042777 001000 157310          BIC      #BIT09,@SWR          ;;DON'T ALLOW LOOP ON ERROR ON THIS ERROR
021644 104177          EMT      177          ;;CALL SPECIAL POWER FAIL BIT ERROR CALL
021646 012676 000000          MOV      (SP)+,@(SP)          ;;RESTORE SWR TO ORIGINAL VALUE
021652 012637 001154          MOV      (SP)+,SWR          ;;RESTORE SWR ADDRESS
    
```

```

021656      2003$:  CMPB    SERMAX,SERFLG  ::MAX. ERRORS FOR THIS TEST OCCURRED?
021656 123737 001131 001117      BHI     3$                ::BR IF NO
021664 101015      BIT     #BIT09,@SWR      ::LOOP ON ERROR?
021666 032777 001000 157260      BEQ     4$                ::BR IF NO
021674 001404      MOV     $LPERR,$LPADR    ::SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
021676 013737 001124 001122 7$:      BR      $OVER
021704 000443      CLRB   SERFLG           ::ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
021706 105037 001117      CLR    $TIMES          ::CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE
021712 005037 001220      BR     1$              ::ESCAPE TO THE NEXT TEST
021716 000412      BIT    #BIT11,@SWR     ::INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
021720 032777 004000 157226 3$:      BNE    1$              ::BR IF YES
021726 001006      INC    $ICNT           ::INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
021730 005237 001120      CMP    $TIMES,$ICNT    ::CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
021734 023737 001220 001120      BGE    $OVER          ::BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
021742 002024      MOV    #1,$ICNT        ::REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
021744 012737 000001 001120 1$:      MOV    $SMXCNT,$TIMES  ::SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
021752 013737 022030 001220      INCB   $STSTNM         ::COUNT TEST NUMBERS
021760 105237 001116      MOVB   $STSTNM,$STESTN ::SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX
021764 113737 001116 001240      MOV    (SP),$LPADR     ::SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
021772 011637 001122      MOV    (SP),$LPERR     ::SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
021776 011637 001124      CLR    $ESCAPE        ::CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
022002 005037 001222      MOVB   #1,$SERMAX     ::ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
022006 112737 000001 001131      $OVER: MOV    $STSTNM,@DISPLAY ::DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
022014 013777 001116 157134      MOV    $SLPADR,(SP)   ::FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
022022 013716 001122      RTI
022026 000002      SMXCNT: 1
022030 000001
    
```


.SBTTL SAVE AND RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINES

```
*****  
:*SAVE R0-R5  
:*CALL:  
:* SAVREG  
:*UPON RETURN FROM $SAVREG THE STACK WILL LOOK LIKE:  
:*  
:*TOP---(+16)  
:* +2---(+18)  
:* +4---R5  
:* +6---R4  
:* +8---R3  
:*+10---R2  
:*+12---R1  
:*+14---R0
```

```
022032  
022032 010046  
022034 010146  
022036 010246  
022040 010346  
022042 010446  
022044 010546  
022046 016646 000022  
022052 016646 000022  
022056 016646 000022  
022062 016646 000022  
022066 000002
```

```
$SAVREG:  
MOV R0,-(SP) ::PUSH R0 ON STACK  
MOV R1,-(SP) ::PUSH R1 ON STACK  
MOV R2,-(SP) ::PUSH R2 ON STACK  
MOV R3,-(SP) ::PUSH R3 ON STACK  
MOV R4,-(SP) ::PUSH R4 ON STACK  
MOV R5,-(SP) ::PUSH R5 ON STACK  
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ::SAVE PS OF MAIN FLOW  
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ::SAVE PC OF MAIN FLOW  
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ::SAVE PS OF CALL  
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ::SAVE PC OF CALL  
RTI
```

:*RESTORE R0-R5

```
:*CALL:  
:* RESREG
```

```
022070  
022070 012666 000022  
022074 012666 000022  
022100 012666 000022  
022104 012666 000022  
022110 012605  
022112 012604  
022114 012603  
022116 012602  
022120 012601  
022122 012600  
022124 000002
```

```
$RESREG:  
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ::RESTORE PC OF CALL  
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ::RESTORE PS OF CALL  
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ::RESTORE PC OF MAIN FLOW  
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ::RESTORE PS OF MAIN FLOW  
MOV (SP)+,R5 ::POP STACK INTO R5  
MOV (SP)+,R4 ::POP STACK INTO R4  
MOV (SP)+,R3 ::POP STACK INTO R3  
MOV (SP)+,R2 ::POP STACK INTO R2  
MOV (SP)+,R1 ::POP STACK INTO R1  
MOV (SP)+,R0 ::POP STACK INTO R0  
RTI
```

.SBTTL TRAP DECODER

 *THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
 *AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
 *OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
 *GO TO THAT ROUTINE.

022126	010046		\$TRAP: MOV	R0,-(SP)	::SAVE R0
022130	016600	000002	MOV	2(SP),R0	::GET TRAP ADDRESS
022134	005740		TST	-(R0)	::BACKUP BY 2
022136	111000		MOVB	(R0),R0	::GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
022140	006300		ASL	R0	::POSITION FOR INDEXING
022142	016000	022162	MOV	\$TRPAD(R0),R0	::INDEX TO TABLE
022146	000200		RTS	R0	::GO TO ROUTINE

::THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE "GETPRI" MACRO

022150	011646		\$TRAP2: MOV	(SP),-(SP)	::MOVE THE PC DOWN
022152	016666	000004	MOV	4(SP),2(SP)	::MOVE THE PSW DOWN
022160	000002	000002	RTI		::RESTORE THE PSW

.SBTTL TRAP TABLE

*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
 *BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.

			:	ROUTINE	
			:	-----	
022162	022150		\$TRPAD:	.WORD	\$TRAP2
022164	017116			\$TYPE	::CALL=TYPE TRAP+1(104401) TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
022166	017476			\$TYPOC	::CALL=TYPOC TRAP+2(104402) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
022170	017452			\$TYPOS	::CALL=TYPOS TRAP+3(104403) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
022172	017512			\$TYPON	::CALL=TYPON TRAP+4(104404) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
022174	017700			\$TYPDS	::CALL=TYPDS TRAP+5(104405) TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)
022176	020524			\$GTSWR	::CALL=GTSWR TRAP+6(104406) GET SOFT-SWR SETTING
022200	020434			\$CKSWR	::CALL=CKSWR TRAP+7(104407) TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
022202	020776			\$RDCHR	::CALL=RDCHR TRAP+10(104410) TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
022204	021066			\$RDLIN	::CALL=RDLIN TRAP+11(104411) TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
022206	022032			\$SAVREG	::CALL=SAVREG TRAP+12(104412) SAVE R0-R5 ROUTINE
022210	022070			\$RESREG	::CALL=RESREG TRAP+13(104413) RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINE

.SBTTL SINGLE LENGTH BINARY TO DECIMAL ASCIZ ROUTINE

: THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 16-BIT UNSIGNED BINARY NUMBER TO AN
: UNSIGNED DECIMAL ASCIZ NUMBER.

: *CALL
: * MOV NUMBER, -(SP) :: PUT BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
: * JSR PC, @#\$SB2D :: CALL
: * RETURN :: ADDRESS OF THE 1ST ASCIZ CHAR. IS ON THE STACK

022212	016637	000002	022242	\$SB2D:	MOV	2(SP), 1\$	:: SAVE BINARY NUMBER
022220	012746	022242			MOV	#1\$, -(SP)	:: SET POINTER
022224	004737	022246			JSR	PC, @#\$DB2D	:: CALL DOUBLE LENGTH CONVERT
022230	062716	000005			ADD	#5, (SP)	:: ONLY ALLOW FIVE CHARACTERS
022234	012666	000002			MOV	(SP)+, 2(SP)	:: PICKUP POINTER
022240	000207				RTS	PC	:: RETURN
022242	000000	000000		1\$:	.WORD	0,0	

.SBTTL DOUBLE LENGTH BINARY TO DECIMAL ASCII CONVERT ROUTINE

 *THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 32-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO AN UNSIGNED
 *DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER. THE SIGN OF THE BINARY NUMBER MUST BE
 *POSITIVE.
 *CALL

* MOV #PNTR,-(SP) ;; POINTER TO LOW WORD OF BINARY NUMBER
 * JSR PC,@#\$DB2D
 * RETURN ;; THE FIRST ADDRESS OF ASCII
 ;; IS ON THE STACK

022246	104412		\$DB2D:	SAVREG	;; SAVE REGISTERS
022250	016602	000002		MOV 2(SP),R2	;; PICKUP THE DATA POINTER
022254	012700	022426		MOV #\$DECVL,R0	;; GET ADDRESS OF '\$DECVL' STRING
022260	010066	000002		MOV R0,2(SP)	;; PUT ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING ON STACK
022264	012201			MOV (R2)+,R1	;; PICKUP THE BINARY NUMBER
022266	012202			MOV (R2)+,R2	
022270	012737	000012	022344	MOV #10.,4\$	;; SET UP TO DO 10 CONVERSIONS
022276	012704	022356		MOV \$STNPWR,R4	;; ADDRESS OF TEN POWER
022302	012705	022360		MOV \$STNPWR+2,R5	
022306	005003		1\$:	CLR R3	;; CLEAR PARTIAL
022310	161401		2\$:	SUB (R4),R1	;; SUBTRACT TEN POWER
022312	005602			SBC R2	
022314	161502			SUB (R5),R2	
022316	002402			BLT 3\$	;; BR IF TEN POWER TO LARGE
022320	005203			INC R3	;; ADD 1 TO PARTIAL
022322	000772			BR 2\$	;; LOOP
022324	062401		3\$:	ADD (R4)+,R1	;; RESTORE SUBTRACTED VALUE
022326	005502			ADC R2	
022330	062402			ADD (R4)+,R2	
022332	022525			CMP (R5)+,(R5)+	;; MOVE TO NEXT TEN POWER
022334	052703	000060		BIS #'0,R3	;; CHANGE PARTIAL TO ASCII
022340	110320			MOV R3,(R0)+	;; SAVE IT
022342	005327			DEC (PC)+	;; DONE?
022344	000000		4\$:	.WORD 0	
022346	001357			BNE 1\$	;; BR IF NO
022350	105020			CLRB (R0)+	;; TERMINATOR
022352	104413			RESREG	;; RESTORE REGISTERS
022354	000207			RTS PC	;; RETURN
022356	145000		\$STNPWR:	145000	;; 1.0E09
022360	035632			35632	
022362	160400			160400	;; 1.0E08
022364	002765			2765	
022366	113200			113200	;; 1.0E07
022370	000230			230	
022372	041100			041100	;; 1.0E06
022374	000017			17	
022376	103240			103240	;; 1.0E05
022400	000001			1	
022402	023420			23420	;; 1.0E04
022404	000000			0	
022406	001750			1750	;; 1.0E03
022410	000000			0	
022412	000144			144	;; 1.0E02
022414	000000			0	

022416 000012
022420 000000
022422 000001
022424 000000
022426

12
0
1
0
\$DECVL: .BLKB 12.

::1.0E01
::1.0E00
::RESERVE STORAGE FOR ASCII STRING

.SBTTL TYPE NUMERICAL ASCIZ STRING SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS

::*****
:*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO TYPE AN ASCIZ NUMBER SUPPRESSING THE
:*LEADING NUMBERS.

::CALL
:* MOV #NUMADR,-(SP) ;;FIRST ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
:* JSR PC,@#\$\$SUPRS

022442	010046		\$\$SUPRS:	MOV	R0,-(SP)	::SAVE R0
022444	016600	000004		MOV	4(SP),R0	::PICKUP THE POINTER
022450	105710		1\$:	TSTB	(R0)	::TERMINATEOR?
022452	001403			BEQ	2\$	::BR IF YES
022454	122720	000060		CMPB	#'0,(R0)+	::IS THIS AN ASCII '0' ?
022460	001773			BEQ	1\$	::BR IF YES
022462	005300		2\$:	DEC	R0	::BACKUP BY '1'
022464	010037	022472		MOV	R0,3\$	::SAVE FOR TYPING
022470	104401			TYPE		::GO TYPE
022472	000000		3\$:	.WORD	0	::ASCIZ POINTER GOES HERE
022474	012600			MOV	(SP)+,R0	::RESTORE R0
022476	012616			MOV	(SP)+,(SP)	::RESTORE THE STACK
022500	000207			RTS	PC	::RETURN

.SBTTL RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR ROUTINE

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE IS A DOUBLE PRECISION PSEUDO RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
*WITH A RANGE OF 0 TO 2(+33)-1.
*CALL:
*      JSR      PC,$RAND      ::CALL THE ROUTINE
*      RETURN                                ::RETURN HERE THE RANDOM
*                                           ::NUMBER WILL BE IN
*                                           ::$HINUM,$LONUM
    
```

```

022502
022502 010046
022504 010146
022506 010246
022510 013700 022602
022514 013701 022600
022520 012702 177771
022524 006300
022526 006101
022530 005202
022532 001374
022534 063700 022602
022540 005501
022542 063701 022600
022546 062700 001057
022552 005501
022554 062701 047401
022560 010037 022602
022564 010137 022600
022570 012602
022572 012601
022574 012600
022576 000207
022600 176543
022602 123456
    
```

```

$RAND:
      MOV      R0,-(SP)      ::PUSH R0 ON STACK
      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ::PUSH R1 ON STACK
      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ::PUSH R2 ON STACK
      MOV      $LONUM,R0     ::SET R0 WITH LOW
      MOV      $HINUM,R1     ::SET R1 WITH HIGH
      MOV      #-7,R2        ::SET SHIFT COUNT
1$:   ASL      R0             ::SHIFT R0 LEFT AND
      ROL      R1             ::ROTATE CARRY INTO R1 AND
      INC      R2             ::CHECK FOR DONE
      BNE     1$             ::CONTINUE SHIFT LOOP
      ADD     $LONUM,R0       ::ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
      ADC     R1              ::PROPOGATE CARRY
      ADD     $HINUM,R1       ::ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
      ADD     #1057,R0        ::ADD LOW CONSTANT
      ADC     R1              ::PROPOGATE CARRY
      ADD     #47401,R1       ::ADD HIGH CONSTANT
      MOV     R0,$LONUM      ::SAVE R0
      MOV     R1,$HINUM      ::SAVE R1
      MOV     (SP)+,R2        ::POP STACK INTO R2
      MOV     (SP)+,R1        ::POP STACK INTO R1
      MOV     (SP)+,R0        ::POP STACK INTO R0
      RTS     PC              ::RETURN
$HINUM: .WORD 176543
$LONUM: .WORD 123456
    
```

.SBTTL INTEGER DIVIDE ROUTINE

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE WILL DIVIDE A 32-BIT TWO'S COMPLEMENT INTEGER
*DIVIDEND BY A 16-BIT TWO'S COMPLEMENT INTEGER DIVISOR GIVING
*A 16-BIT TWO'S COMPLEMENT INTEGER QUOTIENT AND A 16-BIT REMAINDER.
*DIVISION WILL BE PERFORMED SO THAT THE REMAINDER IS OF THE
*SAME SIGN AS THE DIVIDEND.
*CALL:
*   MOV     LOW DIVIDEND,-(SP)      ;;THE HIGH DIVIDEND MUST BE < 1/2
*   MOV     HIGH DIVIDEND,-(SP)   ;;AS LARGE AS THE DIVISOR
*   MOV     DIVISOR,-(SP)
*   JSR    PC,$DIV
*   RETURN                                ;;QUOTIENT & REMAINDER ARE ON THE STACK
*
*   STACK  NO ERROR      OVERFLOW      DIVIDE BY ZERO
*   -----
*   TOP    REMAINDER     ALL ZEROS      ALL ONES
*   +2     QUOTIENT      ALL ZEROS      ALL ONES
*
*NOTE: THIS ROUTINE WILL LINK TO THE DIVISION SUBROUTINE ('M.DPID').
    
```

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36

```

022604 104412
022606 016605 000026
022612 005004
022614 016602 000030
022620 016603 000032
022624 005000
022626 005001
022630 004737 022652
022634 010166 000030
022640 010366 000032
022644 104413
022646 012616
022650 000207
    
```

```

$DIV: SAVREG      ;STORE R0 - R5
      MOV     26(SP),R5 ;DIVISOR
      CLR     R4        ;OTHER DIVISOR WORD
      MOV     30(SP),R2 ;UPPER DIVIDEND WORD
      MOV     32(SP),R3 ;LOWER DIVIDEND WORD
      CLR     R0        ;CLEAR OTHER DIVIDEND REGISTERS
      CLR     R1
      JSR    PC,M.DPID  ;GO TO THE DIVIDE ROUTINE
      MOV     R1,30(SP) ;REMAINDER ON THE STACK
      MOV     R3,32(SP) ;QUOTIENT ON THE STACK
      RESREG ;RESTORE R0 - R5
      MOV     (SP)+,(SP) ;MOVE RETURN UP THE STACK
      RTS    PC
    
```


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57

.SBTTL DOUBLE PRECISION DIVISION SUBROUTINE

```

:CALL
JSR    PC,M.DPID
      DIVIDEND = R0-R1-R2-R3 (R0=MSD)
      DIVISOR  = R4-R5 (R4=MSD)
    
```

```

:RETURN
      REMAINDER AFTER DIVISION = R0-R1 (R0=MSD)
      QUOTIENT AFTER DIVISION = R2-R3 (R2=MSD)
    
```

```

M.DPID: MOV    #40,-(SP)      ;COUNTER FOR DIVISION CYCLES
        MOV    R4,-(SP)      ;HIGH ORDER
        MOV    R5,-(SP)      ;LOW ORDER DIVISOR TO THE STACK
        NEG    2(SP)         ;FORM NEGATIVE
        NEG    @SP           ;VERSION OF THE DIVISOR
        SBC    2(SP)
        ADD    @SP,R1
        ADC    R0
        ADD    2(SP),R0      ;PERFORM THE INITIAL SUBTRACTION
        BCS    M.DP50        ;IF CARRY THEN OVERFLOW HAS OCCURRED
        CLR    -(SP)         ;THIS IS A LONGER LASTING CARRY BIT
M.DP40: ROL    R3
        ROL    R2
        ROL    R1
        ROL    R0
        TST    @SP           ;TEST "CARRY" INDICATOR
        BEQ    M.DP41        ;IF NO "CARRY" THEN ADD ELSE SUBTRACT
        CLR    @SP           ;CLEAR UP FOR NEXT TIME
        ADD    2(SP),R1
        ADC    R0
        ADC    @SP           ;ADD -(DIVISOR)
        ADD    4(SP),R0      ;SET "CARRY"
        BR     M.DP42
M.DP41: ADD    R5,R1
        ADC    R0
        ADC    @SP           ;ADD +(DIVISOR)
        ADD    R4,R0        ;SET "CARRY"
        ADC    @SP
        TST    @SP           ;SET "CARRY"
        BEQ    .+4          ;TEST THE UPDATE INDICATOR
        INC    R3           ;IF ZERO FORGET IT
        DEC    6(SP)        ;NO CARRY POSSIBLE HERE
        BGT    M.DP40       ;DECREMENT COUNTER
        ROR    R3           ;BRANCH IF MORE TO DO
        BCS    M.DP44
        ADD    R5,R1
        ADC    R0
        ADD    R4,R0
        CLC
M.DP44: ROL    R3
        ADD    #10,SP        ;ADJUST STACK BY 4 WORDS
        CLV
M.DP50: RTS    PC
        ADD    #6,SP
    
```

58 023024 000262
59 023026 000207

SEV
RTS PC


```

1
2
3
4
5
6 023030 010046          INCEC:  MOV    R0,-(SP)          ;SAVE R0
7 023032 013700 031366    MOV    RMADR,R0           ;GET RM BASE ADDRESS
8 023036 016000 000010    MOV    RMCS2(R0),R0      ;GET CONTENTS OF RMCS2
9 023042 042700 177770    BIC    #^C7,R0          ;SAVE UNIT SELECT BITS
10 023046 136037 031356 001330 BITB   ATABIT(R0),DRVSEL ;WAS THIS DRIVE SELECTED FOR TEST
11 023054 001432          BEQ    1$                ;BR IF NO
12 023056 105260 001512    INCB   ERRCN(R0)         ;INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
13 023062 126037 001512 001316 CMPB   ERRCN(R0),ERMAX   ;EXCEEDED ERROR LIMIT ?
14 023070 103424          BLO    1$                ;BR IF NO
15 023072 104401 001231    TYPE   ,$CRLF           ;CR-LF
16 023076 104401 037273    TYPE   ,MSDRIV          ;TYPE 'DRIVE'
17 023102 010046          MOV    R0,-(SP)         ;SAVE R0 FOR TYPEOUT
    023104 104403          TYPOS  ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
    023106 002           .BYTE  2                ;TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
    023107 000           .BYTE  0                ;SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
18 023110 104401 037302    TYPE   ,DROP            ;TYPE ' DROPPED'
19 023114 104401 037160    TYPE   ,COMMA           ;TYPE ','
20 023120 104401 037313    TYPE   ,EXCEED          ;TYPE 'EXCEEDED MAXIMUM ERROR LIMIT'
21 023124 146037 031356 001330 BICB   ATABIT(R0),DRVSEL ;DESELECT DRIVE FROM TEST
22 023132 005337 015314    DEC    $EOPCT           ;ADJUST 'EOP' COUNT
23 023136 000137 015142    JMP    $EOP             ;RETURN TO $EOP
24 023142 012600          1$:   MOV    (SP)+,R0      ;RESTORE R0
25 023144 000207          RTS    PC
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33 023146 013704 031366    CNTCLR: MOV   RMADR,R4    ;GET RMCS1 BASE ADDRESS
34 023152 012764 000040 000010 MOV   #CLR,RMCS2(R4)    ;ISSUE MASSBUS CLEAR AND
35 023160 042737 177770 001352 BIC   #^C7,CHKDRV       ;SAVE UNIT SELECT BITS
36 023166 013764 001352 000010 MOV   CHKDRV,RMCS2(R4)  ;SELECT THE DRIVE
37 023174 000207          RTS    PC              ;RETURN
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46 023176 005037 001326          LP.AVL: CLR   LPTAVL     ;START WITH NO PRINTER AVAIABLE
47 023202 012737 023226 000004 MOV   #1$,ERRVEC       ;SETUP THE TIMEOUT VECTOR
48 023210 005037 000006 CLR   ERRVEC+2
49 023214 005777 156334 TST   @LPS             ;IS THERE A LINE PRINTER?
50 023220 005237 001326 INC   LPTAVL          ;YES--SET AVAILABLE SWITCH
51 023224 000401 BR    2$
52 023226 022626 1$:   CMP   (SP)+,(SP)+     ;NO--POP STACK
53 023230 012737 000006 000004 2$:   MOV   #ERRVEC+2,ERRVEC ;RESTORE TIMEOUT VECTOR
54 023236 000207          RTS    PC              ;RETURN

```

```

55
56      ;THIS ROUTINE WILL DETERMINE IF THERE IS A CLOCK ON THE SYSTEM
57      ;AND IF THERE IS IT WILL SETUP THE VECTOR AND START THE CLOCK
58      ;"CLKSTA" WILL INDICATE THE CLOCK TYPE
59      ; 0= NO CLOCK
60      ;+1= KW11-P
61      ;-1= KW11-L
62      ;THIS ROUTINE WILL ALSO SETUP "TICKMS" (TIME
63      ;PER CLOCK TICK IN MILLISECONDS) AND "TICKUS"
64      ;(TIME PER CLOCK TICK IN MICROSECONDS) AS
65      ;PER SW00.
66      ;SW00=0 -- 60HZ
67      ;SW00=1 -- 50HZ
68      ;CALL
69      ;
70      ;      JSR      PC,ST.CLK
71      ;      RETURN
72 023240 010146      ST.CLK: MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;SAVE R1
73 023242 012701 000006  MOV      #ERRVEC+2,R1  ;SAVE AND SETUP TIMEOUT VECTOR
74 023246 011146      MOV      (R1),-(SP)
75 023250 005011      CLR      (R1)          ;LEVEL 0
76 023252 014146      MOV      -(R1),-(SP)
77 023254 012711 023304  MOV      #1$, (R1)     ;GO TO 1$ ON TIMEOUT
78 023260 005037 001342  CLR      CLKSTA       ;SET CLOCK STATUS TO NO CLOCK
79 023264 005777 156244  TST      @PKCS        ;IS THERE A KW11-P?
80 023270 012737 000001 001342  MOV      #1,CLKSTA    ;YES--SET STATUS TO KW11-P
81 023276 004737 023406  JSR      PC,ST.PCLK   ;START THE KW11-P
82 023302 000414      BR      3$           ;GO TO EXIT
83 023304 022626      1$:  CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+ ;CLEAN UP THE STACK
84 023306 012711 023332  MOV      #2$, (R1)    ;IF TIMEOUT GO TO 2$
85 023312 005777 156230  TST      @LKS         ;IS THERE A KW11-L?
86 023316 012737 177777 001342  MOV      #-1,CLKSTA  ;YES-- SET STATUS TO KW11-L
87 023324 004737 023450  JSR      PC,ST.LCLK  ;START THE KW11-L
88 023330 000401      BR      3$           ;EXIT
89 023332 022626      2$:  CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+ ;CLEAN UP THE STACK
90 023334 012621 3$:  MOV      (SP)+,(R1)+ ;RESTORE THE TIMEOUT VECTOR
91 023336 012621      MOV      (SP)+,(R1)+
92 023340 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1    ;RESTORE R1
93 023342 032737 000100 001314  BIT      #SW06,C.SWR  ;50HZ OR 60HZ?
94 023350 001407      BEQ      4$           ;BRANCH IF 60
95 023352 012737 000020 001344  MOV      #20,TICKMS  ;SETUP TIME PER
96 023360 012737 047040 001346  MOV      #20000.,TICKUS ;TICK FOR 50HZ
97 023366 000406      BR      5$           ;
98 023370 012737 000016 001344 4$:  MOV      #16,TICKMS  ;SETUP TIME PER
99 023376 012737 040432 001346  MOV      #16666.,TICKUS ;TICK FOR 60HZ
100 023404 000207      5$:  RTS      PC      ;RETURN
101
102 023406      ST.PCLK:
103 023406 032737 000040 001314  BIT      #SW05,C.SWR  ;ALLOW SOFTWARE TIMEOUTS?
104 023414 001014      BNE      1$           ;NO--BRANCH
105 023416 012777 023504 156104  MOV      #SRVCLK,@PKV ;SETUP THE KW11-P VECTOR
106 023424 012777 000300 156100  MOV      #300,@PKV+2
107 023432 012777 000001 156076  MOV      #1,@PKB
108 023440 012777 000115 156066  MOV      #115,@PKCS  ;COUNT ONE TICK
109                                     ;"INT.EN.",COUNT DOWN", "MODE 1 (REPEAT)".
110 023446 000207      1$:  RTS      PC      ;RETURN
111

```



```

112 023450
113 023450 032737 000040 001314 ST.LCLK: BIT #SW05,C.SWR ;ALLOW SOFTWARE TIMEOUTS?
114 023456 001011 BNE 1$ ;NO--BRANCH
115 023460 012777 023504 156054 MOV #SRVCLK,@LKV ;SETUP THE KW11-L VECTOR
116 023466 012777 000300 156050 MOV #300,@LKV+2
117 023474 012777 000100 156044 MOV #100,@LKS ;START THE KW11-L
118 023502 000207 1$: RTS PC ;RETURN
119
120 023504 013746 001344 SRVCLK: MOV TICKMS,-(SP) ;TIME PER TICK IN MILLISECONDS
121 023510 004737 035034 JSR PC,RMTMR ;COUNT THE ELAPSED TIME
122 023514 000002 RTI ;RETURN AFTER INTERRUPT
123
124 ;THIS ROUTINE SETS UP DEFAULT PARAMETER VALUES WHEN THE PROGRAM IS
125 ;STARTED OR WHEN THE VALUE OF BIT00 IN 'C.SWR' IS CHANGED.
126 ;CALL
127 ; JSR PC,LODFLT
128 ;
129
130 023516 LODFLT:
023516 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;:PUSH R0 ON STACK
023520 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;:PUSH R1 ON STACK
023522 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;:PUSH R2 ON STACK
023524 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;:PUSH R3 ON STACK
131 023526 012737 013377 001332 MOV #13377,TSTNMS ;:SELECT TESTS 0-7(SEEK) AND 11,12 & 14(TIMING)
132 023534 012737 000000 001334 MOV #0,TSTNMS+2 ;:SELECT TESTS
133 023542 012700 002456 MOV #DFLT,R0 ;:DEFAULT PARAMETERS POINTER
134 023546 012701 002726 MOV #PRM0,R1 ;:TABLE POINTER
135 023552 010102 MOV R1,R2 ;:STOP ADDRESS
136 023554 012021 1$: MOV (R0)+,(R1)+ ;:MOVE DEFAULT PARAMETERS INTO
137 023556 020002 CMP R0,R2 ;:RUN TIME TABLES ** DONE?
138 023560 103775 BLO 1$ ;:NO--BRANCH
146 023562 032737 000001 001314 BIT #BIT00,C.SWR ;:16 BIT MODE ?
147 023570 001012 BNE 3$ ;:BR IF 18 BIT MODE
148 023572 012737 000036 002426 MOV #30.,PRMLMT+16 ;:SET 'FS' LIMIT TO 30.
149 023600 012737 000036 002430 MOV #30.,PRMLMT+20 ;:SET 'LS' LIMIT TO 30.
150 023606 012737 160400 001452 MOV #-<256.*31.>,TRCKWC ;:WORD COUNT FOR A 16 BIT TRACK
151 023614 000411 BR 4$ ;:CONTINUE
152 023616 012737 000035 002426 3$: MOV #29.,PRMLMT+16 ;:SET 'FS' LIMIT TO 29.
153 023624 012737 000035 002430 MOV #29.,PRMLMT+20 ;:SET 'LS' LIMIT TO 29.
154 023632 012737 161000 001452 MOV #-<256.*30.>,TRCKWC ;:WORD COUNT FOR AN 18 BIT TRACK
155 023640 012701 002352 4$: MOV #PRMPT,R1 ;:ADDRESS OF PARAMETER POINTER TABLE
156 023644 005711 5$: TST (R1) ;:END OF THE TABLE ?
157 023646 001425 BEQ 8$ ;:BR IF END
158 023650 032731 000400 BIT #BIT08,@(R1)+ ;:'LS' SELECTED ?
159 023654 001773 BEQ 5$ ;:BR IF NOT
160 023656 016102 177776 MOV -2(R1),R2 ;:PARAMETER TABLE ADDRESS
161 023662 011246 MOV (R2),-(SP) ;:PARAMETER ALLOCATION BITS
162 023664 012703 000011 MOV #9,R3 ;:NUMBER OF PARAMETERS (MAXIMUM) BEFORE 'LS'
163 023670 006216 6$: ASR (SP) ;:COUNT THE PARAMETER
164 023672 103002 BCC 7$ ;:BR IF NOT USED
165 023674 062702 000002 ADD #2,R2 ;:INCREMENT THE PARAMETER TABLE ADDRESS
166 023700 005303 7$: DEC R3 ;:COUNT THE PARAMETER
167 023702 001372 BNE 6$ ;:BR IF NOT THERE YET
168 023704 005726 TST (SP)+ ;:CORRECT THE STACK POINTER
169 023706 021237 002426 CMP (R2),PRMLMT+16 ;:IS 'LS' TOO LARGE FOR THE MODE SELECTED ?
170 023712 101754 BLOS 5$ ;:BR IF NOT
171 023714 013712 002426 MOV PRMLMT+16,(R2) ;:RESET VALUE FOR MODE USED
    
```

```

172 023720 000751          BR      5$          ;CONTINUE
173 023722          8$:      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;;POP STACK INTO R3
      023722 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
      023724 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
      023726 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
      023730 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
174 023732 000207      RTS      PC          ;RETURN
175
176          ;THIS ROUTINE FILLS THE PARAMETER TABLE THE CURRENT TEST.
177          ;CALL
178          ;      MOV      #TESTNUM,$STSTM ;LOAD THE TEST NUMBER
179          ;      JSR      PC,LODPRM
180          ;      RETURN
181
182 023734          LODPRM:  MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
      023734 010146      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
      023736 010246      MOV      R4,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
183 023742 005004      CLR      R4          ;CLEAR R4
184 023744 113704 001116  MOVB     $STSTM,R4      ;GET THE TEST NUMBER
185 023750 006304      ASL     R4          ;SETUP TO ADDRESS WORDS
186 023752 016401 002352  MOV      PRMPT(R4),R1  ;GET THE TEST'S PARAMETER TABLE ADDRESS
187 023756 012702 002320  MOV      #PRM,R2      ;PARAMETER EXECUTION TABLE
188 023762 013704 001352  MOV      CHKDRV,R4    ;GET DRIVE ADDRESS
189 023766 012122      MOV      (R1)+,(R2)+ ;LOAD PARAMETER SPECIFIER
190 023770 006237 002320  1$:     ASR     PRM          ;IS THIS PARAMETER USED IN THE TEST ?
191 023774 103002      BCC     2$          ;BR IF NOT
192 023776 012122      MOV      (R1)+,(R2)+ ;LOAD THE VALUE
193 024000 000401      BR      3$          ;CONTINUE
194 024002 005022      CLR     (R2)+      ;CLEAR THE UNUSED PARAMETER LOCATION
195 024004 022702 002346  2$:     CMP     #PAT+2,R2   ;FINISHED ?
196 024010 001404      BEQ     4$          ;BR IF YES
197 024012 013737 002422 001374  MOV     PRMLMT+12,LSTRK ;GET LAST TRACK FOR AN RM80
198 024020 000763      BR      1$          ;KEEP GOING
199 024022          4$:     MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;;POP STACK INTO R4
      024022 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
      024024 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
      024026 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
200 024030 000207      RTS      PC          ;RETURN
201
202          ;THIS ROUTINE LOADS A READ HEADER AND DATA COMMAND OR A SEEK COMMAND.
203          ;INTO DPB.B+2 AND DPB.C+2, DEPENDING ON THE STATE OF 'CONTROL SWITCH'.
204          ;BIT07.
205          ;CALL
206          ;      JSR      PC,LDCMD
207          ;      RETURN
208
209 024032 032737 000200 001314 LDCMD:  BIT     #SW07,C.SWR   ;DO EXPLICIT SEEKS?
210 024040 001007      BNE     1$          ;YES--BRANCH
211 024042 012737 000173 036532  MOV     #READHD,DPB.B+2 ;NO--SET UP FOR READ HEADER AND
212 024050 012737 000173 036554  MOV     #READHD,DPB.C+2 ;DATA COMMAND
213 024056 000406      BR      2$          ;
214 024060 012737 000105 036532  1$:     MOV     #SEEK,DPB.B+2 ;SETUP FOR SEEK COMMAND
215 024066 012737 000105 036554  MOV     #SEEK,DPB.C+2
216 024074 000207      2$:     RTS      PC
217
218          ;THIS ROUTINE WILL CALL THE RM80 DRIVER AND THEN WAIT ON THE FUNCTION
    
```



```

219      :TO COMPLETE. IF AN ERROR OCCURS IT IS REPORTED.
220      :CALL
221      :      FILL 'DPB' WITH COMMAND INFORMATION
222      :      JSR      R0,CALL.A
223      :      RETURN
224
225 024076 005037 001222      CALL.A: CLR      $ESCAPE ;NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
226 024102 004037 032054      JSR      R0,RM80      ;CALL RM80 DRIVER
227 024106 036506
228 024110 000772      DPB.A
229 024112 005737 036524      BR      CALL.A
230 024116 001775      1$: TST      DPB.A+16      ;DONE?
231 024120 100050      BEQ      1$          ;NO--LOOP
232 024122 012737 024216 001222      BPL      5$          ;BRANCH IF NO ERROR
233 024130 013737 036520 001366      MOV      #3$, $ESCAPE ;:ESCAPE TO 3$ ON ERROR
234 024136 113737 036517 001372      MOV      DPB.A+12,CYL.DS ;CYLINDER
235 024144 113737 036516 001370      MOV      DPB.A+11,TRK.DS ;TRACK
236 024152 012746 036524      MOV      DPB.A+10,SEC.DS ;SECTOR
237 024156 004737 025062      MOV      #DPB.A+16,-(SP) ;STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
238 024162 062607      JSR      PC,ERINDX      ;FORM DISPATCH INDEX
239 024164 104041      ADD      (SP)+,PC      ;REPORT PROPER ERROR
240 024166 104042      EMT      41          ;NON-EXIST DRIVE
241 024170 104043      EMT      42          ;PORT TIMEOUT
242 024172 104044      EMT      43          ;UNSAFE ERROR
243 024174 000240      EMT      44          ;NON-I/O ERROR
244 024176 005737 036654      NOP      ;TO SYNC THE CALLING SEQ OF ERINDX
245 024202 001004      TST      RM.REG+RMER1 ;ANY DRIVE ERROR
246 024204 032737 100000 036702      BNE      2$          ;BRANCH IF SO
247 024212 001007      BIT      #BSE,RM.REG+RMER2 ;BAD SPOT ERROR
248 024214 000200      BNE      4$          ;BRANCH IF SO
249 024214 104045      2$: EMT      45
250 024216 032737 040000 036702      3$: BIT      #SKI,RM.REG+RMER2 ;SKI ERROR ?
251 024224 001402      BEQ      4$          ;BR IF NO
252 024226 004037 024710      JSR      R0,CALL.R      ;DO RECALIBRATE COMMAND
253 024232 013746 036524      4$: MOV      DPB.A+16,-(SP) ;STATUS WORD
254 024236 004737 025022      JSR      PC,LOP.CK      ;SEE IF LOOP, ABORT, OR CONTINUE
255 024242 000200      5$: RTS      R0      ;RETURN
256
257      :THIS ROUTINE IS THE SAME AS "CALL.A" EXCEPT FOR THE DPB USED AND IF
258      :THE COMMAND IS A READ HEADER AND DATA THE HEADER (CYLINDER, TRACK,
259      :AND SECTOR) READ IS CHECKED FOR VALIDITY.
260      :CALL
261      :      FILL DPB
262      :      JSR      R0,CALL.B
263      :      RETURN
264
265 024244 005037 001222      CALL.B: CLR      $ESCAPE ;NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
266 024250 005037 036550      CLR      DPB.B+$SENAB ;CLEAR SKIP SECTOR ENABLED INDICATOR
267 024254 004037 032054      JSR      R0,RM80      ;CALL RM80 DRIVER
268 024260 036530      DPB.B
269 024262 000770      BR      CALL.B
270 024264 005737 036546      1$: TST      DPB.B+16      ;DONE?
271 024270 001775      BEQ      1$          ;NO--BRANCH
272 024272 100055      BPL      5$          ;BRANCH IF NO ERROR
273 024274 012737 024400 001222      MOV      #3$, $ESCAPE ;:ESCAPE TO 3$ ON ERROR
274 024302 013737 036542 001366      MOV      DPB.B+12,CYL.DS ;CYLINDER
275 024310 113737 036541 001372      MOV      DPB.B+11,TRK.DS ;TRACK
    
```

```

024316 113737 036540 001370      MOVB   DPB.B+10,SEC.DS  :SECTOR
024324 012746 036546              MOV    #DPB.B+16,-(SP)  :STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
024330 004737 025062              JSR    PC,ERINDX       :FORM DISPATCH INDEX
024334 062607              ADD    (SP)+,PC        :REPORT PROPER ERROR
024336 104041              EMT   41               :NON-EXIST DRIVE
024340 104042              EMT   42               :PORT TIMEOUT
024342 104043              EMT   43               :UNSAFE ERROR
024344 104044              EMT   44               :NON-I/O ERROR
265 024346 000240              NOP                    :TO SYNC THE CALLING SEQ OF ERINDX: RT.
266 024350 005737 036654              TST   RM.REG+RMER1    :DRIVE ERROR ?
267 024354 001404              BEQ   2$               :BR IF NOT
268 024356 022737 000200 036654              CMP   #HCE,RM.REG+RMER1 :SEE IF ONLY 'HCE' SET
269 024364 001420              BEQ   5$               :BR IF YES
270 024366 032737 100000 036702 2$:      BIT   #BSE,RM.REG+RMER2 :BAD SPOT ERROR
271 024374 001033              BNE   7$               :BRANCH IF SO
272 024376 104045              EMT   45
273 024400 032737 040000 036702 3$:      BIT   #SKI,RM.REG+RMER2 :SKI ERROR ?
274 024406 001402              BEQ   4$               :BR IF NO
275 024410 004037 024710              JSR   RO,CALL.R        :DO RECALIBRATE COMMAND
276 024414 013746 036546              MOV   DPB.B+16,-(SP)  :STATUS WORD
277 024420 004737 025022              JSR   PC,LOP.CK       :SEE IF LOOP, ABORT, OR CONTINUE
278 024424 000410              BR    6$               :CHECK FOR STALL
279 024426 123727 036532 000173 5$:      CMPB  DPB.B+2,#READHD  :DOING IMPLIED SEEKS?
280 024434 001004              BNE   6$               :NO--BRANCH
281 024436 004037 025302              JSR   RO,VERIFY       :YES--GO CHECK THE DATA
282 024442 036540              DPB.B+10
283 024444 000407              BR    7$               :ERROR DURING VERIFY
284 024446 032737 040000 001314 6$:      BIT   #SW14,C.SWR     :STALL?
285 024454 001403              BEQ   7$               :NO--BRANCH
286 024456 004037 025220              JSR   RO,STALL        :YES--CALL STALL ROUTINE
287 024462 001454              .WORD STALL1          :STALL TIME POINTER
288 024464 000200              RTS    RO              :RETURN
289
290      :THIS ROUTINE IS THE SAME AS 'CALL.B' EXCEPT FOR THE DPB USED.
291      :CALL
292      :
293      :   FILL DPB
294      :   JSR   RO,CALL.C
295      :   RETURN
296 024466 005037 001222      CALL.C: CLR   $ESCAPE    :NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
297 024472 005037 036572      CLR   DPB.C+$SSENB    :CLEAR SKIP SECTOR ENABLED INDICATOR
298 024476 004037 032054      JSR   RO,RM80        :CALL RM80 DRIVER
299 024502 036552      DPB.C
300 024504 000770      BR    CALL.C
301 024506 005737 036570      1$:   TST   DPB.C+16     :DONE?
302 024512 001775              BEQ   1$               :NO--LOOP
303 024514 100055              BPL   5$               :YES--BRANCH IF NO ERROR
304 024516 012737 024622 001222      MOV   #3$,$ESCAPE     :ESCAPE TO 3$ ON ERROR
305 024524 013737 036564 001366      MOV   DPB.C+12,CYL.DS :CYLINDER
024532 113737 036563 001372      MOVB  DPB.C+11,TRK.DS :TRACK
024540 113737 036562 001370      MOVB  DPB.C+10,SEC.DS :SECTOR
024546 012746 036570      MOV   #DPB.C+16,-(SP) :STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
024552 004737 025062      JSR   PC,ERINDX       :FORM DISPATCH INDEX
024556 062607      ADD    (SP)+,PC        :REPORT PROPER ERROR
024560 104041      EMT   41               :NON-EXIST DRIVE
024562 104042      EMT   42               :PORT TIMEOUT
024564 104043      EMT   43               :UNSAFE ERROR
    
```



```

024566 104044 EMT 44 ;NON-I/O ERROR
306 024570 000240 NOP ;TO SYNC THE CALLING SEQ OF ERINDX: RT.
307 024572 005737 036654 TST RM.REG+RMER1 ;DRIVE ERROR ?
308 024576 001404 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT
309 024600 022737 000200 036654 CMP #HCE, RM.REG+RMER1 ;SEE IF ONLY 'HCE' SET
310 024606 001420 BEQ 5$ ;BR IF YES
311 024610 032737 100000 036702 2$: BIT #BSE, RM.REG+RMER2 ;BAD SPOT ERROR ONLY ?
312 024616 001033 BNE 7$ ;BRANCH IF SO
313 024620 104045 EMT 45
314 024622 032737 040000 036702 3$: BIT #SKI, RM.REG+RMER2 ;SKI ERROR ?
315 024630 001402 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF NO
316 024632 004037 024710 JSR R0, CALL.R ;DO RECALIBRATE COMMAND
317 024636 013746 036570 4$: MOV DPB.C+16, -(SP) ;STATUS WORD
318 024642 004737 025022 JSR PC, LOP.CK ;SEE IF LOOP, ABORT, OR CONTINUE
319 024646 000410 BR 6$
320 024650 123727 036554 000173 5$: CMPB DPB.C+2, #READHD ;DOING IMPLIED SEEK?
321 024656 001004 BNE 6$ ;NO--EXIT
322 024660 004037 025302 JSR R0, VERIFY ;YES--CHECK THE DATA
323 024664 036562 DPB.C+10
324 024666 000407 BR 7$ ;ERROR DURING VERIFY
325 024670 032737 040000 001314 6$: BIT #SW14, C.SWR ;STALL?
326 024676 001403 BEQ 7$ ;NO--BRANCH
327 024700 004037 025220 JSR R0, STALL ;YES--CALL STALL ROUTINE
328 024704 001454 .WORD STALL1 ;STALL TIME POINTER
329 024706 000200 7$: RTS R0
    
```

; THIS ROUTINE WILL ISSUE A RECALIBRATE COMMAND TO THE RM80 DRIVER
 ; AND WAIT FOR THE FUNCTION TO COMPLETE.

```

;CALL
; JSR R0, CALL.R
; RETURN
    
```

```

431
432 024710 005037 001222 CALL.R: CLR $ESCAPE ;NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
433 024714 004037 032054 JSR R0, RM80 ;CALL RM80 DRIVER
434 024720 036616 DPB.R
435 024722 000772 BR CALL.R
436 024724 005737 036634 1$: TST DPB.R+16 ;DONE?
437 024730 001775 BEQ 1$ ;NO--LOOP
438 024732 100032 BPL 3$ ;BRANCH IF NO ERROR
439 024734 012737 025010 001222 MOV #2$, $ESCAPE ;:ESCAPE TO 2$ ON ERROR
440 024742 013737 036630 001366 MOV DPB.R+12, CYL.DS ;CYLINDER
    024750 113737 036627 001372 MOV DPB.R+11, TRK.DS ;TRACK
    024756 113737 036626 001370 MOV DPB.R+10, SEC.DS ;SECTOR
    024764 012746 036634 MOV #DPB.R+16, -(SP) ;STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
    024770 004737 025062 JSR PC, ERINDX ;FORM DISPATCH INDEX
    024774 062607 ADD (SP)+, PC ;REPORT PROPER ERROR
    024776 104041 EMT 41 ;NON-EXIST DRIVE
    025000 104042 EMT 42 ;PORT TIMEOUT
    025002 104043 EMT 43 ;UNSAFE ERROR
    025004 104044 EMT 44 ;NON-I/O ERROR
441 025006 000240 NOP ;TO SYNC THE CALLING SEQ OF ERINDX
442 025010 013746 036524 2$: MOV DPB.A+16, -(SP) ;STATUS WORD
443 025014 004737 025022 JSR PC, LOP.CK ;SEE IF LOOP, ABORT, OR CONTINUE
444 025020 000200 3$: RTS R0 ;RETURN
    
```

; THIS SUBROUTINE CHECK FOR LOOP, ABORT, OR CONTINUE SWITCHES AFTER

445
446

```

447      : ERRORS 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, AND 46.
448      : CALL
449      :     MOV     DTA+16,-(SP)      ;STATUS WORD FROM DPB IN USE
450      :     JSR     PC,LOP.CK
451      :     RETURN
452
453 025022 032777 001000 154124 LOP.CK: BIT     #SW9,@SWR      ;LOOP ON ERROR
454 025030 001402                BEQ     1$          ;BR IF NOT
455 025032 000177 154066                JMP     @SLPERR    ;START AT THE LOOP ADDRESS
456 025036 005037 001222                1$: CLR     $ESCAPE  ;CLEAR ERROR ESCAPE FLAG
457 025042 032766 072006 000002        BIT     #BIT14!BIT13!BIT12!BIT10!BIT02!BIT01,2(SP) ;CHECK ERROR TYPE
458 025050 001402                BEQ     2$          ;BR IF DRIVE NOT OFFLINE, UNLOADED, OR
459                                ;PERSISTENT UNSAFE OR FATAL MASSBUS PARITY
460 025052 000137 015142                JMP     $EOP       ;TERMINATE DRIVE
461 025056 012616                2$: MOV     (SP)+,(SP) ;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
462 025060 000207                RTS     PC
463
464      : THIS ROUTINE FORMS AN INDEX THAT WILL BE USED TO DISPATCH
465      : TO THE PROPER ERROR CALL. THE INDEX IS FORMED BY EXAMINING
466      : THE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR OF THE APPLICABLE DPB.
467      : INDEX
468      :-----
469      : 0          BIT08!BIT01
470      : 2          BIT02
471      : 4          BIT14!BIT04
472      : 6          BIT05 & <BIT09!COMMAND = NON-I/O>
473      : 10         BIT06 & <BIT09!COMMAND = I/O>
474      : CALL
475      :     JSR     #DPB+16,-(SP) ;ADDRESS OF STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
476      :     JSR     PC,ERINDX    ;FORM INDEX
477      :     RETURN              ;INDEX IS ON THE STACK
478
479 025062 010046                ERINDX: MOV     R0,-(SP) ;SAVE R0
480 025064 010146                MOV     R1,-(SP) ;SAVE R1
481 025066 016600 000006        MOV     6(SP),R0  ;GET STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR POINTER
482 025072 011037 001356        MOV     (R0),SVSTAT ;SAVE THE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
483 025076 005001                CLR     R1        ;START INDEX AT ZERO
484 025100 032710                BIT     (PC)+,(R0) ;FORM INDEX OF 0?
485 025102 000402                .WORD  BIT08!BIT01
486 025104 001037                BNE     5$        ;YES--BRANCH
487 025106 032710                BIT     (PC)+,(R0) ;FORM PARITY ERROR OR PORT REQUEST INDEX (2)?
488 025110 000004                .WORD  BIT02
489 025112 001033                BNE     4$        ;YES--BRANCH
490 025114 032710                BIT     (PC)+,(R0) ;FORM UNSAFE INDEX (4)?
491 025116 040020                .WORD  BIT14!BIT04
492 025120 001027                BNE     3$        ;YES--BRANCH
493 025122 032710                BIT     (PC)+,(R0) ;FORM NON-I/O ERROR INDEX (6)?
494 025124 000040                .WORD  BIT05
495 025126 001023                BNE     2$        ;YES--BRANCH
496 025130 032710                BIT     (PC)+,(R0) ;FORM I/O ERROR INDEX (10)?
497 025132 000100                .WORD  BIT06
498 025134 001017                BNE     1$        ;YES--BRANCH
499 025136 032710                BIT     (PC)+,(R0) ;SOFTWARE TIMEOUT?
500 025140 001000                .WORD  BIT09
501 025142 001420                BEQ     5$        ;NO--FORM INDEX OF 0
502 025144 122760 000150 177762        CMPB   #150,-16(R0) ;YES--I/O?
503 025152 003011                BGT     2$        ;NO--BRANCH
    
```



```

504 025154 005737 036654          TST      RM.REG+RMER1      ;ANY DRIVE ERROR ?
505 025160 001005                    BNE      1$              ;BRANCH IF SO
506 025162 032737 100000 036702  BIT      #BSE,RM.REG+RMER2 ;BAD SPOT ERROR
507 025170 001401                    BEQ      1$              ;BRANCH IF NOT
508 025172 005201                    INC      R1              ;SKIP , NOT REPORT BAD SPOT ERROR
509 025174 005201                    1$:     INC      R1              ;INDEX=10---ERROR=45 OR 46
510 025176 005201                    2$:     INC      R1              ;INDEX=6---ERROR=44
511 025200 005201                    3$:     INC      R1              ;INDEX=4---ERROR=43
512 025202 005201                    4$:     INC      R1              ;INDEX=2---ERROR=42
513 025204 006301                    5$:     ASL      R1              ;INDEX=0---ERROR=41
514 025206 010166 000006          MOV      R1,6(SP)        ;RETURN INDEX TO USER
515 025212 012601                    MOV      (SP)+,R1        ;RESTORE R1
516 025214 012600                    MOV      (SP)+,R0        ;RESTORE R0
517 025216 000207                    RTS       PC              ;RETURN FROM CALL
    
```

```

;THIS ROUTINE WILL PROVIDE A STALL IN MILLISECONDS FOR A SPECIFIC
;AMOUNT OF TIME IF BIT13 OF C.SWR = 0 OR A RANDOM AMOUNT OF TIME
;IF BIT 13 OF C.SWR = 1.
;STALL1 CONTAINS SPECIFIED TIME FOR TESTS 0 - 7, AND STALL2
;CONTAINS THE TIME FOR TESTS 16-21.
;CALL
    
```

```

524 :CALL
525 :
526 :      JSR      R0,STALL
527 :      TIME POINTER      ;WHERE TO FIND THE STALL TIME
528 025220 013046          STALL:  MOV      @R0+,-(SP)    ;PICKUP STALL TIME
529 025222 032737 020000 001314  BIT      #SW13,C.SWR      ;USE A RANDOM TIME?
530 025230 001406          BEQ      1$              ;NO--BRANCH
531 025232 004737 022502          JSR      PC,$RAND        ;YES--FORM RANDOM NUMBER
532 025236 013716 022602          MOV      $LONUM,(SP)    ;AND USE IT FOR THE STALL TIME
533 025242 042716 177700          BIC      #^C77,(SP)     ;BUT NEVER > 64 MILLISECONDS
534 025246 005046          1$:     CLR      -(SP)        ;CLEAR TEMP. LOCATION
535 025250 162766 000001 000002  2$:     SUB      #1,2(SP)    ;MORE STALL REQUIRED?
536 025256 103407          BLO      4$              ;NO--BRANCH
537 025260 012716 000144          MOV      #100.,(SP)     ;STALL FOR ABOUT 1 MILLISECOND
538 025264 005700          3$:     TST      R0        ;NOP TO KILL TIME
539 025266 005366 000000          DEC      0(SP)        ;COUNT
540 025272 001374          BNE      3$              ;LOOP IF MORE COUNTS NEEDED
541 025274 000765          BR      2$              ;
542 025276 022626          4$:     CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+ ;CLEAN OFF THE STACK
543 025300 000200          RTS       R0          ;EXIT
    
```

```

;ROUTINE TO SOFTWARE COMPARE HEADER ON IMPLIED SEKS
;CALL
    
```

```

544 :CALL
545 :
546 :      JSR      R0,VERIFY
547 :      ADR POINTER      ;ADDRESS OF DPB+10 (SECTOR NUMBER)
548 :      BR      ???      ;ERROR RETURN
549 :      RETURN
    
```

```

551 :
552 025302 010146          VERIFY: MOV      R1,-(SP)        ;SAVE R1
553 025304 012001          MOV      (R0)+,R1      ;GET ADDRESS OF DPB+10
554 025306 042737 170000 043540  BIC      #170000,BUFFER ;STRIP FORMAT AND BAD SECTOR BITS FROM CYLINDER NUMBER
555 025314 111137 025476          MOV      (R1),6$        ;SAVE EXPECTED SECTOR ADDRESS
556 025320 023761 043540 000002  CMP      BUFFER,2(R1)    ;CYLINDER NUMBER OK?
557 025326 001015          BNE      2$              ;NO--BRANCH
558 025330 123761 043543 000001  CMP      BUFFER+3,1(R1) ;IS THE TRACK ADDRESS GOOD ?
559 025336 001011          BNE      2$              ;BR IF NO
560 025340 005761 000010          TST      $$SENB-10(R1) ;WAS SKIP SECTOR ENABLED ?
    
```

```

561 025344 001402      BEQ      1$      ;BR IF NO
562 025346 105237 025476  INCB     6$      ;INCREMENT EXPECTED SECTOR ADDRESS BY 1
563 025352 123737 043542 025476 1$:  CMPB    BUFFER+2,6$ ;IS THE SECTOR ADDRESS GOOD ?
564 025360 001443      BEQ      4$      ;BR IF YES
565 025362 013737 043540 001360 2$:  MOV     BUFFER,CYL.RD ;GET RECIEVED SECTOR ADDRESS
566 025370 113737 043543 001362  MOVB    BUFFER+3,TRK.RD ;      TRACK
567 025376 113737 043542 001364  MOVB    BUFFER+2,SEC.RD ;      CYLINDER
568 025404 113737 025476 001370  MOVB    6$,SEC.DS     ;GET EXPECTED SECTOR ADDRESS
569 025412 105721      TSTB    (R1)+       ;ADJUST R1 POINTER
570 025414 112137 001372  MOVB    (R1)+,TRK.DS  ;GET EXPECTED TRACK ADDRESS
571 025420 011137 001366  MOV     (R1),CYL.DS  ;      CYLINDER
572 025424 012737 025434 001222  MOV     #3$, $ESCAPE ;:ESCAPE TO 3$ ON ERROR
573 025432 104012      EMT     12
574 025434 012737 000107 036510 3$:  MOV     #RECAL,DPB.A+2 ;LOAD RECALIBRATE ORDER CODE
575 025442 004037 024076  JSR     R0,CALL.A    ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
576 025446 005037 001222  CLR     $ESCAPE      ;CLEAR ERROR ESCAPE FLAG
577 025452 032777 001000 153474 BIT     #SW9,@SWR    ;LOOP ON ERROR ?
578 025460 001403      BEQ     4$      ;BR IF NOT
579 025462 013700 001124  MOV     $LPERR,R0    ;RETURN TO ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
580 025466 000401      BR      5$
581 025470 005720      4$:  TST     (R0)+       ;INCREMENT RETURN ADDRESS
582 025472 012601      5$:  MOV     (SP)+,R1    ;RESTORE R1
583 025474 000200      RTS     R0        ;EXIT
584
585 025476 000000      6$:  .WORD  0          ;TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR EXPECTED SECTOR ADDRESS
586
587 ;THIS ROUTINE WILL PERFORM A 'MASSBUS' INIT. FOLLOWED BY
588 ;A 'RECALIBRATE' ON THE DRIVE UNDER TEST.
589 ;NOTE: THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R1 AND R4
590 ;CALL
591 ;      JSR     R0,SRCH00 ;DO A MASSEUS INIT. AND RECAL
592 ;      RETURN1 ;RETURN HERE IF NO ERROR
593 ;      RETURN2 ;RETURN HERE ON ERROR
594
595 025500 005001      SRCH00: CLR     R1          ;INCASE OF ERROR (TYPTIM)
596 025502 005037 177776  CLR     PS
597 025506 012777 033526 003654  MOV     #ISR,@RMVEC  ;SETUP INTERRUPT VECTOR
598 025514 013704 031366  MOV     RMADR,R4     ;PICKUP ADDRESS OF RMCS1
599 025520 012764 000040 000010  MOV     #CLR,RMCS2(R4) ;MASSBUS INIT.
600 025526 005037 036604  CLR     DTADPB+10   ;TRACK=0 & SECTOR=0
601 025532 005037 036606  CLR     DTADPB+12   ;CYLINDER =0
602 025536 012737 000107 036576  MOV     #RECAL,DTADPB+2 ;COMMAND = RECALIBRATE
603 025544 005037 001222  CLR     $ESCAPE     ;NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
604 025550 004037 032054  JSR     R0,RM80     ;CALL THE DRIVER
605 025554 036574  DTADPB ;DPB POINTER
606 025556 000440  BR      4$         ;QUEUE IS FULL
607 025560 005737 036612 1$:  TST     DTADPB+16  ;WAIT ON DONE
608 025564 001775  BEQ     1$
609 025566 100030  BPL    3$         ;TAKE NORMAL EXIT IF NO ERROR
610 025570 012737 025644 001222  MOV     #2$, $ESCAPE ;:ESCAPE TO 2$ ON ERROR
611 025576 013737 036606 001366  MOV     DTADPB+12,CYL.DS ;CYLINDER
        025604 113737 036605 001372  MOVB    DTADPB+11,TRK.DS ;TRACK
        025612 113737 036604 001370  MOVB    DTADPB+10,SEC.DS ;SECTOR
        025620 012746 036612  MOV     #DTADPB+16,-(SP) ;STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
        025624 004737 025062  JSR     PC,ERINDX  ;FORM DISPATCH INDEX
        025630 062607  ADD     (SP)+,PC   ;REPORT PROPER ERROR
        025632 104041  EMT     41        ;NON-EXIST DRIVE
    
```



```

025634 104042          EMT      42          :PORT TIMEOUT
025636 104043          EMT      43          :UNSAFE ERROR
025640 104044          EMT      44          :NON-I/O ERROR
025642 104045          EMT      45          :I/O ERROR
612 025644 005720      2$:      TST      (R0)+      :ADJUST FOR ERROR EXIT
613 025646 000404          BR      4$          :GO TO THE EXIT
614 025650 005064 000006      3$:      CLR      RMDA(R4)      :TRACK AND SECTOR = 0
615 025654 005064 000034      CLR      RMDC(R4)      :CYLINDER = 0
616 025660 000200      4$:      RTS      R0          :RETURN
617
618          :THIS IS AN RTI WHICH IS USED BY THE TIMING TESTS & THE SERVO SETTLE DOWN TEST
619
620 025662 000002      DORTI:  RTI          :RETURN FROM INTERRUPT
621
622          :THIS ROUTINE WILL INITIALIZE THE TIMERS USED BY THE 'TIMING ROUTINES
623          :CALL
624          :
625          :      JSR      PC,STRTMR
626          :      RETURN
627 025664 104412          STRTMR: SAVREG          :SAVE R0-R5
628 025666 012700 001376      MOV      #TIM.UP,R0      :INITIALIZE TIME TABLES
629 025672 005020          1$:      CLR      (R0)+          :CLEAR
630 025674 020027 001432      CMP      R0,#TIM.PT      :DONE?
631 025700 103774          BLO     1$          :NO--BRANCH
632 025702 012710 043540      MOV      #BUFFER,(R0)    :SETUP TIME TABLE POINTER
633 025706 012737 077777 001376      MOV      #^CBIT15,TIM.UP :SET MINIMUM TIME TO MAXIMUM
634 025714 012737 077777 001414      MOV      #^CBIT15,TIM.DN :POSITIVE NUMBER
635 025722 104413          RESREG          :RESTORE R0-R5
636 025724 000207          RTS      PC          :RETURN
637
638          :THIS ROUTINE WILL ADD THE ELAPSED TIME TO THE AVERAGE COUNTER AND
639          :MAINTAIN THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM TIMES.
640          :NOTE: THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R2
641          :CALL
642          :      MOV      #TP,R3          :PARAMETER POINTER
643          :      MOV      FLAG,R5          :FLAG=0=COUNT UP
644          :          :      FLAG=-1=COUNT DOWN
645          :
646          :      JSR      PC,COUNT
647          :      RETURN
648 025726 012702 001376      COUNT: MOV      #TIM.UP,R2      :PICKUP THE 'UP' POINTER
649 025732 005705          TST      R5          :USE IT?
650 025734 001402          BEQ     1$          :YES--BRANCH
651 025736 012702 001414      MOV      #TIM.DN,R2      :NO--PICKUP 'DOWN' POINTER
652 025742 027722 153572      1$:      CMP      @PKC,(R2)+      :LESS THAN PREVIOUS LOW?
653 025746 002003          BGE     2$          :NO--BRANCH
654 025750 017762 153564 177776      MOV      @PKC,-2(R2)      :YES--SAVE IT
655 025756 027763 153556 000004      2$:      CMP      @PKC,4(R3)      :LESS THAN THE LOW LIMIT?
656 025764 002001          BGE     3$          :NO--BRANCH
657 025766 005212          INC     (R2)          :YES--COUNT IT
658 025770 005722          3$:      TST      (R2)+          :ADVANCE THE POINTER
659 025772 027722 153542      CMP      @PKC,(R2)+      :GREATER THAN PREVIOUS HIGH?
660 025776 003403          BLE     4$          :NO--BRANCH
661 026000 017762 153534 177776      MOV      @PKC,-2(R2)      :YES--SAVE IT
662 026006 027763 153526 000006      4$:      CMP      @PKC,6(R3)      :GREATER THAN THE HIGH LIMIT?
663 026014 003401          BLE     5$          :NO--BRANCH
664 026016 005212          INC     (R2)          :YES--COUNT IT
    
```

```

665 026020 005722          5$:   TST      (R2)+      ;ADVANCE THE POINTER
666 026022 067722 153512   ADD      @PKC,(R2)+    ;ADD THIS COUNT TO THE TOTAL
667 026026 005522          ADC      (R2)+
668 026030 005212          INC      (R2)         ;COUNT THIS READING
669 026032 022737 050044 001432 CMP      #BUFFER+<4*561.>,TIM.PT ;SAVE THIS COUNT?
670 026040 101406          BLOS    6$           ;NO--BRANCH
671 026042 017777 153472 153362 MOV      @PKC,@TIM.PT  ;YES--WELL SAVE IT THEN
672 026050 062737 000002 001432 ADD      #2,TIM.PT    ;ADVANCE THE POINTER
673 026056 000207          6$:   RTS      PC         ;RETURN
    
```

```

674
675      ;THIS ROUTINE PRINTS THE SPEC OF ALL TIMING TESTS
676      ;CALL
    
```

```

677      ;TABLE: JSR      RO,SPTYP
678              TABLE ADDRESS
679
680      ;TABLE: .WORD   ASCIZ MESSAGE POINTER
681              .WORD   MIN VALUE
682              .WORD   MAX VALUE
683
    
```

```

684 026060 012002          SPTYP: MOV      (R0)+,R2      ;THE TABLE ADDRESS
685 026062 032777 000100 153064 BIT      #SW06,@SWR   ;ALLOW PRINT
686 026070 001035          BNE     3$           ;EXIT IF NOT
687 026072 104401 001231   TYPE    ,SCRLF
688 026076 104401 001231   TYPE    ,SCRLF
689 026102 012237 026110   MOV      (R2)+,1$
690 026106 104401          TYPE
691 026110 000000          1$:   .WORD   0
692 026112 012246          MOV      (R2)+,-(SP)  ;LOAD MIN VALUE
693 026114 001410          BEQ     2$           ;SKIP IF MIN VALUE IS 0
694 026116 104401 037674   TYPE    ,MSGMIN
695 026122 004737 022212   JSR     PC,$SB2D    ;CONVERT TO DECIMAL
696 026126 004737 022442   JSR     PC,$SUPRS   ;TYPE IT
697 026132 104401 037716   TYPE    ,MSGOUS     ;0 US
698 026136 104401 037702   2$:   TYPE    ,MSGMAX
699 026142 011246          MOV      (R2)-,(SP)  ;MAXIMUM VALUE
700 026144 004737 022212   JSR     PC,$SB2D
701 026150 004737 022442   JSR     PC,$SUPRS
702 026154 104401 037716   TYPE    ,MSGOUS
703 026160 104401 001231   TYPE    ,SCRLF     ;CR-LF
704 026164 000200          3$:   RTS      R0
    
```

```

705
706
707
708      ;: THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO TYPE THE MINIMUM,
709      ;: MAXIMUM, AND AVERAGE TIMES FOR THE TIMING TESTS
710      ;: IT WILL ALSO CHECK THE TIMES TO ENSURE
711      ;: THEY ARE WITHIN TOLERANCE AND IF NOT FLAG THE BAD TIMES.
712      ;: CALL
713              JSR      RO,TYPTIM      ;GO REPORT THE TIMES
714              TABLE  ;POINT TO THE PROPER TABLE
715              RETURN
716
717      ;TABLE: MSGADR1      ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ MESSAGE NUMBER 1
718              MSGADR2      ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ MESSAGE NUMBER 2
719              MIN.ALLOWED  ;MINIMUM TIME ALLOWED
720              MAX.ALLOWED  ;MAXIMUM TIME ALLOWED
721
    
```


722	026166				TYPTIM:	MOV	R2,-(SP)	::PUSH R2 ON STACK
	026166	010246				MOV	R3,-(SP)	::PUSH R3 ON STACK
	026170	010346				MOV	R4,-(SP)	::PUSH R4 ON STACK
	026172	010446				MOV	R5,-(SP)	::PUSH R5 ON STACK
	026174	010546				MOV	(R0)+,R2	::PICKUP THE TABLE POINTER
723	026176	012002				MOV	(R0)+,R2	::PICKUP THE TABLE POINTER
724	026200	032777	000100	152746		BIT	#SW06,@SWR	::INHIBIT TIME REPORTS?
725	026206	001154				BNE	9\$	::YES--BRANCH
726	026210	012237	026230			MOV	(R2)+,2\$	::ADDRESS OF MESSAGE NUMBER 1
727	026214	012205				MOV	(R2)+,R5	::ADDRESS OF MESSAGE NUMBER 2
728	026216	012203				MOV	(R2)+,R3	::PICKUP THE LOW LIMIT
729	026220	011202				MOV	(R2),R2	::AND THE HIGH LIMIT
730	026222	012704	001376			MOV	#TIM.UP,R4	::PARAMETER POINTER
731	026226	104401			1\$:	TYPE		::TYPE THE MESSAGE
732	026230	000000			2\$:	.WORD	0	::ASCIZ MESSAGE POINTER GOES HERE
733	026232	005764	000014			TST	14(R4)	::DID ANY COUNTS OCCUR?
734	026236	001536				BEQ	8\$	::NO--BRANCH
735	026240	104401	037674			TYPE	,MSGMIN	::"MIN="
736	026244	012446				MOV	(R4)+,-(SP)	::PUT (R4)+ ON THE STACK
	026246	004737	022212			JSR	PC,\$SB2D	::CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
	026252	004737	022442			JSR	PC,\$SUPRS	::TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
737	026256	104401	037716			TYPE	,MSGOUS	::"0 US"
738	026262	005724				TST	(R4)+	::ANY SEEKS BELOW THE LOW LIMIT
739	026264	001421				BEQ	3\$	::NO--BRANCH
740	026266	104401	037160			TYPE	,COMMA	::TYPE ""
741	026272	016446	177776			MOV	-2(R4),-(SP)	::PUT -2(R4) ON THE STACK
	026276	004737	022212			JSR	PC,\$SB2D	::CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
	026302	004737	022442			JSR	PC,\$SUPRS	::TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
742	026306	104401	037723			TYPE	,M BELOW	::"BELOW THE MINIMUM OF"
743	026312	010346				MOV	R3,-(SP)	::PUT R3 ON THE STACK
	026314	004737	022212			JSR	PC,\$SB2D	::CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
	026320	004737	022442			JSR	PC,\$SUPRS	::TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
744	026324	104401	037716			TYPE	,MSGOUS	::TYPE "0 US"
745	026330	104401	037702		3\$:	TYPE	,MSGMAX	::"MAX="
746	026334	012446				MOV	(R4)+,-(SP)	::PUT (R4)+ ON THE STACK
	026336	004737	022212			JSR	PC,\$SB2D	::CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
	026342	004737	022442			JSR	PC,\$SUPRS	::TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
747	026346	104401	037716			TYPE	,MSGOUS	::TYPE "0 US"
748	026352	005724				TST	(R4)+	::ANY SEEKS ABOVE THE HIGH LIMIT
749	026354	001421				BEQ	4\$	::NO--BRANCH
750	026356	104401	037160			TYPE	,COMMA	::TYPE ""
751	026362	016446	177776			MOV	-2(R4),-(SP)	::PUT -2(R4) ON THE STACK
	026366	004737	022212			JSR	PC,\$SB2D	::CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
	026372	004737	022442			JSR	PC,\$SUPRS	::TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
752	026376	104401	037752			TYPE	,M ABOVE	::"ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF"
753	026402	010246				MOV	R2,-(SP)	::PUT R2 ON THE STACK
	026404	004737	022212			JSR	PC,\$SB2D	::CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
	026410	004737	022442			JSR	PC,\$SUPRS	::TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
754	026414	104401	037716			TYPE	,MSGOUS	::TYPE "0 US"
755	026420	104401	037710		4\$:	TYPE	,MSGAVG	::"AVG="
756	026424	012446				MOV	(R4)+,-(SP)	::FORM THE AVERAGE
757	026426	012446				MOV	(R4)+,-(SP)	
758	026430	012446				MOV	(R4)+,-(SP)	
759	026432	004737	022604			JSR	PC,\$DIV	
760	026436	006126				ROL	(SP)+	::IS THE REMAINDER OVER HALF?
761	026440	100001				BPL	5\$	::NO--BRANCH
762	026442	005216				INC	(SP)	::YES--ROUND UP

```

763 026444          5$:      JSR      PC,$SB2D      ;CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
      026444 004737 022212      JSR      PC,$SUPRS      ;TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
      026450 004737 022442      TYPE      ,MSGOUS      ;TYPE '0 US'
764 026454 104401 037716      TYPE      ,COMMA      ;TYPE ''
765 026460 104401 037160      MOV      -2(R4),-(SP)      ;PUT -2(R4) ON THE STACK
766 026464 016446 177776      JSR      PC,$SB2D      ;CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
      026470 004737 022212      JSR      PC,$SUPRS      ;TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
      026474 004737 022442      CMP      #11,$STSTM      ;TEST 11 ?
767 026500 022737 000011 001116  BEQ      6$      ;BRANCH IF SO
768 026506 001403          TYPE      ,MSGSEK      ;TYPE 'SEEKS TIMED'
769 026510 104401 040021      BR      7$      ;TYPE IT
770 026514 000402          6$:      TYPE      ,MSGSCH      ;TYPE 'SEARCH TIME'
771 026516 104401 040001          7$:      MOV      R5,2$      ;NEXT MESSAGE POINTER
772          BEQ      9$      ;IF NONE EXIT
773 026522 010537 026230      CLR      R5      ;NO MORE THAN 2
774 026526 001404          BR      1$      ;TYPE 'NOT TIMED'
775 026530 005005          8$:      TYPE      ,MSGNOT
776 026532 000635          9$:      MOV      (SP)+,R5      ;;POP STACK INTO R5
777 026534 104401 040036      MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;;POP STACK INTO R4
778 026540          MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;;POP STACK INTO R3
      026540 012605      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
      026542 012604      RTS      R0      ;EXIT
      026544 012603
      026546 012602
779 026550 000200
780
781      ;THIS SUBROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE TRACK
782      ;NUMBER (R2) BY THE AMOUNT SPECIFIED BY 'IT'.
783      ;CALL
784      ;      JSR      R0,INCTRK
785      ;      RETURN1      ;TRACK NUMBER GREATER THAN LT15
786      ;      RETURN2      ;TRACK NUMBER INCREMENTED
787
788 026552 020237 002334  INCTRK:  CMP      R2,LT      ;LAST TRACK COMPLETED?
789 026556 001410      BEQ      2$      ;YES--EXIT
790 026560 063702 002336      ADD      IT,R2      ;NO--UPDATE TRACK
791 026564 020237 002334      CMP      R2,LT      ;TRACK TO BIG?
792 026570 003402      BLE      1$      ;NO--EXIT
793 026572 013702 002334      MOV      LT,R2      ;YES--SET TRACK TO LAST TRACK
794 026576 005720 1$:      TST      (R0)+      ;ADJUST FOR RETURN 2
795 026600 000200 2$:      RTS      R0      ;RETURN
796
797
798      ;THIS SUBROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE CYLINDER
799      ;NUMBER (R1) BY THE AMOUNT SPECIFIED BY 'IC'.
800      ;CALL
801      ;      JSR      R0,INCCYL
802      ;      RETURN1      ;CYLINDER NUMBER GREATER THAN LC15
803      ;      RETURN2      ;CYLINDER NUMBER INCREMENTED
804
805 026602 020137 002326  INCCYL:  CMP      R1,LC      ;LAST CYLINDER COMPLETED?
806 026606 001410      BEQ      2$      ;YES--EXIT
807 026610 063701 002330      ADD      IC,R1      ;NO--UPDATE CYLINDER
808 026614 020137 002326      CMP      R1,LC      ;CYLINDER TO BIG?
809 026620 003402      BLE      1$      ;NO--EXIT
810 026622 013701 002326      MOV      LC,R1      ;YES--SET CYLINDER TO LAST CYLINDER
811 026626 005720 1$:      TST      (R0)+      ;ADJUST FOR RETURN 2
    
```



```

812 026630 000200      2$:   RTS      R0           ;RETURN
813
814                   ;THIS ROUTINE DECREASES THE SECTOR ADDRESS.
815                   ;CALL
816                   ;   CLR      -(SP)       ;CLEAR THE STACK
817                   ;   JSR      PC,DECSEC   ;SUBROUTINE ENTRY
818                   ;   RETURN
819
820 026632 113766 036646 000002 DECSEC: MOVB   RM.REG+RMDA,2(SP) ;PUT THE SECTOR ADDRESS ON THE STACK
821 026640 005366 000002      DEC      2(SP)      ;DECREMENT THE ADDRESS
822 026644 100003      BPL      1$          ;BR IF NOT CORRECTION NEEDED
823 026646 013766 002426 000002 1$:   MOV     PRMLT+16,2(SP) ;OVERFLOW OCCURED, FORCE TO MAXIMUM ADDRESS
824 026654 000207      RTS      PC           ;RETURN
825
1142
1143                   ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO INPUT THE "CONTROL SWITCHES".
1144                   ;IF SWR<07>=1 THE PRESENT SETTING WILL BE TYPED AND THE NEW
1145                   ;SETTING IS READ AND STORED.
1146                   ;NOTE: THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R3 AND R4
1147                   ;CALL
1148                   ;   JSR      PC,GETSWR    ;
1149                   ;   RETURN              ;(C.SWR)=DESIRED CONTROL SWITCHES
1150
1151 026656 032777 000200 152270 GETSWR: BIT    #SW07,@SWR ;READ CONTROL SWITCHES?
1152 026664 001430      BEQ     20$          ;NO--BRANCH
1153 026666 104401 026674      TYPE   ,65$      ;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1154 026714 000410      BR      64$          ;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1155 026714 012703 036750      ;:65$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/SET SWR<07>=0/
1156 026720 013704 001314      64$:   MOV     #MSG.CS,R3 ;"CONTROL SWITCHES="
1157 026724 004037 026750      10$:   MOV     C.SWR,R4 ;PRESENT CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS
1158 026730 000771      JSR     R0,GETNUM ;GET THE NEW SWITCH SETTINGS
1159 026732 000240      BR      10$          ; COMMA
1160 026734 013737 001314 001320 NOP      ;PERIOD
1161 026742 010437 001314      MOV     C.SWR,SAVCSW ;SAVE PREVIOUS VALUE
1162 026746 000207      MOV     R4,C.SWR ; DOUBLE PERIOD--SAVE NEW SWITCH SETTING
1163                   20$:   RTS      PC           ;RETURN FROM CALL
1164
1165                   ;THIS ROUTINE WILL TYPE AN ASCIZ MESSAGE AND THEN
1166                   ;INPUT AN ASCIZ STRING AND CHANGE THE STRING TO OCTAL
1167                   ;IF REQUIRED.
1168                   ;NOTE: THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R1
1169                   ;CALL
1170                   ;   MOV     #ADR,R3      ;ADDRESS OF ASCIZ MESSAGE
1171                   ;   MOV     #NUM,R4      ;OCTAL NUMBER
1172                   ;   JSR     R0,GETNUM    ;
1173                   ;   RETURN1             ;INPUT TERMINATED WITH A COMMA
1174                   ;   RETURN2             ;WITH A PERIOD
1175                   ;   RETURN3             ;WITH A DOUBLE PERIOD
1176                   ;   ;R4=INPUT NUMBER AND
1177                   ;   ;R2=R4*32 FOR ALL
1178                   ;   ;THREE RETURNS
1178 026750 010337 026756      GETNUM: MOV     R3,2$ ;SAVE MESSAGE POINTER
1179 026754 104401      1$:   TYPE   ;TYPE THE MESSAGE
1180 026756 000000      2$:   .WORD  0 ;MESSAGE POINTER GOES HERE
1181 026760 010446      MOV     R4,-(SP) ;:SAVE R4 FOR TYPEOUT
    
```

1182	026762	104402				TYPOC		::GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
1182	026764	104401	036773			TYPE	,SLASH	::/
1183	026770	104411				RDLIN		::READ AN ASCIZ STRING
1184	026772	012601				MOV	(SP)+,R1	::ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER
1185	026774	004037	030644			JSR	RO,CK.CHR	::CHECK ONE CHARACTER
	027000	026754				1\$		::ILLEGAL CHARACTER
	027002	026754				1\$		::CARRIAGE RETURN
	027004	027016				4\$::/'
	027006	027042				8\$::''
	027010	027050				9\$::''
	027012	027014				3\$		::DIGIT 0-9
1186	027014	005301		3\$:	DEC	R1		::DECREMENT THE INPUT POINTER
1187	027016			4\$:				
	027016	004037	031104			JSR	RO,CK.NUM	::CHECK THE NUMBER
	027022	026754				1\$		::ILLEGAL INPUT
	027024	027036				7\$		::TERMINATED WITH A ' ' OR 'CR'
	027026	027034				6\$		::TERMINATED WITH A ' '
	027030	027032				5\$		::TERMINATED WITH A ' '
1188	027032	005720		5\$:	TST	(R0)+		::DOUBLE PERIOD
1189	027034	005720		6\$:	TST	(R0)+		::SINGLE PERIOD
1190	027036	010204		7\$:	MOV	R2,R4		::COMMA--SAVE INPUT NUMBER
1191	027040	000414			BR	11\$		::GO TO EXIT
1192	027042	105711		8\$:	TSTB	(R1)		::TERMINATOR AFTER A COMMA?
1193	027044	001343			BNE	1\$		::NO--LOOP
1194	027046	000411			BR	11\$		::YES--EXIT
1195	027050	105711		9\$:	TSTB	(R1)		::TERMINATOR AFTER A PERIOD?
1196	027052	001406			BEQ	10\$		::YES--EXIT
1197	027054	122721	000056		CMPB	#',,(R1)+		::NO--DOUBLE PERIOD?
1198	027060	001335			BNE	1\$		::NO--LOOP
1199	027062	105711			TSTB	(R1)		::YES--TERMINATOR?
1200	027064	001333			BNE	1\$		::NO--LOOP
1201	027066	005720			TST	(R0)+		::DOUBLE PERIOD
1202	027070	005720		10\$:	TST	(R0)+		::PERIOD
1203	027072	010402		11\$:	MOV	R4,R2		::COMMA--POSITION THE
1204	027074	000302			SWAB	R2		::NUMBER IN CASE IT
1205	027076	006202			ASR	R2		::IS THE PRIORITY LEVEL
1206	027100	006202			ASR	R2		
1207	027102	006202			ASR	R2		
1208	027104	000200			RTS	RO		::EXIT
1209								
1210								::THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE OR MODIFY
1211								::THE TEST PARAMETERS. IT GIVES THE OPERATOR
1212								::THE CAPABILITY OF SPECIFYING WHICH DRIVES TO TEST, WHICH
1213								::TESTS TO RUN AND HOW MANY TIMES TO REPEAT EACH TEST
1214								
1215	027106	104412			GT.PRM:	SAVREG		::SAVE R0 - R5
1216	027110	005037	001330		GT.PR1:	CLR	DRVSEL	::NO DRIVE SELECTED
1217	027114	104401	027122			TYPE	,65\$	::TYPE ASCIZ STRING
	027120	000406				BR	64\$	::GET OVER THE ASCIZ
					::65\$:	.ASCIZ	<CRLF>/DRIVE(S)=/	
					64\$:			
1218	027136	104411				RDLIN		::READ TTY
1219	027140	012601				MOV	(SP)+,R1	::ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
1220	027142	004037	030644			JSR	RO,CK.CHR	::CHECK ONE CHARACTER
	027146	027110				GT.PR1		::ILLEGAL CHARACTER
	027150	027110				GT.PR1		::CARRIAGE RETURN
	027152	027110				GT.PR1		::/'


```

027154 027110          GT.PR1          :.:.
027156 027110          GT.PR1          :.:.
1221 027160 027162     1$:          1$          :DIGIT 0-9
1222 027162 005301     2$:          DEC          R1
027164 012702 000007     :          MOV          #7,R2          :UPPER LIMIT OF INPUT
027170 004037 030720     :          JSR          RO,CK.DIG       :CHECK THE DIGIT(S)
027174 027110          GT.PR1          :ILLEGAL INPUT
027176 027110          GT.PR1          :INPUT TO LARGE
027200 027206          3$          :          :TERMINATED WITH A ". ." OR "CR"
027202 027232          4$          :          :TERMINATED WITH A ". ."
027204 027232          4$          :          :TERMINATED WITH A ". ."
1223 027206 156237 031356 001330 3$:  BISB          ATABIT(R2),DRVSEL ;SET THE DRIVE SELECTED BIT
1224 027214 105741     TSTB          -(R1)          :WAS THE LINE TERMINATED?
1225 027216 001362     BNE          2$          :NO-GET THE NEXT DRIVE
1226 027220 005037 001332     CLR          TSTNMS          :DESELECT ALL TESTS
1227 027224 005037 001334     CLR          TSTNMS+2
1228 027230 000405     BR          GTTST1          :YES--SELECT TEST
1229 027232 156237 031356 001330 4$:  BISB          ATABIT(R2),DRVSEL ;SET THE SELECTED DRIVE BITS
1230 027240 104413     GT.PR2: RESREG          :RESTORE R0 - R5
1231 027242 000207     RTS          PC          :EXIT
1232
1233 027244          GTTST1:
027244 104401 027252     TYPE          ,65$          ::TYPE ASCIZ STRING
027250 000403     BR          ,64$          ::GET OVER THE ASCIZ
::65$: .ASCIZ /TEST=/
64$:
1234 027260 104411     RDLIN          :READ AN ASCIZ STRING
1235 027262 012601     MOV          (SP)+,R1       :POINTER TO R1
1236 027264 122711 000056     CMPB          #'.,(R1)      :DOUBLE PERIOD?
1237 027270 001007     BNE          1$          :NO--BRANCH
1238 027272 122761 000056 000001     CMPB          #'.,1(R1)
1239 027300 001003     BNE          1$
1240 027302 105761 000002     TSTB          2(R1)        :"CR"?
1241 027306 001754     BEQ          GT.PR2        :YES--EXIT
1242 027310 005037 001332     CLR          TSTNMS        :NO TEST SELECTED
1243 027314 005037 001334     CLR          TSTNMS+2
1244 027320 005037 001336     CLR          OPNFLG        :NO TESTS TO BE OPENED
1245 027324 005037 001340     CLR          OPNFLG+2
1246
1247 027330 121127 000123     GTTST2: CMPB          (R1),#'S    :ALL SEEK TESTS?
1248 027334 001004     BNE          1$          :NO--BRANCH
1249 027336 052737 000377 001332     BIS          #377,TSTNMS    :YES--SELECT TESTS 0-7
1250 027344 000525     BR          GTTST3
1251
1252 027346 121127 000124     1$:  CMPB          (R1),#'T    :ALL TIMING TESTS?
1253 027352 001004     BNE          2$          :NO--BRANCH
1254 027354 052737 013000 001332     BIS          #13000,TSTNMS  :YES--SELECT TESTS 11,12 & 14
1255 027362 000516     BR          GTTST3
1256
1257 027364 004037 030570     2$:  JSR          RO,CK.OCT     :OCTAL DIGIT?
1258 027370 000514     BR          GTTST4        :NO--BRANCH
1259 027372 010205     MOV          R2,R5        :YES--SAVE IT
1260 027374 005201     INC          R1          :MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
1261 027376 004037 030570     JSR          RO,CK.OCT     :OCTAL DIGIT
1262 027402 000405     BR          3$          :NO--BRANCH
1263 027404 005201     INC          R1          :MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
    
```

1264	027406	006305		ASL	R5		:SCALE HIGH DIGIT
1265	027410	006305		ASL	R5		
1266	027412	006305		ASL	R5		
1267	027414	060502		ADD	R5,R2		:COMBINE HIGH & LOW DIGITS
1268	027416		3\$:				
1271	027416	020227	000015	CMP	R2,#15		:VALID TEST NUMBER?
1272	027422	003310		BGT	GTTST1		:NO--BRANCH
1273	027424	010237	027616	MOV	R2,6\$		:SAVE THE TEST NUMBER
1274	027430	010204		MOV	R2,R4		:CONVERT TEST NUMBER INTO AN INDEX
1275	027432	042704	000017	BIC	#17,R4		:CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
1276	027436	006204		ASR	R4		:SHIFT THE BITS
1277	027440	006204		ASR	R4		
1278	027442	006204		ASR	R4		
1279	027444	006302		ASL	R2		
1280	027446	056264	001560 001332	BIS	BITS(R2),TSTNMS(R4)		:SELECT TEST
1281	027454	121127	000055	CMPB	(R1),#'.		:TEST STRING?
1282	027460	001060		BNE	GTTST4		:NO--BRANCH
1283	027462	005201		INC	R1		:YES--MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
1284	027464	004037	030570	JSR	RO,CK.OCT		:OCTAL DIGIT?
1285	027470	000665		BR	GTTST1		:NO--BRANCH
1286	027472	010205		MOV	R2,R5		:YES--SAVE IT
1287	027474	005201		INC	R1		:MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
1288	027476	004037	030570	JSR	RO,CK.OCT		:OCTAL DIGIT?
1289	027502	000405		BR	4\$		:NO--BRANCH
1290	027504	005201		INC	R1		:YES--MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
1291	027506	006305		ASL	R5		:SCALE HIGH DIGIT
1292	027510	006305		ASL	R5		
1293	027512	006305		ASL	R5		
1294	027514	060502		ADD	R5,R2		:COMBINE HIGH & LOW DIGIT
1295	027516		4\$:				
1298	027516	020227	000015	CMP	R2,#15		:VALID TEST NUMBER?
1299	027522	003250		BGT	GTTST1		:NO--BRANCH
1300	027524	023702	027616	CMP	6\$,R2		:IS THE FIRST NUMBER OF THE
1301							:STRING SMALLER THAN THE LAST?
1302	027530	002245		BGE	GTTST1		:NO--BRANCH
1303	027532	010246		MOV	R2,-(SP)		:SAVE ENDING TEST NUMBER
1304	027534	013702	027616	MOV	6\$,R2		:GET STARTING TEST NUMBER
1305	027540	012637	027616	MOV	(SP)+,6\$		:STORE ENDING TEST NUMBER
1306	027544	006337	027616	ASL	6\$		:SHIFT ENDING TEST NUMBER
1307	027550	006302		ASL	R2		:SHIFT TEST NUMBER
1308	027552	010204		MOV	R2,R4		:COPY TEST NUMBER INTO R4
1309	027554	042704	000037	BIC	#37,R4		:CLEAR LOWER BITS
1310	027560	006204		ASR	R4		:SHIFT THE TEST NUMBER
1311	027562	006204		ASR	R4		
1312	027564	006204		ASR	R4		
1313	027566	006204		ASR	R4		
1314	027570	056264	001560 001332	BIS	BITS(R2),TSTNMS(R4)		:SELECT THE TEST
1315	027576	062702	000002	ADD	#2,R2		:INCREMENT THE TEST NUMBER
1316	027602	020237	027616	CMP	R2,6\$		:SEE IF FINISHED
1317	027606	101761		BLOS	5\$		:BR IF NOT
1318	027610	162702	000002	SUB	#2,R2		:CORRECT TEST NUMBER
1319	027614	000402		BR	GTTST4		:CONTINUE
1320	027616	000000		6\$:	.WORD	0	:STORE TEST NUMBER HERE
1321							
1322	027620	005201		GTTST3:	INC	R1	:MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
1323	027622	121127	000056	GTTST4:	CMPB	(R1),#'.	: 'PERIOD'?
1324	027626	001461		BEQ	GTTST5		:YES--BRANCH


```

1325 027630 005737 001332          TST      TSTNMS          ;ANY TEST SELECTED THIS CYCLE?
1326 027634 001005                    BNE      1$             ;BR IF YES
1327 027636 005737 001334          TST      TSTNMS+2      ;ANY TEST SELECTED THIS CYCLE ?
1328 027642 001002                    BNE      1$             ;BR IF YES
1329 027644 000137 027244          JMP      GTTST1        ;NO
1330
1331                                ;CHECK TO OPEN TEST FOR PARAMETER CHANGE
1332
1333 027650 121127 000057          1$:      CMPB      (R1),#'/          ;'OPEN'?
1334 027654 001024                    BNE      4$             ;NO--BRANCH
1335 027656 126127 177777 000123    CMPB      -1(R1),#'S      ;ALL SEEK TESTS?
1336 027664 001004                    BNE      2$             ;NO--BRANCH
1337 027666 052737 000377 001336    BIS      #377,OPNFLG      ;YES--OPEN TESTS 0-7
1338 027674 000421                    BR       5$
1339 027676 126127 177777 000124    2$:      CMPB      -1(R1),#'T      ;ALL TIMING TESTS?
1340 027704 001004                    BNE      3$             ;NO--BRANCH
1341 027706 052737 013000 001336    BIS      #13000,OPNFLG    ;YES--OPEN TESTS 11,12 & 14
1342 027714 000411                    BR       5$
1343 027716 056264 001560 001336    3$:      BIS      BITS(R2),OPNFLG(R4) ;YES--SET BITS FOR TEST TO OPEN
1344 027724 000405                    BR       5$
1345
1346 027726 121127 000054          4$:      CMPB      (R1),#'.          ;'COMMA'?
1347 027732 001402                    BEQ      5$             ;BR IF YES
1348 027734 000137 027244          JMP      GTTST1        ;NO
1349 027740 005201                    5$:      INC      R1          ;MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
1350 027742 105711                    TSTB     (R1)          ;'CR'?
1351 027744 001402                    BEQ      6$             ;BR IF 'CR'
1352 027746 000137 027330          JMP      GTTST2        ;NO--GO GET NEXT CHARACTER
1353 027752 005737 001336          6$:      TST      OPNFLG      ;ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
1354 027756 001042                    BNE      OPNTST        ;BR IF YES
1355 027760 005737 001340          TST      OPNFLG+2      ;ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
1356 027764 001037                    BNE      OPNTST        ;BR IF YES
1357 027766 000137 027244          JMP      GTTST1        ;NO--START AGAIN
1358
1359 027772 005201                    GTTST5: INC      R1          ;MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
1360 027774 121127 000056          CMPB     (R1),#'.          ;'PERIOD'?
1361 030000 001414                    BEQ      GTTST6        ;YES--BRANCH
1362 030002 105711                    TSTB     (R1)          ;'CR'?
1363 030004 001402                    BEQ      1$             ;YES--BRANCH
1364 030006 000137 027244          JMP      GTTST1
1365 030012 005737 001336          1$:      TST      OPNFLG      ;ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
1366 030016 001022                    BNE      OPNTST        ;BR IF YES
1367 030020 005737 001340          TST      OPNFLG+2      ;ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
1368 030024 001017                    BNE      OPNTST        ;BR IF YES
1369 030026 000137 027240          JMP      GT.PR2        ;NO--GO START TESTING
1370
1371 030032 005201                    GTTST6: INC      R1          ;MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
1372 030034 105711                    TSTB     (R1)          ;'CR'?
1373 030036 001402                    BEQ      1$             ;YES--BRANCH
1374 030040 000137 027244          JMP      GTTST1        ;NO--GO ASK FOR TEST
1375 030044 005737 001336          1$:      TST      OPNFLG      ;ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
1376 030050 001005                    BNE      OPNTST        ;BR IF YES
1377 030052 005737 001340          TST      OPNFLG+2      ;ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
1378 030056 001002                    BNE      OPNTST        ;BR IF YES
1379 030060 000137 027240          JMP      GT.PR2        ;NO--GO START TESTING
1380
1381                                ;OPEN THE SELECTED TEST FOR CHANGES
    
```

```

1382
1383 030064 104412          OPNTST: SAVREG          ;SAVE R0 - R5
1384 030066 005027          CLR          (PC)+      ;START WITH TEST 0
1385 030070 000000          OPN.CT:  .WORD 0        ;COUNT STORED HERE
1386 030072 000411          BR          OPN.2       ;SKIP THE INCREMENT
1387
1388 030074 005237 030070  OPN.1:  INC          OPN.CT      ;MOVE TO THE NEXT TEST
1391 030100 022737 000015 030070  CMP          #15,OPN.CT  ;TEST NUMBER TOO BIG?
1392 030106 002003          BGE          OPN.2       ;NO--OPEN THE NEXT TEST
1393 030110 104413          RESREG
1394 030112 000137 027244  JMP          GTTST1      ;RESTORE R0 - R5
1395                                     ;YES--GO ASK FOR MORE TESTS
1396 030116 013705 030070  OPN.2:  MOV          OPN.CT,R5  ;SETUP TO USE THE
1397 030122 006305          ASL          R5         ;TEST NUMBER AS AN INDEX
1398 030124 013703 030070  MOV          OPN.CT,R3  ;GET INDEX
1399 030130 042703 000017  BIC          #17,R3     ;CLEAR LOWER TEST BITS
1400 030134 006203          ASR          R3         ;SHIFT TEST NUMBER
1401 030136 006203          ASR          R3
1402 030140 006203          ASR          R3
1403 030142 036563 001560 001336  BIT          BITS(R5),OPNFLG(R3) ;OPEN THIS TEST?
1404 030150 001751          BEQ          OPN.1      ;NO--MOVE TO NEXT TEST
1405 030152 104401 030160  TYPE          ,65$      ;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1405 030156 000404          BR          ,64$       ;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1406 030170          ;:65$: .ASCIZ / TEST /
1406 030170 013746 030070  ;64$: MOV          OPN.CT,-(SP) ;:SAVE OPN.CT FOR TYPEOUT
1406 030174 104403          TYPOS          ;:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
1406 030176 002          .BYTE 2 ;:TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
1406 030177 000          .BYTE 0 ;:SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
1407 030200 104401 001231  TYPE          ,$CRLF   ;CR-LF
1408 030204 016500 002352  MOV          PRMPT(R5),R0 ;PICKUP PARAMETER POINTER
1409 030210 011046          MOV          (R0),-(SP) ;SAVE THE VARIABLE INDICATOR
1410 030212 012702 002320  MOV          #PRM,R2    ;FIRST ADDRESS OF TABLE
1411 030216 000405          BR          2$
1412 030220 006216          1$: ASR          (SP)   ;CHECK FOR A VARIABLE
1413 030222 103403          BCS          2$        ;GO MOVE THIS ONE
1414 030224 001404          BEQ          OPNPRM   ;DONE
1415 030226 005722          TST          (R2)+    ;BUMP THE POINTER
1416 030230 000773          BR          1$
1417 030232 012022          2$: MOV          (R0)+,(R2)+ ;MOVE THIS VARIABLE INTO THE
1418 030234 000771          BR          1$        ;COMMON AREA
1419
1420 030236 013716 002320  OPNPRM: MOV          PRM,(SP) ;GET THE VARIABLE INDICATOR
1421 030242 005004          CLR          R4        ;ZERO THE INDEX
1422 030244 006216          1$: ASR          (SP)   ;CHECK FOR A VARIABLE
1423 030246 103403          BCS          3$        ;GO GET IT
1424 030250 001772          BEQ          OPNPRM   ;OUT OF VARIABLES
1425 030252 005724          2$: TST          (R4)+  ;UPDATE THE INDEX
1426 030254 000773          BR          1$
1427 030256          3$:
1432 030256 104401 040053          TYPE          ,BLNKS2 ;TYPE 2 BLANKS
1433 030262 016437 002434 030272  MOV          PRMMSG(R4),4$ ;TYPE THE NAME OF THIS VARIABLE
1434 030270 104401          TYPE
1435 030272 000000          4$: .WORD 0
1436 030274 104401 036746          TYPE          ,MSG.EQ ;TYPE '='
1437 030300 016446 002322  MOV          RPT(R4),-(SP) ;PUT RPT(R4) ON THE STACK
1437 030304 004737 022212  JSR          PC,$SB2D   ;CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
    
```



```

1438 030310 004737 022442      JSR      PC,$SUPRS      ;TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
1439 030314 104401 036773      TYPE     ,SLASH        ;TYPE ' / '
1440 030320 104411                RDLIN
1441 030322 012601                MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;READ AN ASCIZ STRING
1441 030324 004037 030644      JSR      R0,CK.CHR    ;CHECK ONE CHARACTER
                                3$      ;ILLEGAL CHARACTER
                                2$      ;CARRIAGE RETURN
                                1$      ;'/'
                                0$      ;'..'
                                9$      ;'..'
                                8$      ;'..'
                                7$      ;'..'
                                6$      ;'..'
                                5$      ;'..'
                                4$      ;'..'
                                3$      ;'..'
                                2$      ;'..'
                                1$      ;'..'
                                0$      ;DIGIT 0-9
1442 030344 105711                5$: TSTB   (R1)         ;'CR'?
1443 030346 001343                BNE     3$           ;NO--STAY ON THIS VARIABLE
1444 030350 000740                BR      2$           ;YES--MOVE TO NEXT VARIABLE
1445 030352 105711                6$: TSTB   (R1)         ;IS THERE A 'CR' AFTER THE PERIOD?
1446 030354 001002                BNE     7$           ;NO
1447 030356 000137 030436      JMP     OPN.N2       ;YES--GO CLOSE THIS TEST
1448 030362 122721 000056      7$: CMPB   #'..',(R1)+ ;DOUBLE PERIOD?
1449 030366 001333                BNE     3$           ;NO--GO ASK FOR THIS VARIABLE
1450 030370 105711                TSTB   (R1)         ;YES--IS A 'CR' AFTER THE DOUBLE PERIOD?
1451 030372 001331                BNE     3$           ;NO--ASK FOR THIS VARIABLE AGAIN
1452 030374 000137 030454      JMP     OPN.X2       ;YES--CLOSE ALL TEST
1453
1454 030400 005301                8$: DEC    R1         ;BACK THE POINTER UP BY ONE
1455 030402
                                9$:
                                MOV     PRMLMT(R4),R2      ;UPPER LIMIT OF INPUT
                                JSR     R0,CK.DIG          ;CHECK THE DIGIT(S)
                                3$      ;ILLEGAL INPUT
                                3$      ;INPUT TO LARGE
                                10$     ;TERMINATED WITH A '..' OR 'CR'
                                OPN.N1  ;TERMINATED WITH A '..'
                                OPN.X1  ;TERMINATED WITH A '..'
1456 030424 010264 002322      10$: MOV    R2,RPT(R4) ;SAVE THIS VARIABLE
1457 030430 000710                BR      2$           ;MOVE TO NEXT VARIABLE
1458
1530 030432 010264 002322      OPN.N1: MOV   R2,RPT(R4) ;SAVE THIS VARIABLE
1531 030436 005726                OPN.N2: TST   (SP)+    ;CLEAN OFF THE STACK
1532 030440 004737 030510      JSR     PC,CLOSE     ;CLOSE THIS TEST
1533 030444 000137 030074      JMP     OPN.1        ;GO OPEN THE NEXT TEST
1534
1535 030450 010264 002322      OPN.X1: MOV   R2,RPT(R4) ;SAVE THIS VARIABLE
1536 030454 005726                OPN.X2: TST   (SP)+    ;CLEAN OFF THE STACK
1537 030456 004737 030510      1$: JSR   PC,CLOSE     ;CLOSE THIS TEST
1538 030462 005725                2$: TST   (R5)+      ;UPDATE THE INDEX
1539 030464 020527 000034      CMP     R5,#16*2     ;INDEX TO BIG?
1540 030470 002403                BLT     3$           ;NO--BRANCH
1541 030472 104413                RESREG
1542 030474 000137 027240      JMP     GT.PR2       ;RESTORE R0 - R5
1543 030500 036503 001560      3$: BIT   BITS(R5),R3 ;GO TO EXIT
1544 030504 001364                BNE     1$           ;IS THIS TEST OPEN FOR CHANGE?
1545 030506 000765                BR      2$           ;YES--GO CLOSE IT
                                1$      ;NO--MOVE TO NEXT TEST
1546
1547 ;CLOSE CURRENT TEST THAT WAS OPEN FOR CHANGES
1548
1549 030510 104412                CLOSE: SAVREG
1550 030512 012700 002320      MOV     #PRM,R0      ;SAVE R0 - R5
1551 030516 016501 002352      MOV     PRMPT(R5),R1 ;'FROM' ADDRESS
                                ;'TO' ADDRESS
    
```

```

1552 030522 012002          MOV      (R0)+,R2      ;'FROM' INDICATOR
1553 030524 012103          MOV      (R1)+,R3      ;'TO' INDICATOR
1554 030526 012704 000001  1$:      MOV      #1,R4        ;TEST BIT START A 'RPT'
1555 030532 030402          BIT      R4,R2        ;PARAMETER TO BE MOVED?
1556 030534 001403          BEQ      2$           ;NO--BRANCH
1557 030536 030403          BIT      R4,R3        ;A PLACE TO PUT IT?
1558 030540 001404          BEQ      3$           ;NO--BRANCH
1559 030542 011011          MOV      (R0),(R1)    ;YES--MOVE 'FROM' TO 'TO'
1560 030544 030403  2$:      BIT      R4,R3        ;'TO' PARAMETER?
1561 030546 001401          BEQ      3$           ;NO--BRANCH
1562 030550 005721          TST      (R1)+        ;YES--UPDATE THE POINTER
1563 030552 005720  3$:      TST      (R0)+        ;UPDATE FROM POINTER
1564 030554 006304          ASL      R4           ;POSITION THE TEST BIT
1565 030556 032704 002000  BIT      #BIT10,R4    ;DONE?
1566 030562 001763          BEQ      1$           ;NO--BRANCH
1567 030564 104413          RESREG          ;RESTORE R0 - R5
1568 030566 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN
1569
1570          ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHECK IF AN
1571          ;ASCII CHARACTER IS A DIGIT BETWEEN 0 AND 7.
1572          ;CALL
1573          ;      MOV      #ADR,R1      ;ADDRESS OF ASCII CHARACTER
1574          ;      JSR      R0,CK.OCT   ;CHECK THE CHARACTER
1575          ;      RETURN1      ;CHARACTER IS NOT BETWEEN 0-7
1576          ;      RETURN2      ;CHARACTER IS IN R2 AS A
1577          ;      ;OCTAL DIGIT
1578
1579 030570 121127 000060  CK.OCT:  CMPB     (R1),#'0    ;LESS THAN ZERO?
1580 030574 103407          BLO      1$           ;YES -- BRANCH
1581 030576 121127 000067  CMPB     (R1),#'7    ;GREATER THAN SEVEN?
1582 030602 101004          BHI      1$           ;YES -- BRANCH
1583 030604 111102          MOVB    (R1),R2      ;GET THE CHARACTER
1584 030606 042702 177770  BIC      #'C7,R2     ;STRIP AWAY THE ASCII
1585 030612 005720          TST      (R0)+        ;ADJUST FOR RETURN
1586 030614 000200  1$:      RTS      R0        ;RETURN
1587
1588          ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHECK AN ASCII CHARACTER
1589          ;AND DETERMINE IF IT IS A DIGIT BETWEEN 0 AND 9.
1590          ;CALL
1591          ;      MOV      #ADR,R1      ;ADDRESS OF ASCII CHARACTER
1592          ;      JSR      R0,CK.DEC   ;CHECK THE CHARACTER
1593          ;      RETURN1      ;NOT BETWEEN 0 AND 9
1594          ;      RETURN2      ;BETWEEN 0 AND 9
1595          ;      ;R2 = DIGIT
1596
1597 030616 121127 000060  CK.DEC:  CMPB     (R1),#'0    ;LESS THAN ZERO?
1598 030622 103407          BLO      1$           ;YES -- BRANCH
1599 030624 121127 000071  CMPB     (R1),#'9    ;GREATER THAN NINE?
1600 030630 101004          BHI      1$           ;YES -- BRANCH
1601 030632 111102          MOVB    (R1),R2      ;GET THE CHARACTER
1602 030634 042702 000060  BIC      #'0,R2     ;STRIP AWAY THE ASCII
1603 030640 005720          TST      (R0)+        ;ADJUST FOR RETURN
1604 030642 000200  1$:      RTS      R0        ;RETURN
1605
1606          ;THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK AN ASCII CHARACTER TO
1607          ;DETERMINE WHAT IT IS.
1608          ;CALL
    
```



```

1609          :      MOV      #ADR,R1      :ADDRESS OF ASCII CHARACTER
1610          :      JSR      RO,CK.CHR    :CHECK CHARACTER
1611          :      RETURN   ADR1         :UNKNOWN CHARACTER
1612          :      RETURN   ADR2         :CARRIAGE RETURN * (R1)=ADR+1
1613          :      RETURN   ADR3         :SLASH * (R1)=ADR+1
1614          :      RETURN   ADR4         :COMMA * (R1)=ADR+1
1615          :      RETURN   ADR5         :PERIOD * (R1)=ADR+1
1616          :      RETURN   ADR6         :DIGIT BETWEEN 0 AND 9.
1617          :                                     :R2 = DIGIT * (R1)=ADR+1
1618
1619 030644 105711      CK.CHR: TSTB      (R1)      :'"CARRIAGE RETURN"'?
1620 030646 001420      BEQ        4$          :YES -- BRANCH
1621 030650 121127 000057  CMPB      (R1),#'/      :'"SLASH"'?
1622 030654 001414      BEQ        3$          :YES -- BRANCH
1623 030656 121127 000054  CMPB      (R1),#','      :'"COMMA"'?
1624 030662 001410      BEQ        2$          :YES -- BRANCH
1625 030664 121127 000056  CMPB      (R1),#'.      :'"PERIOD"'?
1626 030670 001404      BEQ        1$          :YES -- BRANCH
1627 030672 004037 030616  JSR      RO,CK.DEC    :'"DIGIT"'?
1628 030676 000406      BR         5$          :NO -- BRANCH
1629 030700 005720      TST      (R0)+      :DIGIT BETWEEN 0-9
1630 030702 005720      1$: TST      (R0)+      :PERIOD
1631 030704 005720      2$: TST      (R0)+      :COMMA
1632 030706 005720      3$: TST      (R0)+      :SLASH
1633 030710 005720      4$: TST      (R0)+      :CARRIAGE RETURN
1634 030712 005201      INC        R1          :MOVE POINTER TO NEXT CHARACTER
1635 030714 011000      5$: MOV      (R0),RO    :UNKNOWN CHARACTER
1636 030716 000200      RTS        RO        :RETURN
1637
1638          :THIS ROUTINE CHECKS AN ASCII STRING FOR LEGAL
1639          :CHARACTERS AND FORMS A DECIMAL VALUE BINARY NUMBER IN R2.
1640          :CALL
1641          :      MOV      #ADR,R1      :ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING
1642          :      MOV      #NUM,R2      :MAX. MAGNITUDE OF INPUT NUMBER
1643          :      JSR      RO,CK.DIG    :CHECK DIGITS
1644          :      RETURN   ADR1         :ILLEGAL CHARACTER -- R2=?
1645          :      RETURN   ADR2         :INPUT NUMBER TOO LARGE -- R2=?
1646          :      RETURN   ADR3         :'"COMMA"' -- R2 = NUMBER
1647          :      RETURN   ADR4         :'"PERIOD"' -- R2 = NUMBER
1648          :      RETURN   ADR5         :'"PERIOD-PERIOD"' -- R2 = NUMBER
1649
1650 030720 010446      CK.DIG: MOV      R4,-(SP)      :SAVE R4
1651 030722 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)      :SAVE R3
1652 030724 010246      MOV      R2,-(SP)      :SAVE THE MAX. SIZE ON THE STACK
1653 030726 005002      CLR      R2          :START WITH 0
1654 030730 005003      CLR      R3
1655 030732 005004      CLR      R4
1656 030734 004037 030644  JSR      RO,CK.CHR    :CHECK ONE CHARACTER
1657          :      9$          :ILLEGAL CHARACTER
1658          :      9$          :CARRIAGE RETURN
1659          :      9$          :'"/'
1660          :      9$          :'".'
1661          :      9$          :'".'
1662          :      1$          :DIGIT 0-9
1663          :      1$: ASL      R3          :2
1664          :      MOV      R3,-(SP)      :SAVE *2
1665          :      ASL      R3          :4
    
```

```

1660 030762 006303          ASL      R3          :8
1661 030764 062603          ADD      (SP)+,R3    :(*8)+(*2)=*10.
1662 030766 060203          ADD      R2,R3      :UPDATE THE INPUT NUMBER
1663 030770 004037 030644  JSR      R0,CK.CHR  :CHECK ONE CHARACTER
                                9$      :ILLEGAL CHARACTER
                                2$      :CARRIAGE RETURN
                                9$      :/
                                4$      :
                                3$      :
                                1$      :DIGIT 0-9
1664 031010 005301          2$: DEC      R1      :BACKUP THE CHARACTER POINTER
1665 031012 000401          BR       4$          :CONTINUE
1666 031014 005724          3$: TST      (R4)+   :'PERIOD'
1667 031016 005724          4$: TST      (R4)+   :'COMMA' OR 'CR'
1668 031020 004037 030644  JSR      R0,CK.CHR  :CHECK ONE CHARACTER
                                9$      :ILLEGAL CHARACTER
                                7$      :CARRIAGE RETURN
                                9$      :/
                                9$      :
                                5$      :
                                6$      :DIGIT 0-9
1669 031040 005724          5$: TST      (R4)+   :'PERIOD-PERIOD'
1670 031042 105711          TSTB    (R1)       :'CR'?
1671 031044 001405          BEQ     7$          :YES--BRANCH
1672 031046 000410          BR       9$
1673 031050 126127 177776 000054 6$: CMPB    -2(R1),#'  :WAS CHARACTER BEFORE THE DIGIT A COMMA?
1674 031056 001004          BNE     9$          :NO--EXIT
1675 031060 020316          7$: CMP      R3,(SP)  :INPUT TO LARGE?
1676 031062 101001          BHI     8$          :YES -- BRANCH
1677 031064 060400          ADD     R4,R0      :ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
1678 031066 005720          8$: TST      (R0)+   :
1679 031070 010302          9$: MOV      R3,R2    :NUMBER TO R2
1680 031072 005726          TST    (SP)+       :CLEAN MAX. SIZE OFF OF STACK
1681 031074 012603          MOV    (SP)+,R3    :RESTORE R3
1682 031076 012604          MOV    (SP)+,R4    :RESTORE R4
1683 031100 011000          MOV    (R0),R0     :GET RETURN ADDRESS
1684 031102 000200          RTS     R0         :RETURN
1685
1686          :THIS ROUTINE CHECKS AN ASCIZ STRING FOR LEGAL CHARACTERS
1687          :AND FORMS AN OCTAL NUMBER IN R2
1688          :CALL:
1689          :      MOV      #ADR,R1      :ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
1690          :      JSR      R0,CK.NUM    :GO FORM THE NUMBER
1691          :      RETURN   ADR1         :ILLEGAL CHARACTER IN THE INPUT STRING
1692          :      RETURN   ADR2         :'COMMA' OR 'CR'--R2=NUMBER
1693          :      RETURN   ADR3         :'PERIOD'--R2=NUMBER
1694          :      RETURN   ADR4         :'PERIOD-PERIOD'--R2=NUMBER
1695
1696 031104 010346          CK.NUM: MOV    R3,-(SP)  :SAVE R3
1697 031106 005003          CLR    R3          :START NUMBER AT ZERO
1698 031110 004037 030570  JSR      R0,CK.OCT  :OCTAL DIGIT?
1699 031114 000440          BR     6$          :NO--BRANCH
1700 031116 005201          1$: INC    R1        :MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
1701 031120 006303          ASL    R3          :FOR THE OCTAL NUMBER IN R3
1702 031122 103435          BCS    6$          :DON'T LET IT GET TO BIG
1703 031124 006303          ASL    R3
1704 031126 103435          BCS    6$
    
```


1705	031130	006303		ASL	R3	
1706	031132	103431		BCS	6\$	
1707	031134	060203		ADD	R2,R3	
1708	031136	004037	030570	JSR	R0,CK.OCT	: IS THIS AN OCTAL DIGIT?
1709	031142	000401		BR	2\$	: NO--FIND OUT WHAT IT IS
1710	031144	000764		BR	1\$	: YES--MAKE IT PART OF THE NUMBER
1711	031146	010302	2\$:	MOV	R3,R2	: SAVE THE OCTAL NUMBER
1712	031150	005003		CLR	R3	: START WITH ZERO INDEX
1713	031152	004037	030644	JSR	R0,CK.CHR	: CHECK ONE CHARACTER
	031156	031216		6\$		: ILLEGAL CHARACTER
	031160	031206		5\$		: CARRIAGE RETURN
	031162	031216		6\$: "/
	031164	031206		5\$: " " " " " "
	031166	031172		3\$: " " " " " "
	031170	031216		6\$		: DIGIT 0-9
1714	031172	005723	3\$:	TST	(R3)+	: 'PERIOD'
1715	031174	121127	000056	CMPB	(R1),#'.	: 'PERIOD-PERIOD'?
1716	031200	001002		BNE	5\$	: NO--BRANCH
1717	031202	005201		INC	R1	: YES--ADVANCE THE POINTER
1718	031204	005723	4\$:	TST	(R3)+	: 'PERIOD-PERIOD'
1719	031206	005723	5\$:	TST	(R3)+	: 'COMMA'
1720	031210	105711		TSTB	(R1)	: 'CR'?
1721	031212	001001		BNE	6\$	: NO--BRANCH
1722	031214	060300		ADD	R3,R0	: YES--SAVE THE OCTAL NUMBER
1723	031216	012603	6\$:	MOV	(SP)+,R3	: RESTORE R3
1724	031220	011000		MOV	(R0),R0	: PICKUP EXIT ADDRESS
1725	031222	000200		RTS	R0	: RETURN

7
17
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
73

.SBTTL SINGLE/DUAL PORT RH70/RM80 DRIVER (REV 0.17)

:COPYRIGHT (C) 1979,1981
:DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
:MAYNARD, MA 01754
:AUTHOR(S): CHUCK HESS
:REVISED BY: MIKE LEAVITT

:STORAGE FOR RMDS, RMER1 AND RMER2 ON AN ERROR '2'

:RMERRS = RMDS
:RMERRS+2 = RMER1
:RMERRS+4 = RMER2

031224 000000 000000 000000 RMERRS: .WORD 0,0,0

:TABLE OF DRIVE ACTIVE INDICATORS (DRVACT=8 BYTES)

:DRVACT=0 IF DRIVE IS IDLE
:DRVACT>0 IF DRIVE IS ACTIVE WITH A COMMAND
:DRVACT<0 IF DRIVE IS ACTIVE WITH AN ERROR RECOVERY OPERATION

DRVACT: .BYTE 0 :DRIVE 0
 .BYTE 0 :DRIVE 1
 .BYTE 0 :DRIVE 2
 .BYTE 0 :DRIVE 3
 .BYTE 0 :DRIVE 4
 .BYTE 0 :DRIVE 5
 .BYTE 0 :DRIVE 6
 .BYTE 0 :DRIVE 7

031232 000
031233 000
031234 000
031235 000
031236 000
031237 000
031240 000
031241 000

:TABLE OF DRIVE STATUS INDICATORS (DRVSTA=8 BYTES)

:DRVSTA=0 IF DRIVE IS OFFLINE OR NONEXISTENT
:DRVSTA>0 IF DRIVE IS ONLINE
:DRVSTA<0 IF DRIVE IS UNSAFE

DRVSTA: .BYTE 0 :DRIVE 0
 .BYTE 0 :DRIVE 1
 .BYTE 0 :DRIVE 2
 .BYTE 0 :DRIVE 3
 .BYTE 0 :DRIVE 4
 .BYTE 0 :DRIVE 5
 .BYTE 0 :DRIVE 6
 .BYTE 0 :DRIVE 7

031242 000
031243 000
031244 000
031245 000
031246 000
031247 000
031250 000
031251 000

:TABLE OF DRIVE TYPES (DRVTYP=8 BYTES)

:DRVTYP=0 IF DRIVE IS NONEXISTENT (DRVSTA=0, ALSO)
:DRVTYP=1 IF DRIVE IS RM80
:DRVTYP=-1 IF NOT RM80

DRVTYP: .BYTE 0 :DRIVE 0
 .BYTE 0 :DRIVE 1
 .BYTE 0 :DRIVE 2
 .BYTE 0 :DRIVE 3

031252 000
031253 000
031254 000
031255 000


```

031256      000      .BYTE 0      :DRIVE 4
031257      000      .BYTE 0      :DRIVE 5
031260      000      .BYTE 0      :DRIVE 6
031261      000      .BYTE 0      :DRIVE 7
74
75          ;TABLE OF DUAL PORT INITIALIZATION INDICATORS
76          :DPINT=0 IF INITIALIZATION IS NOT ACTIVE ON THE DRIVE
77          :DPINT<0 IF INITIALIZATION IS IN PROGRESS
78
79 031262      000      DPINT: .BYTE 0      :DRIVE 0
82 031263      000      .BYTE 0      :DRIVE 1
      031264      000      .BYTE 0      :DRIVE 2
      031265      000      .BYTE 0      :DRIVE 3
      031266      000      .BYTE 0      :DRIVE 4
      031267      000      .BYTE 0      :DRIVE 5
      031270      000      .BYTE 0      :DRIVE 6
      031271      000      .BYTE 0      :DRIVE 7
83
84          ;TABLE OF PENDING DUAL PORT REQUESTS
85          :DPRQS=0 IF THAT A DUAL PORT REQUEST IS NOT PENDING FOR THAT DRIVE
86          :DPRQS<0 IF THAT A DUAL PORT REQUEST IS PENDING FOR THAT DRIVE
87
88 031272      000      DPRQS: .BYTE 0      :DRIVE 0
91 031273      000      .BYTE 0      :DRIVE 1
      031274      000      .BYTE 0      :DRIVE 2
      031275      000      .BYTE 0      :DRIVE 3
      031276      000      .BYTE 0      :DRIVE 4
      031277      000      .BYTE 0      :DRIVE 5
      031300      000      .BYTE 0      :DRIVE 6
      031301      000      .BYTE 0      :DRIVE 7
92
93          ;DRIVE REQUEST QUE WORDS
94
95 031302      000000      QDRV: .WORD 0      :DRIVE 0
98 031304      000000      .WORD 0      :DRIVE 1
      031306      000000      .WORD 0      :DRIVE 2
      031310      000000      .WORD 0      :DRIVE 3
      031312      000000      .WORD 0      :DRIVE 4
      031314      000000      .WORD 0      :DRIVE 5
      031316      000000      .WORD 0      :DRIVE 6
      031320      000000      .WORD 0      :DRIVE 7
99
100         ;TRANSFER WAIT FLAG (TRNSWT=1 WORD)
101         :THIS IS A ONE WORD QUEUE. IT WILL CONTAIN THE ADDRESS OF
102         :'DPB' OF THE I/O OPERATION.
103
104 031322      000000      TRNSWT: .WORD 0
105
106         ;SEARCH WAIT KEYS (SRCHWT=1 WORD)
107         :THIS IS A ONE WORD QUEUE THAT WILL CONTAIN A KEY FOR EACH OF
108         :THE DRIVES THAT ARE PERFORMING A SEARCH COMMAND FOR THE I/O
109         :REQUEST THAT IS AT THE TOP OF THEIR REQUEST QUEUE.
110         :EACH DRIVE IS ASSIGNED ONE BIT, STARTING AT BIT00 FOR DRIVE 0.
111
112 031324      000000      SRCHWT: .WORD 0
113
114         ;RM DRIVER ACTIVE FLAG (ACTDRV=1 BYTE)
    
```

```

115                                     :ACTDRV=0 IF DRIVER IS INACTIVE
116                                     :ACTDRV>0 IF DRIVER IS ACTIVE
117
118 031326      000      ACTDRV: .BYTE  0
119
120                                     ;SOFTWARE TIMER ROUTINE ACTIVE FLAG (ACTSTR=1 BYTE)
121                                     :ACTSTR=0 IF SOFTWARE TIMER ROUTINE IS INACTIVE
122                                     :ACTSTR>0 IF SOFTWARE TIMER ROUTINE IS ACTIVE
123
124 031327      000      ACTSTR: .BYTE  0
125
126                                     ;SAVE REGISTERS FLAG (SAVEFG =1 WORD)
127                                     :SAVEFG <0 IF SAVE THE RH/RM REGISTERS WHEN THE
128                                     :OPERATION IS COMPLETED AS PER (DPB+14).
129                                     :SAVEFG=0 IF SAVE THE RH/RM REGISTERS, AS PER
130                                     :(DPB+14), AFTER AN ERROR.
131
132 031330      000000    SAVEFG: .WORD  0
133
134                                     ;SEEK FLAG (SEEKFG=1 WORD)
135                                     :SEEKFG=0 IF WHEN THE DISK ADDRESS ISN'T IN THE WINDOW
136                                     :FOR A DATA TRANSFER START A SEARCH COMMAND
137                                     :SEEKFG<0 IF DATA TRANSFER WILL DO IMPLIED SEEKS,
138                                     :DISREGARD THE WINDOW
139
140 031332      177777    SEEKFG: .WORD  -1
141
142                                     ;TIMEOUT TABLE (TIMER=8 WORDS)
143                                     ;THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE TIME ALLOWED FOR AN OPERATION
144
145 031334      177777    TIMER:  .WORD  -1          :DRIVE 0
146 031336      177777    .WORD  -1          :DRIVE 1
147 031340      177777    .WORD  -1          :DRIVE 2
148 031342      177777    .WORD  -1          :DRIVE 3
149 031344      177777    .WORD  -1          :DRIVE 4
150 031346      177777    .WORD  -1          :DRIVE 5
151 031350      177777    .WORD  -1          :DRIVE 6
152 031352      177777    .WORD  -1          :DRIVE 7
153
154                                     ;DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY INDICATOR (DTUW=1 WORD)
155                                     :DTUW<0 IF NO DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY
156                                     :DTUW=+N (WHERE N=0 TO 7) IMPLIES DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY ON DRIVE N
157
158 031354      177777    DTUW:  .WORD  -1
159
160                                     ;ATTENTION BITS TABLE (ATABIT=8 BYTES)
161                                     :THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE CORRESPONDING BIT TO EACH DRIVES
162                                     :ATTENTION BIT
163
164 031356      001      002      004    ATABIT: .BYTE  1,2,4,10,20,40,100,200
165
166                                     ;STORAGE FOR RMADR (THE FIRST ADDRESS (776700) OF THE RH70/RM80),
167                                     :RMVEC (THE VECTOR ADDRESS (254)), AND RMVEC+2 (THE BR LEVEL (5)).
168
169 031366      176700    RMADR:  .WORD  176700
170 031370      000254    000240    RMVEC: .WORD  254,5*32.

```


171
172
173 031374 000005
174
175
176
177 000000
178 000002
179 000004
180 000006
181 000010
182 000012
183 000014
184 000016
185 000020
186 000022
187 000024
188 000026
189 000030
190 000032
191 000034
192 000036
193 000040
194 000042
195 000044
196 000046
201

:SEARCH DIFFERENCE IS 5 FIVE SECTORS

MXWNDW: .WORD 5

:DEFINITIONS OF THE RH70/RM80 ADDRESS INDEXES

RMCS1 = 0
RMWC = 2
RMBA = 4
RMDA = 6
RMCS2 = 10
RMDS = 12
RMER1 = 14
RMAS = 16
RMLA = 20
RMDB = 22
RMMR1 = 24
RMDT = 26
RMSN = 30
RMOF = 32
RMDC = 34
RMHR = 36
RMMR2 = 40
RMER2 = 42
RMEC1 = 44
RMEC2 = 46

:CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER #1 (DRIVE REG. 0)
:WORD COUNT REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG)
:UNIBUS ADDRESS REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG)
:DESIRED TRK/SEC ADDRESS REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 5)
:CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER #2 (NOT A DRIVE REG)
:DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (DRIVE REG 1)
:ERROR REGISTER #1 (DRIVE REG. 2)
:ATTENTION SUMMARY PSEUDO REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 4)
:LOOK AHEAD REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 7)
:DATA BUFFER REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG.)
:MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER #1 (DRIVE REG. 3)
:DRIVE TYPE REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 6)
:SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 10)
:OFFSET REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 11)
:DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 12)
: "HOLDING REGISTER" (DRIVE REG. 13)
:MAINTENANCE REGISTER #2 (DRIVE REG. 14)
:ERROR REGISTER #2 (DRIVE REG. 15)
:ECC POSITION REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 16)
:ECC PATTERN REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 17)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57

```

:RH70/RM80 DRIVER INITIALIZATION CODE
:THIS ROUTINE WILL DETERMINE WHICH RM80 DRIVES ARE
:AVAILABLE FOR TESTING AND SET THE DRVSTA INDICATOR
:TO THE PROPER STATE FOR EACH DRIVE.
:NOTE: THIS ROUTINE CALLS DRVINT

:CALL
:
:JSR PC,RMINIT
:RETURN

:NOTE: THE 'P' OR 'L' CLOCK MUST BE STARTED

RMINIT: SAVREG
MOV @#PS,-(SP) ;SAVE R0 - R5
MOV #<5*32.>,@#PS ;SAVE THE PRESENT PROCESSOR STATUS
JSR PC,CLRQUE ;CHANGE THE PRIORITY TO 5
MOV #RMERRS,R1 ;CLEAR ALL REQUEST QUEUES
MOV #SEEKFG,R2 ;FIRST ADDRESS TO BE CLEARED
1$: CLR (R1)+ ;LAST ADDRESS TO BE CLEARED
CMP R1,R2 ;CLEAR
BLOS 1$ ;ARE WE DONE?
MOV #DTUW,R2 ;BRANCH IF NO
2$: MOV #-1,(R1)+ ;LAST ADDRESS
CMP R1,R2 ;INITIALIZE
BLOS 2$ ;DONE?
CLR DRVSTA ;LOOP IF NO
CLR DRVSTA+2 ;SET ALL DRIVES TO OFFLINE
CLR DRVSTA+4
CLR DRVSTA+6
MOV RMVEC,R3 ;SETUP THE RH70/RM80 VECTOR
MOV #ISR,(R3)+
MOV RMVEC+2,(R3)
MOV RMADR,R4 ;FIRST ADDRESS OF RH70/RM80
MOV #40,RMCS2(R4) ;MASSBUS INIT
3$: CLR R1 ;START WITH DRIVE 0
JSR R0,DRVINT ;INIT THE DRIVE
BR 4$ ;'DVA' NOT SET
BR 5$ ;NORMAL RETURN
4$: CLRB DRVSTA(R1) ;SET DRIVE STATUS TO OFFLINE
5$: INC R1 ;GO TO NEXT DRIVE
BIC #^C7,R1 ;MASK OUT UNUSED BITS
BNE 3$ ;BR IF MORE DRIVES TO GO
MOV #7,R1 ;START WITH DRIVE 7
CLR @#PS ;CLEAR THE PROCESSOR STATUS
6$: TSTB DPINT(R1) ;WAITING FOR DRIVE TO SWITCH PORTS ?
BEQ 8$ ;BR NOT WAITING
JSR PC,SET.IE ;SET INTERRUPT
7$: TSTB DPINT(R1) ;DRIVE SWITCHED PORTS ?
BNE 7$ ;BR IF NOT
DEC R1 ;GO TO THE NEXT DRIVE
BPL 6$ ;CHECK NEXT DRIVE
MOV (SP)+,@#PS ;RESTORE THE PROCESSOR STATUS
RESREG ;RESTORE R0 - R5
RTS PC ;BYE-BYE

:DRIVE INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
    
```

```

031376 104412
031400 013746 177776
031404 012737 000240 177776
031412 004737 036134
031416 012701 031224
031422 012702 031332
031426 005021
031430 020102
031432 101775
031434 012702 031354
031440 012721 177777
031444 020102
031446 101774
031450 005037 031242
031454 005037 031244
031460 005037 031246
031464 005037 031250
031470 013703 031370
031474 012723 033526
031500 013713 031372
031504 013704 031366
031510 012764 000040 000010
031516 005001
031520 004037 031610
031524 000401
031526 000402
031530 105061 031242
031534 005201
031536 042701 177770
031542 001366
031544 012701 000007
031550 005037 177776
031554 105761 031262
031560 001405
031562 004737 036062
031566 105761 031262
031572 001375
031574 005301
031576 100366
031600 012637 177776
031604 104413
031606 000207
    
```



```

58                                     :THIS ROUTINE DETERMINES IF A DRIVE EXIST AND IF IT IS
59                                     :AN RM80. IF IT IS, A 'READ-IN PRESET' IS ISSUED AND FMT16
60                                     :IS SET TO A '1'. THEN MOL, DPR, DRY, AND VV ARE CHECKED TO
61                                     :INSURE THEY ARE ALL ON A '1'. AND DEPENDING ON THEIR STATE,
62                                     :DRVSTA IS SET TO THE PROPER CONDITION.
63                                     :CALL
64                                     :MOV #DRVNUM,R1 :DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
65                                     :MOV RMADR,R4 :UNIBUS ADDRESS OF RH70/RM80 (RMCS1)
66                                     :JSR R0,DRVINT :CALLED BY A JSR
67                                     :RETURN1 :ERROR OCCURRED ('NED')
68                                     :RETURN2 :NORMAL RETURN
69
70
71 031610 010546 DRVINT: MOV R5,-(SP) :SAVE R5
72 031612 105061 031242 CLRB DRVSTA(R1) :START DRIVE STATUS AS OFFLINE
73 031616 105061 031252 CLRB DRVSTYP(R1) :CLEAR THE DRIVE TYPE INDICATOR
74 031622 010164 000010 MOV R1,RMCS2(R4) :SELECT A DRIVE
75 031626 112764 000111 000000 MOV B #111,RMCS1(R4) :DO A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND (& SEIZE DRIVE)
76 031634 032764 010000 000010 BIT #BIT12,RMCS2(R4) :NONEXISTENT DRIVE?
77 031642 001403 BEQ 1$ :NO---BRANCH
78 031644 004737 036062 JSR PC,SET.IE :GO SET 'IE' WITHOUT A 'TRE'
79 031650 000476 BR 4$ :LEAVE THIS ROUTINE
80 031652 105061 031242 1$: CLRB DRVSTA(R1) :SET DRIVE STATUS TO OFFLINE
81 031656 032764 004000 000000 BIT #BIT11,RMCS1(R4) :SEE IF DRIVE AVAILABLE
82 031664 001470 BEQ 4$ :BR IF DRIVE NOT AVAILABLE
83 031666 004037 035552 JSR R0,RD.RM :CALL THE READ ROUTINE
84 031672 000026 RMDT :REGISTER OFFSET
85 031674 032050 5$ :'NED' RETURN
86 031676 012605 MOV (SP)+,R5 :PUT DRIVE TYPE IN R5
87 031700 112761 000001 031252 MOV B #1,DRVSTYP(R1) :SET RM80 INDICATOR
88 031706 022705 020026 CMP #20026,R5 :IS IT A SINGLE PORT RM80?
89 031712 001407 BEQ 2$ :BRANCH IF YES
90 031714 022705 024026 CMP #24026,R5 :IS IT A DUAL PORT RM80?
91 031720 001404 BEQ 2$ :BR IF YES
92 031722 112761 177777 031252 MOV B #-1,DRVSTYP(R1) :SET INDICATOR TO 'OTHER'
93 031730 000446 BR 4$ :EXIT
94 031732 012746 000121 2$: MOV #121,-(SP) :DO A 'READ-IN PRESET'
95 031736 004037 035632 JSR R0,WRT.RM :CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE
96 031742 000000 RMCS1 :REGISTER OFFSET
97 031744 032050 5$ :'NED' RETURN
98 031746 012746 010000 MOV #BIT12,-(SP) :SET FMT16=1
99 031752 004037 035632 JSR R0,WRT.RM :CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE
100 031756 000032 RMOF :REGISTER OFFSET
101 031760 032050 5$ :'NED' RETURN
102 031762 004037 035552 JSR R0,RD.RM :CALL THE READ ROUTINE
103 031766 000012 RMDS :REGISTER OFFSET
104 031770 032050 5$ :'NED' RETURN
105 031772 012605 MOV (SP)+,R5 :AND SAVE IT IN R5
106 031774 100015 BPL 3$ :BRANCH IF ATA=0
107 031776 116164 031356 000016 MOV B ATABIT(R1),RMAS(R4) :CLEAR ATTENTION BIT
108 032004 004037 035552 JSR R0,RD.RM :CALL THE READ ROUTINE
109 032010 000014 RMER1 :REGISTER OFFSET
110 032012 032050 5$ :'NED' RETURN
111 032014 006126 ROL (SP)+ :IS IT UNSAFE?
112 032016 100004 BPL 3$ :BR IF NOT
113 032020 112761 177777 031242 MOV B #-1,DRVSTA(R1) :SET UNSAFE INDICATOR
114 032026 000407 BR 4$ :EXIT
    
```

```
105 032030 005105          3$:  COM      R5          :CHECK MOL, DPR, DRY, AND VV
106 032032 042705 167077   BIC      #^C<BIT12!BIT08!BIT07!BIT06>,R5
107 032036 001003          BNE      4$          :BRANCH IF MOL, DPR, DRY, OR VV IS CLEAR
108 032040 112761 000001 031242  MOVB     #1,DRVSTA(R1) :SET DRIVE STATUS TO ONLINE
109 032046 005720          TST      (R0)+       :STEP OVER THE ERROR RETURN
110 032050 012605          4$:  MOV      (SP)+,R5   :RESTORE R5
111 032052 000200          5$:  RTS      R0        :EXIT
```



```

1          :REQUEST PRE-PROCESSOR-HANDLES SUBSYSTEM REQUEST
2
3          :CALL
4
5          :
6          :
7          :
8          :
9          :
10         :
11 032054 013746 177776          RM80: MOV @#PS,-(SP)      ;SAVE THE CALLING STATUS
12 032060 013737 031372 177776 MOV RMVEC+2,@#PS    ;DON'T ALLOW ANY RM80 INTERRUPTS
13 032066 112737 000001 031326 MOVB #1,ACTDRV     ;SET 'ACTIVE DRIVER' FLAG
14 032074 104412                SAVREG             ;SAVE R0 - R5
15 032076 011002                MOV (R0),R2        ;PICKUP THE DRIVE PARAMETER BLOCK POINTER
16 032100 005062 000016        CLR 16(R2)         ;CLEAR THE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
17 032104 111201                MOVB (R2),R1       ;PICKUP THE DRIVE NUMBER
18 032106 013704 031366        MOV RMADR,R4       ;UNIBUS ADDRESS OF RMCS1
19 032112 105761 031242        TSTB DRVSTA(R1)   ;CHECK DRIVES STATUS
20 032116 003011                BGT 1$            ;BRANCH IF ONLINE
21 032120 105761 031262        TSTB DPINT(R1)    ;TRYING TO INIT THE DRIVE
22 032124 001027                BNE 4$            ;BR IF YES
23 032126 004037 031610        JSR R0,DRVINT     ;GO INIT. THE DRIVE
24 032132 000421                BR 3$             ;ERROR RETURN
25 032134 105761 031242        TSTB DRVSTA(R1)   ;IS DRIVE STATUS ONLINE?
26 032140 003432                BLE 5$            ;BR IF NOT
27 032142 105761 031272        1$: TSTB DPRQS(R1)   ;OUTSTANDING PORT REQUEST FOR THE DRIVE ?
28 032146 001016                BNE 4$            ;BR IF YES
29 032150 010164 000010        MOV R1,RMCS2(R4)  ;SELECT THE DRIVE
30 032154 004037 036200        JSR R0,DRVQUE     ;PUT THIS REQUEST IN QUEUE
31 032160 000445                BR 8$             ;QUEUE IS FULL
32 032162 105761 031232        2$: TSTB DRVACT(R1) ;IS THIS DRIVE ACTIVE?
33 032166 001037                BNE 7$            ;BR IF YES
34 032170 004737 032312        JSR PC,OPT        ;CALL THE OPTIMIZER
35 032174 000434                BR 7$             ;
36 032176 004737 033410        3$: JSR PC,C18      ;GO HANDLE THE 'NED'
37 032202 000431                BR 7$             ;
38 032204 004037 036200        4$: JSR R0,DRVQUE   ;PUT REQUEST IN QUEUE
39 032210 000431                BR 8$             ;QUEUE IS FULL
40 032212 032714 000100        BIT #BIT06,(R4)   ;IS 'IE' SET ALREADY ?
41 032216 001023                BNE 7$            ;BR IF IT IS
42 032220 004737 036062        JSR PC,SET.IE     ;SET INTERRUPT
43 032224 000420                BR 7$             ;RETURN, REQUEST IN QUEUE
44 032226 105761 031242        5$: TSTB DRVSTA(R1) ;SEE IF DRIVE OFFLINE OR UNSAFE
45 032232 002412                BLT 6$            ;BR IF UNSAFE
46 032234 012762 140000 000016 MOV #BIT15!BIT14,16(R2) ;SET OFFLINE ERROR INDICATOR
47 032242 105761 031252        TSTB DRVSTYP(R1) ;SEE IF OFFLINE OR NONEXISTENT
48 032246 001007                BNE 7$            ;BR IF OFFLINE
49 032250 012762 100002 000016 MOV #BIT15!BIT01,16(R2) ;REPORT DRIVE NONEXISTENT
50 032256 000403                BR 7$             ;GO TO EXIT
51 032260 012762 110000 000016 6$: MOV #BIT15!BIT12,16(R2) ;DRIVE IS UNSAFE
52 032266 104413                7$: RESREG         ;RESTORE R0 - R5
53 032270 005720                TST (R0)+         ;SETUP FOR NORMAL RETURN
54 032272 000401                BR 9$             ;FINISH UP, THEN EXIT
55 032274 104413                8$: RESREG         ;RESTORE R0 - R5
56 032276 005720                9$: TST (R0)+      ;CORRECT THE RETURN ADDRESS
57 032300 105037 031326        CLRB ACTDRV       ;CLEAR 'ACTIVE DRIVER' FLAG

```

```

58 032304 012637 177776      MOV      (SP)+,@#PS      ;RETURN 'PS' TO USER LEVEL
59 032310 000200      RTS        RO           ;RETURN TO CALLER
60
61      ;OPTIMIZER-CALLED FOR A PARTICULAR DRIVE
62
63      ;CALL
64
65      ;
66
67 032312 104412      OPT:   SAVREG          ;SAVE R0 - R5
68 032314 013746      MOV      @#PS,-(SP)    ;SAVE PROC. STATUS
69 032320 004737 036222      JSR      PC,GETREQ    ;GET 'DPB' POINTER OF REQUEST
70 032324 005702      TST      R2           ;IS THERE A REQUEST IN QUEUE?
71 032326 001510      BEQ      9$          ;NO--BRANCH TO EXIT
72 032330 032764 004000 000000      BIT      #BIT11,RMCS1(R4) ;IS DVA SET?
73 032336 001407      BEQ      2$          ;BRANCH IF NOT
74 032340 032764 000100 000012      BIT      #BIT6,RMDS(R4) ;IS VV SET ?
75 032346 001003      BNE      2$          ;BR IF IT IS
76 032350 004037 031610      1$:   JSR      R0,DRVINT    ;SEE IF DRIVE STILL ONLINE ?
77 032354 000473      BR       8$          ;'DVA' NOT SET
78 032356 105761 031242      2$:   TSTB     DRVSTA(R1) ;IS DRIVE ONLINE?
79 032362 003014      BGT      3$          ;YES--BRANCH
80 032364 004737 036234      JSR      PC,POPQUE    ;NO--REMOVE REQUEST FROM QUEUE
81 032370 012762 140000 000016      MOV      #BIT15!BIT14,16(R2) ;SET OFFLINE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
82 032376 105761 031242      TSTB     DRVSTA(R1)  ;IS DRIVE UNSAFE ?
83 032402 100067      BPL      10$         ;BR TO EXIT IF NOT
84 032404 012762 110000 000016      MOV      #BIT15!BIT12,16(R2) ;SET UNSAFE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
85 032412 000463      BR       10$         ;BRANCH TO EXIT
86 032414 012746 000111 3$:   MOV      #111,-(SP)   ;LOAD COMMAND ONTO THE STACK
87 032420 004037 035632      JSR      R0,WRT.RM    ;CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE
      032424 000000      RMCS1     ;REGISTER OFFSET
      032426 032544      8$      ;'NED' RETURN
88 032430 032714 004000      BIT      #BIT11,(R4)  ;DRIVE AVAILABLE ?
89 032434 001432      BEQ      7$          ;BR IF NOT
90 032436 122762 000150 000002      CMPB     #150,2(R2)  ;IS THE REQUEST FOR I/O?
91 032444 002403      BLT      4$          ;YES--BRANCH
92 032446 004737 033032      JSR      PC,C14      ;CALL THE COMMAND INITIATOR
93 032452 000443      BR       10$         ;BRANCH TO EXIT
94 032454 005737 031354      4$:   TST      DTUW        ;DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY?
95 032460 002015      BGE      6$          ;YES--GO START A SEARCH
96 032462 136137 031356 031324      BITB     ATABIT(R1),SRCHWT ;FINISHED A SEARCH ?
97 032470 001003      BNE      5$          ;IF NE, YES
98 032472 005737 031332      TST      SEEKFG      ;DO IMPLIED SEEKS?
99 032476 100006      BPL      6$          ;IF PL DO A SEARCH
100 032500 146137 031356 031324 5$:   BICB     ATABIT(R1),SRCHWT ;CLEAR 'SEARCH WAIT' KEY
101 032506 004737 032572      JSR      PC,C11      ;START A DATA TRANSFER
102 032512 000423      BR       10$         ;
103 032514 004737 032724      6$:   JSR      PC,C13      ;START A SEARCH
104 032520 000420      BR       10$         ;GO TO THE EXIT
105 032522 112761 177777 031272 7$:   MOVB     #-1,DPRQS(R1) ;SET PORT REQUEST INDICATOR
106 032530 010103      MOV      R1,R3       ;SET UP TO ADDRESS WORDS
107 032532 006303      ASL      R3          ;CONVERT TO WORD INDEX
108 032534 012763 035230 031334      MOV      #15000.,TIMER(R3) ;START 15 SECOND TIMER
109 032542 000402      BR       9$          ;EXIT
110 032544 004737 033410      8$:   JSR      PC,C18      ;PROCESS THE 'NED'
111 032550 032714 000100      9$:   BIT      #BIT06,(R4) ;SEE IF 'IE' ALREADY SET
112 032554 001002      BNE      10$        ;BR IF SET
    
```


113 032556 004737 036062
 114 032562 012637 177776
 115 032566 104413
 116 032570 000207

```
10$: JSR PC,SET.IE ;SET "IE" WITHOUT A "TRE"
      MOV (SP)+,a#PS ;RESTORE PROC. STATUS
      RESREG ;RESTORE R0 - R5
      RTS PC
```

:COMMAND INITIATOR

117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130

```
:CALL
      MOV #DRVNUM,R1 ;DRIVE NUMBER
      MOV #DPB,R2 ;ADDRESS OF DPB
      JSR PC,C1? ;C1?= C11,C13, OR C14
      ;WHERE:
      ;C11=DATA TRANSFER
      ;C12=SEARCH REQUESTED BY DATA XFER
      ;C14=NOT DATA TRANSFER
```

:START A DATA TRANSFER

131 032572 004737 036234
 132 032576 010237 031322
 133 032602 010203
 134 032604 013704 031366
 135 032610 010164 000010
 136 032614 062703 000004
 137 032620 062704 000002
 138 032624 012324
 139 032626 012324
 140 032630 012346
 141 032632 004037 035632
 032636 000006
 032640 033410
 142 032642 012346
 143 032644 004037 035632
 032650 000034
 032652 033410
 144 032654 004037 035552
 032660 000032
 032662 033410
 145 032664 042716 001000
 146 032670 004037 035632
 032674 000032
 032676 033410
 147 032700 016246 000002
 148 032704 004037 035632
 032710 000000
 032712 033410
 149 032714 010137 031354
 150 032720 000137 033366

```
C11: JSR PC,POPQUE ;REMOVE REQUEST FROM "DRIVES WAIT" QUEUE
      MOV R2,TRNSWT ;PUT REQ. IN TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE
      MOV R2,R3 ;DPB ADDRESS TO R3
      MOV RMADR,R4 ;RMCS1 ADDRESS
      MOV R1,RMCS2(R4) ;SELECT DRIVE
      ADD #4,R3 ;DESIRED WORD COUNT
      ADD #2,R4 ;RMWC ADDRESS
      MOV (R3)+,(R4)+ ;LOAD WORD COUNT
      MOV (R3)+,(R4)+ ;LOAD BUFFER ADDRESS
      MOV (R3)+,-(SP) ;LOAD SECTOR AND TRACK
      JSR R0,WRT.RM ;CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE
      RMDA ;REGISTER OFFSET
      C18 ;"NED" RETURN
      MOV (R3)+,-(SP) ;LOAD CYLINDER ADDRESS
      JSR R0,WRT.RM ;CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE
      RMDC ;REGISTER OFFSET
      C18 ;"NED" RETURN
      JSR R0,RD.RM ;CALL THE READ ROUTINE
      RMOF ;REGISTER OFFSET
      C18 ;"NED" RETURN
      BIC #BIT09,(SP) ;CLEAR "SKIP SECTOR ERROR INHIBIT"
      JSR R0,WRT.RM ;CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE
      RMOF ;REGISTER OFFSET
      C18 ;"NED" RETURN
      MOV 2(R2),-(SP) ;LOAD "COMMAND+GO", "A17&A16", AND "PSEL"
      JSR R0,WRT.RM ;CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE
      RMCS1 ;REGISTER OFFSET
      C18 ;"NED" RETURN
      MOV R1,DTUW ;SET "DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY"
      JMP C15
```

:START A SEARCH

151
 152
 153
 154 032724 013704 031366
 155 032730 010164 000010
 156 032734 016246 000012
 157 032740 004037 035632
 032744 000034
 032746 033410

```
C13: MOV RMADR,R4 ;RMCS1 ADDRESS
      MOV R1,RMCS2(R4) ;SELECT DRIVE
      MOV 12(R2),-(SP) ;DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS
      JSR R0,WRT.RM ;CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE
      RMDC ;REGISTER OFFSET
      C18 ;"NED" RETURN
```

158	032750	116203	000010		MOV	10(R2),R3	:PICKUP SECTOR ADDRESS	
159	032754	163703	031374		SUB	MXWINDW,R3	:BACKUP BY MAX. SEARCH FOR I/O WINDOW	
160	032760	002002			BGE	1\$		
161	032762	062703	000037		ADD	#31.,R3		
162	032766	010346		1\$:	MOV	R3,-(SP)	:COMBINE THE ADJUSTED SECTOR WITH	
163	032770	116266	000011	000001	MOV	11(R2),1(SP)	:THE DESIRED TRACK	
164	032776	004037	035632		JSR	RO,WRT.RM	:CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE	
	033002	000006			RMDA		:REGISTER OFFSET	
	033004	033410			C18		: 'NED' RETURN	
165	033006	012746	000131		MOV	#131,-(SP)	:START A SEARCH	
166	033012	004037	035632		JSR	RO,WRT.RM	:CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE	
	033016	000000			RMCS1		:REGISTER OFFSET	
	033020	033410			C18		: 'NED' RETURN	
167	033022	156137	031356	031324	BISB	ATABIT(R1),SRCHWT	:SET "SEARCH WAIT" KEY	
168	033030	000556			BR	C15		
169								
170							:INITIATE A NON-I/O OPERATION	
171								
172	033032	013704	031366		C14:	MOV	RMADR,R4	:RMCS1 ADDRESS
173	033036	010164	000010		MOV	R1,RMCS2(R4)	:SELECT DRIVE	
174	033042	116203	000002		MOV	2(R2),R3	:PICKUP THE REQUESTED COMMAND	
175	033046	122703	000131		CMPB	#131,R3	:IS IT A SEARCH COMMAND?	
176	033052	001007			BNE	1\$	:BRANCH IF NO
177	033054	016246	000010		MOV	10(R2),-(SP)	:LOAD DESIRED TRACK & SECTOR	
178	033060	004037	035632		JSR	RO,WRT.RM	:CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE	
	033064	000006			RMDA		:REGISTER OFFSET	
	033066	033410			C18		: 'NED' RETURN	
179	033070	000403			BR	2\$	:GO LOAD CYLINDER
180	033072	122703	000105	1\$:	CMPB	#105,R3	:IS IT A SEEK COMMAND	
181	033076	001007			BNE	3\$	:BRANCH IF NO
182	033100	016246	000012	2\$:	MOV	12(R2),-(SP)	:LOAD DESIRED CYLINDER	
183	033104	004037	035632		JSR	RO,WRT.RM	:CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE	
	033110	000034			RMDC		:REGISTER OFFSET	
	033112	033410			C18		: 'NED' RETURN	
184	033114	000517			BR	14\$		
185	033116	122703	000115	3\$:	CMPB	#115,R3	:IS IT AN "OFFSET" COMMAND?	
186	033122	001013			BNE	4\$	:BR IF NO
187	033124	004037	035552		JSR	RO,RD.RM	:CALL THE READ ROUTINE	
	033130	000032			RMOF		:REGISTER OFFSET	
	033132	033410			C18		: 'NED' RETURN	
188	033134	116216	000001		MOV	1(R2),(SP)	:BYTE WHEN LOADING THE REGISTER	
189	033140	004037	035632		JSR	RO,WRT.RM	:CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE	
	033144	000032			RMOF		:REGISTER OFFSET	
	033146	033410			C18		: 'NED' RETURN	
190	033150	000501			BR	14\$		
191	033152	122703	000107	4\$:	CMPB	#107,R3	:IS IT A "RECALIBRATE" COMMAND?	
192	033156	001006			BNE	5\$	:IF NE, NO
193	033160	005046			CLR	-(SP)	:CYLINDER ZERO	
194	033162	004037	035632		JSR	RO,WRT.RM	:CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE	
	033166	000034			RMDC		:REGISTER OFFSET	
	033170	033410			C18		: 'NED' RETURN	
195	033172	000470			BR	14\$	:CONTINUE
196	033174	122703	000143	5\$:	CMPB	#143,R3	:IS IT A "SET FORMAT" COMMAND?	
197	033200	001014			BNE	6\$	:BRANCH IF NO
198	033202	004037	035552		JSR	RO,RD.RM	:CALL THE READ ROUTINE	
	033206	000032			RMOF		:REGISTER OFFSET	
	033210	033410			C18		: 'NED' RETURN	


```

199 033212 116266 000001 000001      MOVB    1(R2),1(SP)      ;COMBINE 'FMT16'' 'ECI'' 'HCI'', & 'SSEI''
200 033220 004037 035632      JSR     R0,WRT.RM      ;CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE
      033224 000032      RMOF                    ;REGISTER OFFSET
      033226 033410      C18                    ;'NED' RETURN
201 033230 000436      BR      12$
202 033232 122703 000141      6$:    CMPB    #141,R3    ;IS IT A 'GET REGISTER' COMMAND?
203 033236 001023      BNE                    ;BRANCH IF NO
204 033240 016203 000006      7$:    MOV     6(R2),R3    ;POINTS TO 1ST ADDRESS OF WHERE
      205                    ;TO PUT THE REGISTER(S)
206 033244 116237 000010 033262      MOVB    10(R2),9$     ;INIT. THE INDEX FOR THE FIRST REG.
207 033252 116205 000011      MOVB    11(R2),R5     ;INDEX OF LAST REG. TO MOVE
208 033256 004037 035552      8$:    JSR     R0,RD.RM    ;READ RM80 REGISTER
209 033262 000000 9$:    RMCS1                    ;INDEX OF REG. TO READ
      210                    C18
211 033266 012623      MOV     (SP)+,(R3)+   ;GET THE CONTENTS OF RH70/RM80 REG.
212 033270 023705 033262      CMP     9$,R5         ;LAST REG. BEEN READ?
213 033274 001414      BEQ     12$          ;GET OUT IF YES
214 033276 062737 000002 033262      ADD     #2,9$        ;INCREASE THE INDEX BY 2
215 033304 000764      BR      8$          ;LOOP--MORE TO READ
216 033306 122703 000145      10$:   CMPB    #145,R3    ;IS IT A 'SELECT DRIVE' COMMAND?
217 033312 001405      BEQ     12$          ;BRANCH IF YES
218 033314 010346      11$:   MOV     R3,-(SP)   ;LOAD THE COMMAND
219 033316 004037 035632      JSR     R0,WRT.RM    ;CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE
      220                    RMCS1
      221                    C18
220 033326 004737 036234 12$:   JSR     PC,POPQUE    ;REMOVE REQ. FROM QUEUE
221 033332 052762 000200 000016      BIS    #BIT07,16(R2) ;SET THE 'DONE' BIT
222 033340 005737 031330      TST    SAVEFG        ;SAVE THE RH70/RM80 REGISTERS?
223 033344 100002      BPL     13$          ;BRANCH IF NO
224 033346 004737 035744      JSR     PC,SVRH70    ;YES--GO SAVE THE REGISTERS
225 033352 000207 13$:   RTS     PC          ;RETURN TO USER
226
227 ;START A NON-DATA TRANSFER OPERATION
228
229 033354 010346      14$:   MOV     R3,-(SP)   ;LOAD THE COMMAND
230 033356 004037 035632      JSR     R0,WRT.RM    ;CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE
      231                    RMCS1
      232                    C18
231 033362 000000      ;REGISTER OFFSET
232 033364 033410      ;'NED' RETURN
233
234 ;START THE COMMAND TIMER
235
234 033366 006301      C15:   ASL     R1
235 033370 012761 023420 031334      MOV     #10000.,TIMER(R1) ;SET A 10 SECOND TIMER
236 033376 006201      ASR     R1
237 033400 112761 000001 031232      MOVB   #1,DRVACT(R1) ;SET THE DRIVE ACTIVE
238 033406 000207      RTS     PC          ;RETURN TO THE USER
239
240 ;PROCESS A NON-EXISTENT DRIVE
241
242 033410 104412      C18:   SAVREG
243 033412 105761 031232      TSTB   DRVACT(R1)    ;SAVE R0 - R5
244 033416 001431      BEQ     3$          ;DRIVE ACTIVE?
245 033420 013702 031322      MOV     TRNSWT,R2    ;BRANCH IF NO
246 033424 020137 031354      CMP     R1,DTUW      ;GET THE 'TRANSFER WAIT' QUEUE
247 033430 001402      BEQ     1$          ;DID THIS DRIVE HAVE AN I/O IN PROGRESS?
248 033432 004737 036222      JSR     PC,GETREQ    ;BRANCH IF YES
249 033436 005702      1$:   TST     R2          ;GET THE DPB POINTER
      ;QUEUE ENTRY FOR DRIVE ?
    
```

250	033440	001403			BEQ	2\$		:BR IF NOT
251	033442	012762	100002	000016	MOV	#BIT15!BIT01,16(R2)		:SET 'DRIVE NON-EXISTENT' INDICATOR
252	033450	012763	177777	031334	MOV	#-1,TIMER(R3)	2\$:	:STOP THE TIMER
253	033456	105061	031232		CLRB	DRVACT(R1)		:SET 'DRIVE ACTIVE' TO IDLE
254	033462	020137	031354		CMP	R1,DTUW		:IS THIS DRIVE SETUP FOR A TRANSFER
255	033466	001005			BNE	3\$		:BR IF NOT
256	033470	012737	177777	031354	MOV	#-1,DTUW		:RESET THE INDICATOR
257	033476	005037	031322		CLR	TRNSWT		:CLEAR THE TRANSFER QUEUE
258	033502	004737	036166		JSR	PC,EMPTYQ	3\$:	:CLEAR THE DRIVE'S QUEUE
259	033506	105061	031242		CLRB	DRVSTA(R1)		:SET DRIVE TO OFFLINE
260	033512	105061	031252		CLRB	DRVSTYP(R1)		:CLEAR THE DRIVE TYPE INDICATOR
261	033516	004737	036062		JSR	PC,SET.IE	4\$:	:SET 'IE' WITHOUT 'TRE'
262	033522	104413			RESREG			:RESTORE R0 - R5
263	033524	000207			RTS	PC		:RETURN


```

1          ;INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
2
3 033526 112737 000001 031326 ISR:  MOV#B #1,ACTDRV      ;SET "ACTIVE DRIVER" FLAG
4 033534 104412          SAVREG          ;SAVE R0 - R5
5 033536 013704 031366          MOV  RMADR,R4      ;ADDRESS OF RMCS1
6 033542 013701 031354          MOV  DTUW,R1      ;GET "DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY" INDICATOR
7 033546 002402          BLT  1$          ;BRANCH IF NO DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY
8 033550 004737 033570          JSR  PC,TD        ;CALL TRANSFER DONE
9 033554 004737 034202          JSR  PC,SC        ;CALL SPECIAL CONDITIONS
10 033560 104413          RESREG          ;RESTORE R0 - R5
11 033562 105037 031326          CLRB ACTDRV      ;CLEAR "ACTIVE DRIVER" FLAG
12 033566 000002          RTI              ;RETURN
13
14          ;TRANSFER DONE ROUTINE
15
16 033570 105061 031232          TD:  CLRB DRVACT(R1) ;SET DRIVE ACTIVE INDICATOR TO IDLE
17 033574 012737 177777 031354          MOV  #-1,DTUW    ;NO DATA TRANSFERS UNDERWAY
18 033602 006301          ASL  R1
19 033604 012761 177777 031334          MOV  #-1,TIMER(R1) ;CANCEL TIMEOUT
20 033612 006201          ASR  R1
21 033614 013702 031322          MOV  TRNSWT,R2   ;GET "DPB" ADDRESS FROM THE
22 033620 005037 031322          CLR  TRNSWT      ;TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE--CLEAR QUEUE
23 033624 052762 000200 000016          BIS  #BIT07,16(R2) ;SET DONE
24 033632 010164 000010          MOV  R1,RMCS2(R4) ;SELECT THE DRIVE
25 033636 004037 035552          JSR  R0,RD.RM    ;CALL THE READ ROUTINE
26 033642 000000          RMCS1          ;REGISTER OFFSET
27 033644 033410          C18            ;"NED" RETURN
28 033646 006126          ROL  (SP)+      ;IS TRE=1 ?
29 033650 100413          BMI  3$          ;BR IF YES
30 033652 005737 031330          TST  SAVEFG     ;SAVE THE RH70/RM80 REGISTERS?
31 033656 100002          BPL  1$          ;BRANCH IF NO
32 033660 004737 035744          JSR  PC,SVRH70   ;YES--SAVE THE REGISTERS
33 033664 004737 032312          JSR  PC,OPT      ;CALL OPTIMIZER
34 033670 000207          RTS  PC          ;RETURN
35 033672 012714 000113          2$: MOV  #113,(R4) ;RELEASE THE DRIVE
36 033676 000207          RTS  PC          ;RETURN
37
38          3$:
39 033700          JSR  R0,RD.RM    ;CALL THE READ ROUTINE
40 033700 004037 035552          RMER1          ;REGISTER OFFSET
41 033704 000014          C18            ;"NED" RETURN
42 033706 033410          BIT  #BIT8!BIT7,(SP)+ ;SEE IF HCRC OR HCE ERRORS
43 033710 032726 000600          BNE  4$          ;IF NE, YES
44 033714 001016          JSR  R0,RD.RM    ;CALL THE READ ROUTINE
45 033716 004037 035552          RMER2          ;REGISTER OFFSET
46 033722 000042          C18            ;"NED" RETURN
47 033724 033410          BIT  #SSE,(SP)+ ;SEE IF SKIP SECTOR ERROR
48 033726 032726 000040          BEQ  4$          ;IF EQ, NO
49 033732 001407          JSR  R0,RD.RM    ;CALL THE READ ROUTINE
50 033734 004037 035552          RMOF          ;REGISTER OFFSET
51 033740 000032          C18            ;"NED" RETURN
52 033742 033410          BIT  #SSEI,(SP)+ ;IS THE INHIBIT BIT ALREADY SET ?
53 033744 032726 001000          BEQ  SKIP        ;IF EQ, NO
54 033750 001416          4$: BIS  #BIT15!BIT06,16(R2) ;SET DATA ERROR FLAG
55 033752 052762 100100 000016          JSR  PC,EMPTYQ   ;EMPTY THE "DRIVE'S WAIT" QUEUE
56 033760 004737 036166          JSR  PC,SVRH70   ;SAVE THE RH70/RM80 REGISTERS
57 033764 004737 035744          MOV  #40111,(R4) ;ISSUE A "DRIVE CLEAR"
58 033770 012714 040111
    
```

```

60 034000 012714 000113          MOV    #113,(R4)      ;ISSUE A RELEASE TO THE DRIVE
61 034004 000207          RTS     PC           ;RETURN
62
63          ;SKIP SECTOR HANDLING ROUTINE
64
65 034006 010137 031354      SKIP:  MOV    R1,DTUW      ;LOAD ACTIVE DRIVE NUMBER
66 034012 010237 031322      MOV    R2,TRNSWT      ;RESTORE TRANSFER FLAG
67 034016 005062 000016      CLR    STATUS(R2)     ;CLEAR THE DRIVER STATUS
68 034022 132762 000002 000002  BITB   #2,$COMND(R2)  ;SEE IF HEADER ORDER
72 034030 001405          BEQ    1$            ;IF EQ, NO
82 034032 016200 000004      MOV    $WCNT(R2),R0   ;STARTING WORD COUNT
84 034036 016203 000006      MOV    $BUF(R2),R3    ;STARTING BUFFER ADDRESS
101 034042 000417          BR     2$
102
103 034044          1$:
104 034044 004037 035552      JSR    R0,RD.RM      ;CALL THE READ ROUTINE
105 034050 000002          RMWC           ;REGISTER OFFSET
106 034052 033410          CIB           ;'NED' RETURN
107 034054 166216 000004      SUB    $WCNT(R2),(SP) ;CALCULATE THE NUMBER OF WORD TRANSFERED
108 034060 042716 000377      BIC    #377,(SP)     ;LEAVE ONLY SECTOR MULTIPLES
109 034064 011603          MOV    (SP),R3       ;COPY THE DIFFERENCE
110 034066 066216 000004      ADD    $WCNT(R2),(SP) ;NEW WORD COUNT
111 034072 012600          MOV    (SP)+,R0      ;COPY THE WORD COUNT
112 034074 006303          ASL    R3            ;CONVERT WORD DIFFERENCE TO A BYTE DIFFERENCE
113 034076 066203 000006      ADD    $BUF(R2),R3   ;NEW BUFFER ADDRESS
114 034102 010346          2$:  MOV    R3,-(SP)      ;BUFFER ADDRESS
115 034104 004037 035632      JSR    R0,WRT.RM    ;CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE
116 034110 000004          RMBA           ;REGISTER OFFSET
117 034112 033410          CIB           ;'NED' RETURN
118 034114 010046          MOV    R0,-(SP)     ;WORD COUNT
119 034116 004037 035632      JSR    R0,WRT.RM    ;CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE
120 034122 000002          RMWC           ;REGISTER OFFSET
121 034124 033410          CIB           ;'NED' RETURN
122 034126 012714 040111      MOV    #40111,(R4)   ;CLEAR THE DRIVE
123 034132 004037 035552      JSR    R0,RD.RM      ;CALL THE READ ROUTINE
124 034136 000032          RMOF           ;REGISTER OFFSET
125 034140 033410          CIB           ;'NED' RETURN
126 034142 052716 001000      BIS    #SSEI,(SP)   ;SET THE INHIBIT BIT
127 034146 004037 035632      JSR    R0,WRT.RM    ;CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE
128 034152 000032          RMOF           ;REGISTER OFFSET
129 034154 033410          CIB           ;'NED' RETURN
130 034156 012762 000001 000020  MOV    #1,$SSENB(R2) ;INDICATE THAT SKIP SECTORING WAS ENABLED
131 034164 016246 000002      MOV    $COMND(R2),-(SP) ;GET THE ORIGINAL COMMAND
132 034170 004037 035632      JSR    R0,WRT.RM    ;CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE
133 034174 000000          RMCS1         ;REGISTER OFFSET
134 034176 033410          CIB           ;'NED' RETURN
135 034200 000207          RTS     PC           ;RETURN
136
137          ;SPECIAL CONDITION ROUTINE
138
139 151
140 152
141 153 034202 116403 000016      SC:   MOVB   RMAS(R4),R3 ;READ 'RMAS'
142 154 034206 001014          BNE    2$           ;BRANCH IF ANY 'ATA' BITS SET
143 155 034210 004037 035552      JSR    R0,RD.RM      ;CALL THE READ ROUTINE
144 034214 000000          RMCS1         ;REGISTER OFFSET
145 034216 033410          CIB           ;'NED' RETURN
146 156 034220 106126          ROLB   (SP)+        ;IS 'IE'=1?
147 157 034222 100405          BMI    1$           ;YES, NO DRIVES TO CHECK

```



```

158 034224 004037 036252      JSR    R0,ES.SAV      ;SAVE THE ADDRESS IN '$ESCAPE'
      034230 104001      EMT    1              ;REPORT AN ILLEGAL INTERRUPT
159 034232 004737 036062      JSR    PC,SET.IE      ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
160 034236 000207      1$:   RTS    PC        ;RETURN
161 034240 005046      2$:   CLR    -(SP)     ;PROCESS ALL DRIVES THAT HAVE
162 034242 110316      MOV    R3,(SP)       ;AN 'ATA'=1
163 034244 012703 000001      MOV    #1,R3
164 034250 005001      CLR    R1
165
166      ;PROCESS ALL DRIVES WITH 'ATA' SET
167
168 034252 030316      SC3:   BIT    R3,(SP)   ;ATA=1?
169 034254 001005      BNE    SC5           ;YES--BRANCH
170 034256 005201      SC4:   INC    R1       ;MOVE TO THE NEXT DRIVE
171 034260 106303      ASLB   R3
172 034262 001373      BNE    SC3           ;BRANCH IF MORE TO CHECK?
173 034264 005726      TST    (SP)+        ;CLEAN OFF THE STACK
174 034266 000207      RTS    PC           ;RETURN TO USER
175
176      ;DETERMINE IF THE DRIVE WITH 'ATA' SET IS ACTIVE WITH A COMMAND
177
178 034270 105761 031262      SC5:   TSTB   DPINT(R1) ;INITIALIZING THE DRIVE ?
179 034274 001402      BEQ    1$           ;BR IF NOT
180 034276 000137 034674      JMP    SC13         ;PROCESS THE DRIVE
181 034302 105761 031272      1$:   TSTB   DPRQS(R1) ;PORT REQUEST OUTSTANDING ?
182 034306 001402      BEQ    2$           ;BR IF NOT
183 034310 000137 034674      JMP    SC13         ;START THE OUTSTANDING COMMAND
184 034314 105761 031232      2$:   TSTB   DRVACT(R1) ;DRIVE ACTIVE ?
185 034320 001022      BNE    SC6           ;BR IF ACTIVE
186
187      ;THE DRIVE WAS NOT ACTIVE, FIND OUT WHY IT INTERRUPTED
188
189 034322 004737 034632      JSR    PC,SC12      ;SAVE RMDS, RMER1 AND RMER2
190      ;ALSO DO A DRIVE INIT (DRVINT)
191 034326 105761 031262      TSTB   DPINT(R1)    ;TRYING TO INIT THE DRIVE ?
192 034332 001351      BNE    SC4           ;BR IF YES, CHECK ON MORE DRIVES
193 034334 032737 020000 031232  BIT    #BIT13,RMERRS+6 ;ADDRESS PLUG CHANGED ?
194 034342 001005      BNE    4$           ;BR IF YES
195 034344 011605      3$:   MOV    (SP),R5   ;PICKUP (RMAS) BEFORE THE ERROR CALL
196 034346 004037 036252      JSR    R0,ES.SAV    ;SAVE THE ADDRESS IN '$ESCAPE'
      034352 104002      EMT    2            ;REPORT THE UNEXPECTED ATTENTION
197 034354 000740      BR    SC4           ;GO CHECK FOR MORE ATA'S
198 034356      4$:   JSR    R0,ES.SAV    ;SAVE THE ADDRESS IN '$ESCAPE'
      034356 004037 036252      EMT    5            ;REPORT THE ADDRESS PLUG CHANGE
      034362 104005      BR    SC4           ;CHECK FOR MORE DRIVES
199 034364 000734
200
201      ;THE DRIVE COMPLETED A NON-I/O COMMAND
202
203 034366 006301      SC6:   ASL    R1       ;SETUP TO ADDRESS WORDS
204 034370 012761 177777 031334  MOV    #-1,TIMER(R1) ;STOP THE TIMER
205 034376 006201      ASR    R1           ;RESTORE THE DRIVE ADDRESS
206 034400 004737 036222      JSR    PC,GETREQ    ;GET THE DPB POINTER FROM THE QUEUE
207 034404 010164 000010      MOV    R1,RMCS2(R4) ;SELECT DRIVE
208 034410 004037 035552      JSR    R0,RD.RM     ;CALL THE READ ROUTINE
      034414 000012      RMDS   ;REGISTER OFFSET
      034416 034540      SC8    ;'NED' RETURN
    
```

```

209 034420 011605          MOV      (SP),R5          ;AND PUT IT IN R5
210 034422 006126          ROL      (SP)+          ;WAS THERE AN ERROR?
211 034424 100053          BPL      SC11           ;BR IF NO ERROR
212 034426 004037 035552    JSR      R0,RD.RM       ;CALL THE READ ROUTINE
                                RMER1          ;REGISTER OFFSET
                                SC8            ;'NED' RETURN
213 034436 012605          MOV      (SP)+,R5       ;AND SAVE IT IN R5
214 034440 004737 035744    JSR      PC,SVRH70      ;SAVE RH70/RM80 REGISTERS
215 034444 012746 000111    MOV      #111,-(SP)     ;ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR
216 034450 004037 035632    JSR      R0,WRT.RM      ;CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE
                                RMCS1          ;REGISTER OFFSET
                                SC8            ;'NED' RETURN
217 034460 006105          ROL      R5             ;WAS 'UNSAFE' CONDITION =1?
218 034462 100404          BMI      1$            ;BRANCH IF YES
219 034464 052762 100240 000016  BIS      #BIT15!BIT07!BIT05,16(R2) ;INFORM USER OF ERROR
220 034472 000403          BR       2$            ;
221 034474 052762 100220 000016 1$: BIS      #BIT15!BIT07!BIT04,16(R2) ;INFORM USER OF UNSAFE ERROR
222 034502 105061 031232 2$: CLRB     DRVACT(R1)      ;SET DRIVE TO IDLE
223 034506 004737 036166          JSR      PC,EMPTYQ      ;DUMP THE QUEUE
224 034512 146137 031356 031324  BICB     ATABIT(R1),SRCHWT ;CLEAR THE SEARCH WAIT FLAG
225 034520 012746 000113    MOV      #113,-(SP)     ;RELEASE COMMAND
226 034524 004037 035632    JSR      R0,WRT.RM      ;CALL THE WRITE ROUTINE
                                RMCS1          ;REGISTER OFFSET
                                SC8            ;'NED' RETURN
227 034534 000137 034256    JMP      SC4            ;CHECK FOR MORE DRIVES
228
229
230
231 034540 004737 036166    SC8: JSR      PC,EMPTYQ      ;CLEAR THE DRIVE'S QUEUE
232 034544 004737 033410          JSR      PC,C18         ;PROCESS THE 'NED'
233 034550 000137 034256          JMP      SC4            ;CHECK MORE DRIVES
234
235
236
237 034554 105061 031232 031324  SC11: CLRB     DRVACT(R1)      ;SET DRIVE IDLE
238 034560 136137 031356          BITB     ATABIT(R1),SRCHWT ;DOING A SEARCH OPERATION FOR
239                                     ;AN I/O COMMAND?
240 034566 001012          BNE      1$            ;BRANCH IF YES
241 034570 004737 036234          JSR      PC,POPQUE      ;REMOVE REQUEST FROM QUEUE
242 034574 052762 000200 000016  BIS      #BIT07,16(R2)   ;SET 'DONE' BIT
243 034602 005737 031330          TST      SAVEFG         ;SAVE THE REGISTERS?
244 034606 100002          BPL      1$            ;BRANCH IF NO
245 034610 004737 035744          JSR      PC,SVRH70      ;YES--SAVE ALL OF THE RH70/RM80 REG'S
246 034614 116164 031356 000016 1$: MOVB     ATABIT(R1),RMAS(R4) ;CLEAR ATTENTION BIT
247 034622 004737 032312          JSR      PC,OPT         ;START A REQUEST
248 034626 000137 034256          JMP      SC4            ;CHECK FOR MORE DRIVES
249
250
251
252 034632 010164 000010 031224  SC12: MOV      R1,RMCS2(R4) ;SELECT DRIVE
253 034636 016437 000012          MOV      RMD5(R4),RMERRS ;SAVE THE FOUR REGISTERS THAT
254 034644 016437 000014 031226          MOV      RMER1(R4),RMERRS+2 ;WILL TELL US SOMETHING
255 034652 016437 000042 031230          MOV      RMER2(R4),RMERRS+4
256 034660 004037 031610          JSR      R0,DRVINT      ;INIT. THE STATE OF THE DRIVE
257 034664 000401          BR       1$            ;TAKE ERROR EXIT
258 034666 000207          RTS      PC            ;RETURN
259 034670 005726          1$: TST      (SP)+       ;POP PC OFF OF THE STACK
    
```



```

260 034672 000722          BR      SC8          ;PROCESS THE PARITY ERROR
261
262          ;DUAL PORT REQUEST PROCESSOR
263
264 034674 006301          SC13:  ASL      R1          ;SETUP TO ADDRESS WORDS
265 034676 012761 177777 031334  MOV     #-1,TIMER(R1) ;STOP THE TIMER
266 034704 006201          ASR      R1          ;
267 034706 010164 000010          MOV     R1,RMCS2(R4) ;SELECT THE DRIVE
268 034712 116164 031356 000016  MOVB   ATABIT(R1),RMAS(R4) ;CLEAR THE ATTENTION BIT
269 034720 032714 004000          BIT     #BIT11,(R4) ;DRIVE AVAILABLE ?
270 034724 001006          BNE     1$          ;BR IF AVAILABLE
271 034726 006301          ASL      R1
272 034730 012761 035230 031334  MOV     #15000.,TIMER(R1) ;START 15 SECOND TIMER AGAIN
273 034736 006201          ASR      R1
274 034740 000433          BR      3$          ;EXIT
275 034742 105761 031262          1$:  TSTB   DPINT(R1) ;INITIALIZING THE DRIVE ?
276 034746 001424          BEQ     2$          ;BR IF NOT
277 034750 105061 031262          CLRB   DPINT(R1) ;CLEAR THE INIT INDICATOR
278 034754 004037 031610          JSR    RO,DRVINT ;GO INIT THE DRIVE
279 034760 000240          NOP
280 034762 105761 031242          TSTB   DRVSTA(R1) ;DRIVE ONLINE ?
281 034766 003014          BGT     2$          ;BR IF YES -- START ORDER
282 034770 005702          TST    R2          ;QUEUE ENTRY FOR THE DRIVE
283 034772 001416          BEQ     3$          ;BR IF NOT
284 034774 004737 036222          JSR    PC,GETREQ ;GET DPB ADDRESS
285 035000 052762 140000 000016  BIS    #BIT15!BIT14,16(R2) ;INFORM USER THAT DRIVE OFFLINE
286 035006 004737 035744          JSR    PC,SVRH70 ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
287 035012 004737 036166          JSR    PC,EMPTYQ ;EMPTY THE REQUEST QUEUE
288 035016 000404          BR      3$
289 035020 105061 031272          2$:  CLRB   DPRQS(R1) ;CLEAR THE PORT REQUEST INDICATOR
290 035024 004737 032312          JSR    PC,OPT ;START THE PENDING REQUEST
291 035030 000137 034256          3$:  JMP    SC4 ;PROCESS OTHER DRIVES
    
```

```

1          :RM80 TIMER ROUTINE
2          :CALL
3          :
4          :      MOV      #TIME,-(SP)      :ELAPSED TIME IN MILLISECONDS ON THE STACK
5          :      JSR      PC,RMTMR      :CALL RM80 TIME ROUTINE
6 035034 005737 031326      RMTMR: TST      ACTDRV      :CHECK "ACTDRV & ACTSTR"
7 035040 001030      BNE      4$      :IF NON ZERO EXIT
8 035042 112737 000001 031327      MOVB     #1,ACTSTR      :SET "ACTSTR"
9 035050 104412      SAVREG     :SAVE R0 - R5
10 035052 005001      CLR      R1      :START WITH DRIVE 0
11 035054 005003      CLR      R3
12 035056 005763 031334      1$: TST      TIMER(R3)      :IS THE TIMER RUNNING?
13 035062 002407      BLT      2$      :BRANCH IF NO
14 035064 166663 000002 031334      SUB      2(SP),TIMER(R3) :COUNT THE INTERVAL
15 035072 003003      BGT      2$      :BR IF NO SOFTWARE TIMEOUT
16 035074 004737 035126      JSR      PC,STO      :CALL SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ROUTINE
17 035100 000405      BR      3$      :GO TO THE EXIT
18 035102 005201      2$: INC      R1      :MOVE TO NEXT DRIVE
19 035104 005723      TST      (R3)+
20 035106 022701 000010      CMP      #8.,R1      :OUT OF DRIVES?
21 035112 003361      BGT      1$      :BRANCH IF NO
22 035114 104413      3$: RESREG     :RESTORE R0 - R5
23 035116 105037 031327      CLRB     ACTSTR      :ZERO ACTIVE SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ROUTINE FLAG
24 035122 012616      4$: MOV      (SP)+,(SP) :ADJUST THE STACK
25 035124 000207      RTS      PC      :RETURN
26
27          :SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ROUTINE
28
29          :NOTE: THIS ROUTINE MUST BE ENTERED AT PRIORITY 6
30          :OR GREATER
31
32          :CALL: STO
33          :      MOV      #DRVNUM,R1      :DRIVE NUMBER
34          :      JSR      PC,STO      :CALL
35          :      RETURN
36
37 035126 010146      STO: MOV      R1,-(SP)      :SAVE R1
38 035130 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)      :SAVE R3
39 035132 013704 031366      MOV      RMADR,R4      :GET ADDRESS OF "RMCS1"
40 035136 010164 000010      MOV      R1,RMCS2(R4) :SELECT THE DRIVE
41 035142 004037 035552      JSR      R0,RD.RM      :CALL THE READ ROUTINE
42 035146 000012      RMDS     :REGISTER OFFSET
43 035150 035440      STOS    : "NED" RETURN
44 035152 105726      TSTB     (SP)+      :IS "DRY"=1?
45 035154 100473      BMI     ST02      :BR IF YES
46 035156 105761 031262      ST01: TSTB     DPINT(R1) :TRYING TO INTIALIZE THE DRIVE ?
47 035162 001070      BNE     ST02      :BR IF YES
48 035164 105761 031272      TSTB     DPRQS(R1) :OUTSTANDING PORT REQUEST FOR THE DRIVE ?
49 035170 001065      BNE     ST02      :BR IF YES
50 035172 013702 031322      MOV      TRNSWT,R2      :PICKUP TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE
51 035176 020137 031354      CMP      R1,DTUW      :TRANSFER UNDERWAY ON THIS DRIVE?
52 035202 001402      BEQ     1$      :BRANCH IF YES
53 035204 004737 036222      JSR      PC,GETREQ      :GET DPB ADDRESS
54 035210 052762 101000 000016 1$: BIS      #BIT15!BIT09,16(R2) :SET THE ERROR FLAGS
55 035216 004737 035744      JSR      PC,SVRH70      :SAVE RH70/RM80 REGISTERS
56 035222 012764 000040 000010      MOV      #BIT05,RMCS2(R4) : "INIT" THE MASS BUS
57 035230 105061 031232      CLRB     DRVACT(R1) :DRIVE IS IDLE
    
```


56	035234	005001			CLR	R1	:START WITH DRIVE 0
57	035236	005003			CLR	R3	
58	035240	004037	031610	2\$:	JSR	RO,DRVINT	:INIT. THIS DRIVE
59	035244	000475			BR	ST05	:PARITY ERROR RETURN
60	035246	105761	031232		TSTB	DRVACT(R1)	:DRIVE IDLE BEFORE THE INIT.?
61	035252	001414			BEQ	4\$	:YES--BRANCH
62	035254	013702	031322		MOV	TRNSWT,R2	:GET TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE
63	035260	023701	031354		CMP	DTUW,R1	:WAS THERE I/O ON THIS DRIVE?
64	035264	001402			BEQ	3\$	:YES--BRANCH
65	035266	004737	036222		JSR	PC,GETREQ	:GET THE DPB POINTER FROM QUEUE
66	035272	052762	100400	000016	3\$:	BIS	#BIT15!BIT08,16(R2) ;INFORM USER OF INIT.
67	035300	105061	031232		CLRB	DRVACT(R1)	:SET DRIVE ACTIVE TO IDLE
68	035304	012763	177777	031334	4\$:	MOV	#-1,TIMER(R3)
69	035312	005723			TST	(R3)+	:UPDATE THE INDEX
70	035314	005201			INC	R1	:INCREMENT THE DRIVE NUMBER
71	035316	022701	000010		CMP	#8.,R1	:LAST DRIVE BEEN CHECKED?
72	035322	003346			BGT	2\$	:NO--LOOP
73	035324	012737	177777	031354	MOV	#-1,DTUW	:NO DATA TRANSFERS UNDERWAY
74	035332	005037	031322		CLR	TRNSWT	:CLEAR TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE
75	035336	004737	036134		JSR	PC,CLRQUE	:CLEAR ALL REQUEST QUEUES
76	035342	000500			BR	ST09	:EXIT
77	035344	116405	000016	ST02:	MOVB	RMA5(R4),R5	:READ ATTENTION REG
78	035350	136105	031356		BITB	ATABIT(R1),R5	:IS ATTENTION FOR THIS DRIVE UP ?
79	035354	001017			BNE	ST03	:YES--BRANCH
80	035356	105761	031262		TSTB	DPINT(R1)	:TRYING TO INITIALIZE THE DRIVE ?
81	035362	001031			BNE	ST06	:BR IF YES - DRIVE NOT ONLINE
82	035364	105761	031272		TSTB	DPRQS(R1)	:OUTSTANDING PORT REQUEST FOR THE DRIVE ?
83	035370	001045			BNE	ST07	:BR IF YES - NO RESPONSE TO REQUEST
84	035372	020137	031354		CMP	R1,DTUW	:DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY FOR THIS DRIVE
85	035376	001267			BNE	ST01	:BR IF NO
86	035400	004037	035552		JSR	RO,RD,RM	:CALL THE READ ROUTINE
	035404	000000			RMCS1		:REGISTER OFFSET
	035406	035440			ST05		: 'NED' RETURN
87	035410	105726			TSTB	(SP)+	
88	035412	100261			BPL	ST01	:BR IF 'RDY'=0
89	035414	105761	031262	ST03:	TSTB	DPINT(R1)	:INITIALIZING THE DRIVE ?
90	035420	001003			BNE	1\$	:BR IF INIT PENDING
91	035422	105761	031272		TSTB	DPRQS(R1)	:PORT REQUEST PENDING ?
92	035426	001446			BEQ	ST09	:BR IF NOT
93	035430	012763	177777	031334	1\$:	MOV	#-1,TIMER(R3)
94	035436	000442			BR	ST09	:EXIT
95	035440	004737	033410	ST05:	JSR	PC,C18	:GO HANDLE THE 'NED'
96	035444	000437			BR	ST09	
97	035446	105061	031262	ST06:	CLRB	DPINT(R1)	:CLEAR THE INITIALIZE INDICATOR
98	035452	105061	031242		CLRB	DRVSTA(R1)	:SET UNIT OFFLINE
99	035456	012763	177777	031334	MOV	#-1,TIMER(R3)	:STOP THE TIMER
100	035464	004737	036222		JSR	PC,GETREQ	:GET THE DPB ADDRESS
101	035470	005702			TST	R2	:REQUEST IN QUEUE ?
102	035472	001424			BEQ	ST09	:BR IF NOT
103	035474	052762	140000	000016	BIS	#BIT15!BIT14,16(R2) ;INFORM THE USER DRIVE NOT AVAILABLE	
104	035502	000414			BR	ST08	:FINISH
105	035504	012763	177777	031334	ST07:	MOV	#-1,TIMER(R3)
106	035512	105061	031272		CLRB	DPRQS(R1)	:CLEAR PORT REQUEST INDICATOR
107	035516	004737	036222		JSR	PC,GETREQ	:GET DPB ADDRESS
108	035522	005702			TST	R2	:QUEUE ENTRY FOR DRIVE ?
109	035524	001407			BEQ	ST09	:BR IF NONE
110	035526	012762	100004	000016	MOV	#BIT15!BIT2,16(R2) ;INFORM USER OF PORT REQUEST ERROR	

111	035534	004737	036166	ST08:	JSR	PC,EMPTYQ	:CLEAR THE QUEUE FOR THE DRIVE
112	035540	004737	035744		JSR	PC,SVRH70	:SAVE THE REGISTERS
113	035544	012603		ST09:	MOV	(SP)+,R3	:RESTORE R3
114	035546	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1	:RESTORE R1
115	035550	000207			RTS	PC	:RETURN


```

1          ;ROUTINE TO READ A RH70/RM80 REGISTER
2          ;
3          ;CALL
4          ;
5          ;
6          ;
7          ;
8          ;
9          ;
10         035552 011646          ;RD.RM: MOV      (SP),-(SP)      ;SAVE R0 FOR RETURN
11         035554 013737 031366 035570 ;      MOV      RMADR,RD.ADR   ;FORM THE DESIRED ADDRESS
12         035562 062037 035570          ;      ADD      (R0)+,RD.ADR   ;USING THE BASE AND THE INDEX
13         035566 013727          ;RD.RM1: MOV     @ (PC)+,(PC)+ ;READ THE DESIRED REGISTER OF THE RM80
14         035570 000000          ;RD.ADR: .WORD   0             ;ADDRESS IS FORMED HERE
15         035572 000000          ;RD.WRD: .WORD   0             ;REG. CONTENTS PUT HERE
16         035574 013766 035572 000002 ;      MOV      RD.WRD,2(SP)   ;RETURN IT TO THE USER
17         035602 013746 031366          ;      MOV      RMADR,-(SP)   ;PUT THE ADDRESS ON THE STACK
18         035606 062716 000010          ;      ADD      #RMCS2,(SP)   ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMCS2
19         035612 032736 010000          ;      BIT      #BIT12,@(SP)+ ;CHECK THE 'NED' BIT
20         035616 001002          ;      BNE      RD.RM3        ;IF NE, DRIVE NOT PRESENT
21         035620 005720          ;      TST      (R0)+         ;ERROR FREE RETURN
22         035622 000402          ;      BR       RD.RM4        ;EXIT
23         035624 011000          ;RD.RM3: MOV     (R0),R0       ;ERROR EXIT
24         035626 012616          ;      MOV     (SP)+,(SP)
25         035630 000200          ;RD.RM4: RTS      R0
26
27         ;ROUTINE TO WRITE A REGISTER
28         ;
29         ;CALL
30         ;
31         ;
32         ;
33         ;
34         ;
35         ;
36         035632 016637 000002 035712 ;WRT.RM: MOV     2(SP),WRT.WD  ;SAVE THE WORD TO WRITE
37         035640 012616          ;      MOV     (SP)+,(SP)     ;ADJUST THE STACK
38         035642 012037 035714          ;      MOV     (R0)+,WRT.AD   ;GET INDEX OF REGISTER TO BE WRITTEN
39         035646 001015          ;      BNE     1$             ;BRANCH IF NOT RMCS1
40         035650 122737 000150 035712 ;      CMPB   #150,WRT.WD    ;IS THE COMMAND FOR DATA TRANSFERS?
41         035656 002411          ;      BLT    1$             ;YES--DON'T GET THE OLD A16 & A17, & PSEL
42         035660 004037 035552          ;      JSR    R0,RD.RM       ;CALL THE READ ROUTINE
43         035664 000000          ;      RMCS1 ;REGISTER OFFSET
44         035666 035734          ;      WRT.R3 ;'NED' RETURN
45         ;      ;THE COMMAND BEFORE SENDING TO THE
46         ;      ;THE RH70/RM80
47         ;
48         ;
49         ;
50         ;
51         ;
52         ;
53         ;
54         ;
55         035670 000316          ;      SWAB   (SP)           ;
56         035672 042716 177770          ;      BIC    #^C7,(SP)      ;
57         035676 112637 035713          ;      MOVB   (SP)+,WRT.WD+1 ;
58         035702 063737 031366 035714 ;1$:  ADD     RMADR,WRT.AD     ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF THE DISK REG.
59         035710 012737          ;WRT.R1: MOV    (PC)+,@(PC)+ ;LOAD THE DESIRED REG.
60         035712 000000          ;WRT.WD: .WORD  0             ;WORD TO WRITE GOES HERE
61         035714 000000          ;WRT.AD: .WORD  0             ;ADDRESS IS FORMED HERE
62         035716 013746 031366          ;      MOV    RMADR,-(SP)   ;PUT THE ADDRESS ON THE STACK
63         035722 062716 000010          ;      ADD    #RMCS2,(SP)   ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF RMCS2
64         035726 032736 010000          ;      BIT    #BIT12,@(SP)+ ;CHECK THE 'NED' BIT
65         035732 001402          ;      BEQ    WRT.R4        ;IF EQ, DRIVE IS PRESENT
    
```

```

56 035734 011000      WRT.R3: MOV      (R0),R0      ;TAKE THE 'NED' EXIT
57 035736 000401      BR          WRT.R5          ;EXIT
58 035740 005720      WRT.R4: TST      (R0)+      ;ADJUST FOR ERROR FREE EXIT
59 035742 000200      WRT.R5: RTS      R0
60
61                    ;ROUTINE TO SAVE THE RH70/RM80 REGISTERS
62                    :CALL
63                    :
64                    :      MOV      #DPBADR,R2      ;DPB POINTER TO R2
65                    :      JSR      PC,SVRH70      ;SAVE THE DRIVES REG'S
66
67 035744 104412      SVRH70: SAVREG          ;SAVE R0 - R5
68 035746 005702      TST      R2              ;QUEUE ENTRY FOR THE DRIVE ?
69 035750 001442      BEQ      6$              ;BR IF NONE
70 035752 013704 031366  MOV      RMADR,R4
71 035756 111264 000010  MOVB     (R2),RMCS2(R4)    ;SELECT DRIVE
72 035762 016203 000014  MOV      14(R2),R3        ;GET THE ERROR TABLE POINTER
73 035766 001433      BEQ      6$              ;EXIT IF NO ADDRESS
74 035770 005037 036024  CLR      3$              ;COUNTER & POINTER
75 035774 023727 036024 000022 1$:  CMP      3$,#RMDB        ;REACHED THE BUFFER REGISTER ?
76 036002 001006      BNE     2$              ;BR IF NOT
77 036004 032764 000200 000010  BIT      #BIT07,RMCS2(R4) ;'OR' SET ?
78 036012 001002      BNE     2$              ;BR IF SET
79 036014 005023      CLR      (R3)+          ;STORE RMDB AS ZEROES
80 036016 000405      BR      4$              ;CONTINUE
81 036020 004037 035552  2$:  JSR      R0,RD.RM        ;READ THE SELECTED REGISTER
82 036024 000000  3$:  .WORD  0              ;REGISTER INDEX
83 036026 036052  5$:  .WORD  5$              ;ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
84 036030 012623      MOV      (SP)+,(R3)+     ;STORE THE REGISTER CONTENTS
85 036032 023727 036024 000046 4$:  CMP      3$,#RMEC2      ;REACHED THE END ?
86 036040 001406      BEQ      6$              ;BR IF YES
87 036042 062737 000002 036024  ADD      #2,3$          ;INCREMENT THE REGISTER INDEX
88 036050 000751      BR      1$              ;CONTINUE READING THE REGISTERS
89 036052 004737 033410  5$:  JSR      PC,C18        ;PROCESS THE 'NED'
100 036056 104413  6$:  RESREG          ;RESTORE R0 - R5
102 036060 000207      RTS      PC              ;RETURN
103
104                    ;ROUTINE TO SET THE INTERRUPT WITHOUT GETTING A 'TRE'
105                    :CALL
106                    :      MOV      #DRVNUM,R1      ;DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
107                    :      JSR      PC,SET.IE      ;SET 'IE'
108                    :      RETURN
109
110 036062 010446      SET.IE: MOV      R4,-(SP)    ;SAVE R4
111 036064 013704 031366  MOV      RMADR,R4        ;PICKUP ADDRESS OF RMCS1
112 036070 010164 000010  MOV      R1,RMCS2(R4)    ;SELECT DRIVE
113 036074 011446      MOV      (R4),-(SP)     ;READ RMCS1
114 036076 052716 040000  BIS      #BIT14,(SP)     ;SET THE 'TRE' BIT OF THE WORD READ
115 036102 000316      SWAB     (SP)          ;ADJUST FOR DATO
116 036104 112714 000100  MOVB     #BIT06,(R4)     ;SET 'IE'
117 036110 032764 010000 000010  BIT      #BIT12,RMCS2(R4) ;IS 'NED'=1?
118 036116 001002      BNE     1$              ;YES--CLEAR 'TRE'
119 036120 005726      TST      (SP)+          ;CLEAN OFF THE STACK
120 036122 000402      BR      2$              ;
121 036124 112664 000001  1$:  MOVB     (SP)+,1(R4)    ;CLEAR 'TRE'
122 036130 012604  2$:  MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;RESTORE R4
123 036132 000207      RTS      PC              ;RETURN TO CALLER
    
```



```

124
125      ;ROUTINE TO CLEAR ALL OF THE REQUEST QUEUES
126      :
127      :CALL
128      :      JSR      PC,CLRQUE
129
130 036134 104412      CLRQUE: SAVREG      ;SAVE R0 - R5
131 036136 012702 031302  MOV      #QDRV,R2      ;QUEUE BASE ADDRESS
137 036142 005022      CLR      (R2)+      ;CLEAR ENTRY
      036144 005022      CLR      (R2)+      ;CLEAR ENTRY
      036146 005022      CLR      (R2)+      ;CLEAR ENTRY
      036150 005022      CLR      (R2)+      ;CLEAR ENTRY
      036152 005022      CLR      (R2)+      ;CLEAR ENTRY
      036154 005022      CLR      (R2)+      ;CLEAR ENTRY
      036156 005022      CLR      (R2)+      ;CLEAR ENTRY
      036160 005022      CLR      (R2)+      ;CLEAR ENTRY
139 036162 104413      RESREG
140 036164 000207      RTS      PC      ;RESTORE R0 - R5

141
142      ;EMPTY THE QUEUE SPECIFIED BY R1
143      :
144      :CALL
145      :      MOV      DRVNUM,R1      ;DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
146      :      JSR      PC,EMPTYQ
147
148 036166 006301      EMPTYQ: ASL      R1
149 036170 005061 031302  CLR      QDRV(R1)      ;CLEAR DRIVE QUEUE
150 036174 006201      ASR      R1      ;RESTORE R1
151 036176 000207      RTS      PC

152
153      ;ROUTINE TO PUT A REQUEST IN QUEUE
154      :
155      :CALL
156      :      MOV      #DRVNUM,R1      ;DRIVE NUMBER
157      :      MOV      #DPB,R2      ;ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK
158      :      JSR      RO,DRVQUE      ;GO PUT REQUEST IN QUEUE
159      :      RETURN1      ;RETURN HERE IF QUEUE IS FULL
160      :      RETURN2      ;RETURN HERE IF REQUEST IS IN QUEUE
161
162 036200 006301      DRVQUE: ASL      R1
163 036202 005761 031302  TST      QDRV(R1)      ;TEST THE QUEUE ENTRY
164 036206 001003      BNE      1$      ;IF NE, QUEUE ENTRY ALREADY THERE
165 036210 010261 031302  MOV      R2,QDRV(R1)      ;ADD THE QUEUE ENTRY
166 036214 005720      TST      (R0)+      ;TAKE RETURN 2
167 036216 006201      1$: ASR      R1
168 036220 000200      2$: RTS      R0      ;RETURN TO USER

169
170      ;ROUTINE TO GET THE 'DPB' ADDRESS OF NEXT REQUEST IN QUEUE
171      :
172      :CALL
173      :      MOV      #DRVNUM,R1      ;DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
174      :      JSR      PC,GETREQ      ;GO GET THE REQUEST
175      :      RETURN      ;R2='DPB' ADDRESS OF THE REQUEST
176      :      ;R2=0 IF NO REQUEST IN QUEUE
177
178 036222 006301      GETREQ: ASL      R1
179 036224 016102 031302  MOV      QDRV(R1),R2      ;GET THE REQUEST
    
```

```

180 036230 006201          ASR    R1          ;
181 036232 000207          RTS    PC          ;RETURN
182
183          ;ROUTINE TO 'POP' THE REQUEST FROM QUEUE
184          ;CALL
185          ;
186          ;MOV    #DRVNUM,R1      ;DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
187          ;JSR    PC,POPQUE      ;CALL TO REMOVE REQUEST
188          ;RETURN                 ;R2=ADDRESS OF DPB REMOVED
189
190 036234 006301          POPQUE: ASL    R1
191 036236 016102 031302   MOV    QDRV(R1),R2 ;GET THE QUEUE ENTRY
192 036242 005061 031302   CLR    QDRV(R1)   ;CLEAR THE QUEUE
193 036246 006201          ASR    R1
194 036250 000207          RTS    PC          ;RETURN TO USER
195
196          ;ROUTINE TO SAVE THE CONTENTS OF '$ESCAPE' WHEN THE DRIVER
197          ;REPORTS AN ERROR DIRECTLY.
198          ;CALL
199          ;
200          ;JSR    R0,ES.SAV      ;;THE ERROR CALL
201          ;ERROR    N              ;THE RETURN IS PAST THE ERROR CALL
202          ;RETURN
203
204          ;
205 036252 012037 036266   ES.SAV: MOV    (R0)+,1$ ;GET THE ERROR CALL
206 036256 013746 001222   MOV    $ESCAPE,-(SP) ;SAVE THE ADDRESS IN '$ESCAPE'
207 036262 005037 001222   CLR    $ESCAPE      ;CLEAR THE ESCAPE RETURN
208 036266 000000          1$:   .WORD 0          ;THE ERROR CALL IS MOVED HERE
209 036270 012637 001222   MOV    (SP)+,$ESCAPE ;RESTORE THE ESCAPE ADDRESS
210 036274 000200          RTS    R0          ;RETURN
    
```


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54

```

.SBTTL GETADR - GET BUS ADDRESS AND VECTOR ADDRESS
:THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO ENSURE THE BUS ADDRESS OF THE RH/RM
:IS SETUP TO READ THE PROPER VALUE. IT WILL ALSO READ THE
:ADDRESS FROM THE TTY IF REQUIRED.
:
:NOTE: THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R0-R4
:CALL
:
:      JSR      PC,GETADR
:      RETURN
:
GETADR: TST      BUSADR      ;INPUT FROM TTY REQUESTED?
        BEQ     5$          ;NO--BRANCH
        CLR     BUSADR      ;YES--CLEAR THE REQUEST FLAG
        TYPE   ,SCRLF      ;CR-LF
        INC    #-1         ;FIRST TIME THRU ?
        BEQ    1$          ;BR IF YES
        TYPE   ,SCRLF      ;CR-LF
1$:     MOV     #RH.ADR,R0  ;FIRST ADDRESS
        MOV     #MRMCS1,R3 ;'RMCS1='
        MOV     (R0),R4    ;PRESENT RMCS1 ADDRESS
        JSR    R0,GETNUM   ;GET NEW RMCS1
        BR     2$          ;COMMA
        BR     1$          ;PERIOD
        BR     4$          ;DOUBLE PERIOD
2$:     MOV     R4,(R0)+   ;SAVE NEW RMCS1
        MOV     #MRMVEC,R3 ;'RMVEC='
        MOV     (R0),R4    ;PRESENT RH/RM VECTOR ADDRESS
        JSR    R0,GETNUM   ;GET NEW RMVEC
        BR     3$          ;COMMA
        BR     1$          ;PERIOD
        BR     4$          ;DOUBLE PERIOD
3$:     MOV     R4,(R0)+   ;SAVE NEW RMVEC
4$:     MOV     R4,(R0)    ;SAVE INPUT
5$:     MOV     ERRVEC,R1  ;SAVE THE ERROR VECTOR
        MOV     #6$,ERRVEC ;SETUP FOR TRAP
        TST    @RH.ADR    ;CHECK FOR RH/RM
        MOV     R1,ERRVEC  ;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
        MOV     #RH.ADR,R0 ;FIRST ADDRESS OF NEW PARAMETERS
        MOV     #RMADR,R1  ;FIRST ADDRESS OF WHERE TO PUT THEM
        MOV     (R0)+,(R1)+ ;BUS ADDRESS
        MOV     (R0)+,(R1)+ ;VECTOR ADDRESS
        RTS    PC         ;RETURN
6$:     MOV     R1,ERRVEC  ;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
        CMP    (SP)+,(SP)+ ;CLEAN OFF THE STACK
        EMT    10
        TST    @#42
        BEQ    1$          ;IS THERE A MONITOR?
        CLR   DRVSEL      ;NO--GO ASK FOR ADDRESS
        JMP   SEOP        ;DESELECT ALL DRIVES FROM TEST
                          ;RETURN TO SEOP

115 MRMCS1: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/RMCS1=/
115 MRMVEC: .ASCIZ <CRLF>/RMVEC=/

```

000004

000004

000042

122

122

```

1          .SBTTL  DPB (DATA PARAMETER BLOCKS)
2
3 036506    000    DPB.A:  .BYTE  0      :(0) DRIVE NUMBER
4 036507    000    .BYTE  0      :(1) OFFSET VALUE OR FMT16, ECI, HCI, & SSEI
5 036510    000    .BYTE  0      :(2) COMMAND
6 036511    000    .BYTE  0      :(3) PSEL AND A17 AND A16
7 036512    000000 .WORD  0      :(4) WORD COUNT (MUST BE NEG.)
8 036514    043540 .WORD  BUFFER  :(6) BUFFER ADDRESS OR
9                                     :REGISTER TABLE POINTER
10 036516    000    .BYTE  0      :(10) SECTOR ADDRESS OR
11                                     :FIRST REG. INDEX
12 036517    000    .BYTE  0      :(11) TRACK ADDRESS OR
13                                     :LAST REG. INDEX
14 036520    000000 .WORD  0      :(12) CYLINDER ADDRESS
15 036522    036640 .WORD  RM.REG  :(14) ERROR TABLE POINTER
16                                     :POINTS TO THE FIRST OF TWENTY
17                                     :LOCATIONS OF WHERE THE DRIVER
18                                     :IS TO STORE THE RH/RM
19                                     :REGISTERS ON AN ERROR. IF LEFT
20                                     :ZERO REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED.
21 036524    000000 .WORD  0      :(16) STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
22                                     :BIT15=1=>ERROR OCCURRED
23                                     :BIT07=1=>DONE
24                                     :BIT14-BIT09 AND BIT06-BIT03
25                                     :INDICATE TYPE OF ERROR
26 036526    000000 .WORD  0      :SKIP SECTOR ENABLE INDICATOR (ENABLED =1)
27
28 036530    000    DPB.B:  .BYTE  0      :(0) DRIVE NUMBER
29 036531    000    .BYTE  0      :(1) OFFSET VALUE OR FMT16, ECI, HCI, & SSEI
30 036532    000    .BYTE  0      :(2) COMMAND
31 036533    000    .BYTE  0      :(3) PSEL AND A17 AND A16
32 036534    177776 .WORD  -2      :(4) WORD COUNT (MUST BE NEG.)
33 036536    043540 .WORD  BUFFER  :(6) BUFFER ADDRESS OR
34                                     :REGISTER TABLE POINTER
35 036540    000    .BYTE  0      :(10) SECTOR ADDRESS OR
36                                     :FIRST REG. INDEX
37 036541    000    .BYTE  0      :(11) TRACK ADDRESS OR
38                                     :LAST REG. INDEX
39 036542    000000 .WORD  0      :(12) CYLINDER ADDRESS
40 036544    036640 .WORD  RM.REG  :(14) ERROR TABLE POINTER
41                                     :POINTS TO THE FIRST OF TWENTY
42                                     :LOCATIONS OF WHERE THE DRIVER
43                                     :IS TO STORE THE RH/RM
44                                     :REGISTERS ON AN ERROR. IF LEFT
45                                     :ZERO REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED.
46 036546    000000 .WORD  0      :(16) STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
47                                     :BIT15=1=>ERROR OCCURRED
48                                     :BIT07=1=>DONE
49                                     :BIT14-BIT09 AND BIT06-BIT03
50                                     :INDICATE TYPE OF ERROR
51 036550    000000 .WORD  0      :SKIP SECTOR ENABLE INDICATOR (ENABLED =1)
52
53 036552    000    DPB.C:  .BYTE  0      :(0) DRIVE NUMBER
54 036553    000    .BYTE  0      :(1) OFFSET VALUE OR FMT16, ECI, HCI, & SSEI
55 036554    000    .BYTE  0      :(2) COMMAND
56 036555    000    .BYTE  0      :(3) PSEL AND A17 AND A16
57 036556    177776 .WORD  -2      :(4) WORD COUNT (MUST BE NEG.)

```


58	036560	043540	.WORD	BUFFER	:(6) BUFFER ADDRESS OR
59					:REGISTER TABLE POINTER
60	036562	000	.BYTE	0	:(10) SECTOR ADDRESS OR
61					:FIRST REG. INDEX
62	036563	000	.BYTE	0	:(11) TRACK ADDRESS OR
63					:LAST REG. INDEX
64	036564	000000	.WORD	0	:(12) CYLINDER ADDRESS
65	036566	036640	.WORD	RM.REG	:(14) ERROR TABLE POINTER
66					:POINTS TO THE FIRST OF TWENTY
67					:LOCATIONS OF WHERE THE DRIVER
68					:IS TO STORE THE RH/RM
69					:REGISTERS ON AN ERROR. IF LEFT
70					:ZERO REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED.
71	036570	000000	.WORD	0	:(16) STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
72					:BIT15=1=>ERROR OCCURRED
73					:BIT07=1=>DONE
74					:BIT14-BIT09 AND BIT06-BIT03
75					:INDICATE TYPE OF ERROR
76	036572	000000	.WORD	0	:SKIP SECTOR ENABLE INDICATOR (ENABLED =1)
77					
78	036574	000	DTADPB: .BYTE	0	:(0) DRIVE NUMBER
79	036575	000	.BYTE	0	:(1) OFFSET VALUE OR FMT16, ECI, HCI, & SSEI
80	036576	000	.BYTE	0	:(2) COMMAND
81	036577	000	.BYTE	0	:(3) PSEL AND A17 AND A16
82	036600	000000	.WORD	0	:(4) WORD COUNT (MUST BE NEG.)
83	036602	043540	.WORD	BUFFER	:(6) BUFFER ADDRESS OR
84					:REGISTER TABLE POINTER
85	036604	000	.BYTE	0	:(10) SECTOR ADDRESS OR
86					:FIRST REG. INDEX
87	036605	000	.BYTE	0	:(11) TRACK ADDRESS OR
88					:LAST REG. INDEX
89	036606	000000	.WORD	0	:(12) CYLINDER ADDRESS
90	036610	036640	.WORD	RM.REG	:(14) ERROR TABLE POINTER
91					:POINTS TO THE FIRST OF TWENTY
92					:LOCATIONS OF WHERE THE DRIVER
93					:IS TO STORE THE RH/RM
94					:REGISTERS ON AN ERROR. IF LEFT
95					:ZERO REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED.
96	036612	000000	.WORD	0	:(16) STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
97					:BIT15=1=>ERROR OCCURRED
98					:BIT07=1=>DONE
99					:BIT14-BIT09 AND BIT06-BIT03
100					:INDICATE TYPE OF ERROR
101	036614	000000	.WORD	0	:SKIP SECTOR ENABLE INDICATOR (ENABLED =1)
102					
103	036616	000	DPB.R: .BYTE	0	:(0) DRIVE NUMBER
104	036617	000	.BYTE	0	:(1) OFFSET VALUE OR FMT16, ECI, HCI, & SSEI
105	036620	107	.BYTE	RECAL	:(2) COMMAND
106	036621	000	.BYTE	0	:(3) PSEL AND A17 AND A16
107	036622	000000	.WORD	0	:(4) WORD COUNT (MUST BE NEG.)
108	036624	043540	.WORD	BUFFER	:(6) BUFFER ADDRESS OR
109					:REGISTER TABLE POINTER
110	036626	000	.BYTE	0	:(10) SECTOR ADDRESS OR
111					:FIRST REG. INDEX
112	036627	000	.BYTE	0	:(11) TRACK ADDRESS OR
113					:LAST REG. INDEX
114	036630	000000	.WORD	0	:(12) CYLINDER ADDRESS

```
115 036632 036640          .WORD  RM.REG          :(14) ERROR TABLE POINTER
116                                     :POINTS TO THE FIRST OF TWENTY
117                                     :LOCATIONS OF WHERE THE DRIVER
118                                     :IS TO STORE THE RH/RM
119                                     :REGISTERS ON AN ERROR. IF LEFT
120                                     :ZERO REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED.
121 036634 000000          .WORD  0          :(16) STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
122                                     :BIT15=1=>ERROR OCCURRED
123                                     :BIT07=1=>DONE
124                                     :BIT14-BIT09 AND BIT06-BIT03
125                                     :INDICATE TYPE OF ERROR
126 036636 000000          .WORD  0          :SKIP SECTOR ENABLE INDICATOR (ENABLED =1)
127
128          ;SAVE RH/RM REGISTERS HERE ON ERROR
129
130 036640 000000          RM.REG: .WORD  0          :RMCS1 (776700) CONTROL & STATUS #1
131 036642 000000          .WORD  0          :RMWC (776702) WORD COUNT
132 036644 000000          .WORD  0          :RMBA (776704) BUS ADDRESS
133 036646 000000          .WORD  0          :RMDA (776706) DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK
134 036650 000000          .WORD  0          :RMCS2 (776710) CONTROL & STATUS #2
135 036652 000000          .WORD  0          :RMDS (776712) DISK STATUS
136 036654 000000          .WORD  0          :RMER1 (776714) ERROR REG. #1
137 036656 000000          .WORD  0          :RMAS (776716) ATTENTION SUMMARY
138 036660 000000          .WORD  0          :RMLA (776720) LOOK AHEAD
139 036662 000000          .WORD  0          :RMDB (776722) DATA BUFFER
140 036664 000000          .WORD  0          :RMMR1 (776724) MAINTAINABILITY
141 036666 000000          .WORD  0          :RMDT (776726) DRIVE TYPE
142 036670 000000          .WORD  0          :RMSN (776730) SERIAL NUMBER
143 036672 000000          .WORD  0          :RMOF (776732) OFFSET
144 036674 000000          .WORD  0          :RMDC (776734) DESIRED CYLINDER
145 036676 000000          .WORD  0          :RMHR (776736) CURRENT CYLINDER
146 036700 000000          .WORD  0          :RMMR2 (776740) ERROR REG #2
147 036702 000000          .WORD  0          :RMER2 (776742) ERROR REG #3
148 036704 000000          .WORD  0          :RMEC1 (776744) ECC POSITION
149 036706 000000          .WORD  0          :RMEC2 (776746) ECC PATTERN
150          .EVEN
```



```

1          .SBTTL  ASCIZ MESSAGES
2
3 036710    122    000          MSG.R:  .ASCIZ  /R/
4 036712    106    103    000  MSG.FC:  .ASCIZ  /FC/
5 036715    114    103    000  MSG.LC:  .ASCIZ  /LC/
6 036720    111    103    000  MSG.IC:  .ASCIZ  /IC/
7 036723    106    124    000  MSG.FT:  .ASCIZ  /FT/
8 036726    114    124    000  MSG.LT:  .ASCIZ  /LT/
9 036731    111    124    000  MSG.IT:  .ASCIZ  /IT/
10 036734   106    123    000  MSG.FS:  .ASCIZ  /FS/
11 036737   114    123    000  MSG.LS:  .ASCIZ  /LS/
12 036742   120    101    124  MSG.PAT: .ASCIZ  /PAT/
13 036746   075    000          MSG.EQ:  .ASCIZ  /=/
14 036750   200    103    117  MSG.CS:  .ASCIZ  <CRLF>/CONTROL SWITCHES=/
15
16 036773   040    057    040  SLASH:  .ASCIZ  @ / @
17 036777   200    125    116  UNSTAT: .ASCIZ  <CRLF>/UNIT STATUS:/
18 037015   040    117    106  UNTOFF: .ASCIZ  / OFFLINE/
19 037026   040    117    116  UNTON:  .ASCIZ  / ONLINE/
20 037036   040    116    117  NOTPRS: .ASCIZ  / NOT PRESENT/
21 037053   040    125    116  NOTSAF: .ASCIZ  / UNSAFE/
22 037063   040    116    117  NOTRM:  .ASCIZ  @ NOT AN RM80@
23 037100   040    114    117  LODEV:  .ASCIZ  / LOAD DEVICE/
24 037115   122    115    070  $RM80:  .ASCIZ  /RM80/
25 037122   200    104    122  DRIVES: .ASCIZ  <CRLF>/DRIVE(S) TO BE TESTED, /
26 037153   116    117    116  NONE:   .ASCIZ  /NONE/
27 037160   054    040    000  COMMA:  .ASCIZ  /, /
28 037163   072    040    000  COLON:  .ASCIZ  /:/
29 037166   200    116    117  NOCLOK: .ASCIZ  <CRLF>/NO KW11-P CLOCK, TIMING TESTS WILL NOT BE PERFORMED/
30 037253   115    102    101  SERIAL: .ASCIZ  @MBA S/N: @
31 037265   200    124    105  MSGTST: .ASCIZ  <CRLF>/TEST/
32 037273   200    104    122  MSDRIV: .ASCIZ  <CRLF>/DRIVE/
33 037302   040    104    122  DROP:   .ASCIZ  / DROPPED/
34 037313   105    130    103  EXCEED: .ASCIZ  /EXCEEDED MAXIMUM ERROR LIMIT/<CRLF>
35 037351   200    116    117  NODRVS: .ASCIZ  <CRLF>/NO DRIVES TO TEST/<CRLF>
36 037375   200    116    117  NOTEST: .ASCIZ  <CRLF>/NO TESTS SPECIFIED/<CRLF>
37
38 037422   200    012    122  ROTATE: .ASCIZ  <CRLF><LF>/ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMES/
39 037453   200    012    117  ONECYL: .ASCIZ  <CRLF><LF>/ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMES/<CRLF>/ * FORWARD/
40 037520   200    012    101  AVERAGE: .ASCIZ  <CRLF><LF>/AVERAGE SEEK TIMES/<CRLF>/ * FORWARD/
41 037560   200    012    115  MXSEEK: .ASCII  <CRLF><LF>/MAXIMUM SEEK TIMES/
42 037604   200    040    052  FWD:    .ASCIZ  <CRLF>/ * FORWARD/
43 037620   200    040    052  REV:    .ASCIZ  <CRLF>/ * REVERSE/
44 037634   200    012    101  MEASUR: .ASCIZ  <CRLF><LF>/AVERAGE SEEK TIME MEASUREMENT/
45
46 037674   200    115    111  MSGMIN: .ASCIZ  <CRLF>/MIN=/
47 037702   200    115    101  MSGMAX: .ASCIZ  <CRLF>/MAX=/
48 037710   200    101    126  MSGAVG: .ASCIZ  <CRLF>/AVG=/
49 037716   060    040    125  MSGOUS: .ASCIZ  /0 US/
50 037723   040    102    105  MBELOW: .ASCIZ  / BELOW THE MINIMUM OF /
51 037752   040    101    102  MABOVE: .ASCIZ  / ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF /
52 040001   040    123    105  MSGSCH: .ASCIZ  / SEARCHES TIMED/
53 040021   040    123    105  MSGSEK: .ASCIZ  / SEEKS TIMED/
54 040036   040    116    117  MSGNOT: .ASCIZ  / NOT TIMED/
55 040051   040          .BLNKS4: .ASCII  / /
56 040052   040          .BLNKS3: .ASCII  / /
57 040053   040          .BLNKS2: .ASCII  / /
  
```

58	040054	040	000	BLNKS1:	.ASCIZ	/ /	
59	040056	101	114	114	MSG11X:	.ASCIZ	/ALLOWABLE ROTATIONAL SPEED LIMITS FOR RM80/
60	040131	101	114	114	MSG12X:	.ASCIZ	/ALLOWABLE ONE CYLINDER SEEK LIMIT/
61	040173	101	114	114	MSG13X:	.ASCIZ	/ALLOWABLE AVERAGE SEEK TIME LIMIT/
62	040235	101	114	114	MSG14X:	.ASCIZ	/ALLOWABLE MAXIMUM (FORWARD) SEEK TIME LIMIT/

	.SBTTL ERROR HEADER (EM) MESSAGES			
1				
2				
3	040311	122	110	040 EM1: .ASCIZ /RH CONTROLLER INTERRUPT OCCURRED (RMAS=0)/
4	040363	125	116	105 EM2: .ASCIZ /UNEXPECTED ATTENTION OCCURRED/
5	040421	101	104	104 EM5: .ASCIZ /ADDRESS PLUG CHANGE BIT SET/
6	040455	122	110	040 EM10: .ASCIZ /RH CONTROLLER FAILED TO RESPOND TO ADDRESSING/
7	040533	104	122	111 EM11: .ASCIZ /DRIVE SELECTED IS NOT ONLINE/
8	040570	111	115	120 EM12: .ASCIZ /IMPROPER HEADER DATA/
9	040615	104	101	124 EM13: .ASCIZ /DATA COMPARE FAILURE/
10	040642	104	111	123 EM17: .ASCIZ /DISK ERROR IN TIMING TEST/
11	040674	103	114	117 EM20: .ASCIZ /CLOCK (KW11-P) OVERFLOW IN TIMING TEST/
12	040743	104	111	123 EM23: .ASCIZ /DISK ERROR DURING SEEK/
13	040772	123	105	105 EM24: .ASCIZ /SEEK NOT COMPLETE WITHIN 120 MS/
14	041032	122	110	057 EM41: .ASCIZ @RH/RM ERROR@
15	041046	106	101	124 EM46: .ASCIZ /FATAL WRITE CHECK ERROR/

				.SBTTL	STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR MESSAGES
1					
2					
3	041076	117	106	106	MSGB14: .ASCIZ /OFFLINE OR UNSAFE DRIVE REQUESTED/
4	041140	123	117	106	MSGB09: .ASCIZ /SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON THIS DRIVE/
5	041177	123	117	106	MSGB08: .ASCIZ /SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON ANOTHER DRIVE/
6	041241	105	122	122	MSGB06: .ASCIZ "ERROR OCCURRED DURING I/O OPERATION"
7	041305	105	122	122	MSGB05: .ASCIZ "ERROR OCCURRED DURING NON-I/O OPERATION"
8	041355	125	116	123	MSGB04: .ASCIZ /UNSAFE OCCURRED/
9	041375	104	122	111	MSGB02: .ASCIZ /DRIVE HAS NOT RESPONDED TO PORT REQUEST/
10	041445	104	122	111	MSGB01: .ASCIZ /DRIVE HAS BECOME NON-EXISTENT/

	.SBTTL DATA HEADER (DT) MESSAGES											
1												
2												
3	041503	105	122	122	DH1:	.ASCIZ	/ERR PC	RMAS/				
4	041520	105	122	122	DH2:	.ASCIZ	/ERR PC	DRIVE	RMAS	RMDS	RMER1	RMMR2
5	041605	122	115	103	DH10:	.ASCIZ	/RMCS1	ERR PC/				
6	041624	104	122	111	DH11:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE	ERR PC/				
7	041643	124	105	123	DH12:	.ASCIZ	/TEST	ERR PC	TST PC	DRIVE	CYLNR	TRACK
8	041732	107	104	103	DH12A:	.ASCIZ	/GDCYL	GDTRK	GDCSTR	BDCYL	BDTRK	BDSCTR/
9	042011	107	104	104	DH13A:	.ASCIZ	/GDDAT	BDDAT	WRDCNT	GDADR	BDADR/	
10	042057	124	105	123	DH17:	.ASCIZ	/TEST	ERR PC	DRIVE	RMCS1	RMDS	RMER1
11	042154	124	105	123	DH21:	.ASCIZ	/TEST	ERR PC	TST PC	DRIVE	CYLNR	TRACK/
12	042232	107	104	104	DH21A:	.ASCIZ	/GDDAT	BDDAT	WRDCNT	SECTOR/		
13	042271	124	105	123	DH23:	.ASCIZ	/TEST	ERR PC	DRIVE	CYLNR	RMCS1	RMCS2
14	042356	122	115	105	DH23A:	.ASCIZ	/RMER1	RMMR2	RMER2	RMDC	RMHR/	RMDS/
15	042423	124	105	123	DH41:	.ASCIZ	/TEST	ERR PC	TST PC	DRIVE/		
16	042461	124	105	123	DH42:	.ASCIZ	/TEST	ERR PC	TST PC	DRIVE	RMCS1	RMCS2
17	042546	122	115	105	DH43A:	.ASCIZ	/RMER1	RMMR2	RMER2/			
18	042574	122	115	103	DH44A:	.ASCIZ	/RMCS1	RMCS2	RMDS	RMHR	RMDC	RMDA/
19	042650	122	115	105	DH44B:	.ASCIZ	/RMER1	RMMR2	RMER2/			
20	042676	122	115	105	DH45A:	.ASCIZ	/RMER1	RMMR2	RMER2	RMWC	RMBA	RMDB/
21					.EVEN							

				.SBTTL DATA TABLE (DT)		
1				DT1:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,\$REG3
2				DT2:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,\$REG1,\$REG3, RMERRS, RMERRS+2, RMERRS+6, RMERRS+4
3	042754	001132	001204	DT5:	.WORD	STMP0,\$ERRPC,\$REG1,\$REG5, RMERRS, RMERRS+2, RMERRS+6, RMERRS+4
4	042760	001132	001200	DT10:	.WORD	RH.ADR,\$ERRPC
5	042776	001212	001132	DT11:	.WORD	\$REG2,\$ERRPC
6	043016	001522	001132	DT12:	.WORD	STMP0,\$ERRPC,\$REG0,CHKDRV,CYL.DS,TRK.DS,SEC.DS
7	043022	001202	001132	DT12A:	.WORD	CYL.DS,TRK.DS,SEC.DS,CYL.RD,TRK.RD,SEC.RD
8	043026	001212	001132	DT13:	.WORD	STMP0,\$ERRPC,\$REG0,CHKDRV,CYL.DS,TRK.DS,SEC.DS
9	043044	001366	001372	DT13A:	.WORD	\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,\$REG4,\$GDADR,\$BDADR
10	043060	001212	001132	DT17:	.WORD	STMP0,\$ERRPC,CHKDRV, RM.REG, RM.REG+12, RM.REG+14, RM.REG+40, RM.REG+42
11	043076	001140	001142	DT21:	.WORD	STMP0,\$ERRPC,\$REG0,CHKDRV,CYL.DS,TRK.DS
12	043110	001212	001132	DT21A:	.WORD	\$REG1,\$BDDAT,\$REG4,\$REG1
13	043130	001212	001132	DT23:	.WORD	STMP0,\$ERRPC,CHKDRV,CYL.DS, RM.REG, RM.REG+10, RM.REG+12
14	043144	001200	001142	DT23A:	.WORD	RM.REG+14, RM.REG+40, RM.REG+42, RM.REG+34, RM.REG+36
15	043154	001212	001132	DT41:	.WORD	STMP0,\$ERRPC,\$REG0,CHKDRV
16	043172	036654	036700	DT42:	.WORD	STMP0,\$ERRPC,\$REG0,CHKDRV, RM.REG, RM.REG+10, RM.REG+12
17	043204	001212	001132	DT43:	.WORD	STMP0,\$ERRPC,\$REG0,CHKDRV, RM.REG, RM.REG+10, RM.REG+12
18	043214	001212	001132	DT43A:	.WORD	RM.REG+14, RM.REG+40, RM.REG+42
19	043232	001212	001132	DT44:	.WORD	STMP0,\$ERRPC,\$REG0,CHKDRV,CYL.DS,TRK.DS,SEC.DS
20	043250	036654	036700	DT44A:	.WORD	RM.REG, RM.REG+10, RM.REG+12, RM.REG+36, RM.REG+34, RM.REG+06
21	043256	001212	001132	DT44B:	.WORD	RM.REG+14, RM.REG+40, RM.REG+42
22	043274	036640	036650	DT45:	.WORD	STMP0,\$ERRPC,\$REG0,CHKDRV,CYL.DS,TRK.DS,SEC.DS
23	043310	036654	036700	DT45A:	.WORD	RM.REG, RM.REG+10, RM.REG+12, RM.REG+36, RM.REG+34, RM.REG+06
24	043316	001212	001132	DT45B:	.WORD	RM.REG+14, RM.REG+40, RM.REG+42, RM.REG+2, RM.REG+4, RM.REG+22
25	043334	036640	036650			
26	043350	036654	036700			

1
 2
 3 043364 000001
 4 043366 002
 5 043367 000
 6
 7 043370 000001
 8 043372 007
 9 043373 000
 10
 11 043374 000001
 12 043376 004
 13 043377 000
 14
 15 043400 000001
 16 043402 005
 17 043403 000
 18
 19 043404 000001
 20 043406 002
 21 043407 000
 22
 23 043410 000001
 24 043412 002
 25 043413 000
 26
 27 043414 000002
 28 043416 007
 29 043417 160
 30 043420 041732
 31 043422 006
 32 043423 000
 33
 34 043424 000002
 35 043426 007
 36 043427 160
 37 043430 042011
 38 043432 005
 39 043433 004
 40
 41 043434 000000
 42 043436 005
 43 043437 004
 44
 45 043440 000001
 46 043442 010
 47 043443 000
 48
 49 043444 000002
 50 043446 006
 51 043447 060
 52 043450 042232
 53 043452 004
 54 043453 014
 55
 56 043454 000000
 57 043456 004

.SBTTL DATA FORMAT (DF) TABLE

DF1: .WORD 1
 .BYTE 2
 .BYTE 0
 DF2: .WORD 1
 .BYTE 7
 .BYTE 0
 DF3: .WORD 1
 .BYTE 4
 .BYTE 0
 DF4: .WORD 1
 .BYTE 5
 .BYTE 0
 DF10: .WORD 1
 .BYTE 2
 .BYTE 0
 DF11: .WORD 1
 .BYTE 2
 .BYTE 0
 DF12: .WORD 2
 .BYTE 7
 .BYTE 160
 .WORD DH12A
 .BYTE 6
 .BYTE 0
 DF13: .WORD 2
 .BYTE 7
 .BYTE 160
 .WORD DH13A
 .BYTE 5
 .BYTE 4
 DF14: .WORD 0
 .BYTE 5
 .BYTE 4
 DF17: .WORD 1
 .BYTE ^D8
 .BYTE 0
 DF21: .WORD 2
 .BYTE 6
 .BYTE 60
 .WORD DH21A
 .BYTE 4
 .BYTE 14
 DF22: .WORD 0
 .BYTE 4

:NUMBER OF DATA HEADERS
 :NUMBER OF WORDS IN DATA TABLE
 :ALL 3 NUMBERS ARE OCTAL

:2 DH'S TO BE TYPED
 :7 DATA WORDS FOLLOW THE 1ST DH
 :WORDS 1-4 ARE OCTAL 5-7 ARE DECIMAL
 :ADDRESS OF 2ND DH
 :6 DATA WORDS FOLLOW THE 2ND DH
 :ALL WORDS ARE OCTAL

:WORD 3 IS DECIMAL

:WORD 3 IS DECIMAL

58	043457	014		.BYTE	14	
59						
60	043460	000002	DF23:	.WORD	2	
61	043462	007		.BYTE	7	
62	043463	010		.BYTE	10	
63	043464	042356		.WORD	DH23A	;WORD 4 IS DECIMAL
64	043466	005		.BYTE	5	
65	043467	000		.BYTE	0	
66						
67						
68	043470	000001	DF41:	.WORD	1	
69	043472	004		.BYTE	4	
70	043473	000		.BYTE	0	
71						
72	043474	000001	DF42:	.WORD	1	
73	043476	007		.BYTE	7	
74	043477	000		.BYTE	0	
75						
76	043500	000002	DF43:	.WORD	2	
77	043502	007		.BYTE	7	
78	043503	000		.BYTE	0	
79	043504	042546		.WORD	DH43A	
80	043506	003		.BYTE	3	
81	043507	000		.BYTE	0	
82						
83	043510	000003	DF44:	.WORD	3	
84	043512	007		.BYTE	7	
85	043513	160		.BYTE	160	
86	043514	042574		.WORD	DH44A	
87	043516	006		.BYTE	6	
88	043517	000		.BYTE	0	
89	043520	042650		.WORD	DH44B	
90	043522	003		.BYTE	3	
91	043523	000		.BYTE	0	
92						
93	043524	000003	DF45:	.WORD	3	
94	043526	007		.BYTE	7	
95	043527	160		.BYTE	160	
96	043530	042574		.WORD	DH44A	
97	043532	006		.BYTE	6	
98	043533	000		.BYTE	0	
99	043534	042676		.WORD	DH45A	
100	043536	006		.BYTE	6	
101	043537	000		.BYTE	0	
102						
103			.SBTTL	START OF READ/WRITE BUFFER		
104	043540		BUFFER:			
105						
106		000200	.END	200		

SYMBOL TABLE

ABASE = 000000	AT4 = 000020	CI3 = 032724	DH17 = 042057	DT13 = 043060
ACDW1 = 000000	AT5 = 000040	CI4 = 033032	DH2 = 041520	DT13A = 043076
ACDW2 = 000000	AT6 = 000100	CI5 = 033366	DH21 = 042154	DT17 = 043110
ACPUOP= 000000	AT7 = 000200	CI8 = 033410	DH21A = 042232	DT2 = 042760
ACTDRV 031326	AUNIT = 000000	CKSWR = 104407	DH23 = 042271	DT21 = 043130
ACTSTR 031327	AUSWR = 000000	CK.CHR 030644	DH23A = 042356	DT21A = 043144
ADDW0 = 000000	AVECT1= 000000	CK.DEC 030616	DH41 = 042423	DT23 = 043154
ADDW1 = 000000	AVECT2= 000000	CK.DIG 030720	DH42 = 042461	DT23A = 043172
ADDW10= 000000	AVERGE 037520	CK.NUM 031104	DH43A = 042546	DT41 = 043204
ADDW11= 000000	A16 = 000400	CK.OCT 030570	DH44A = 042574	DT42 = 043214
ADDW12= 000000	A17 = 001000	CLKSTA 001342	DH44B = 042650	DT43 = 043232
ADDW13= 000000	BADTMO 003176	CLOSE = 030510	DH45A = 042676	DT43A = 043250
ADDW14= 000000	BAI = 000010	CLR = 000040	DISPLA 001156	DT44 = 043256
ADDW15= 000000	BASFLG 001466	CLRQUE 036134	DISPRE 000174	DT44A = 043274
ADDW2 = 000000	BITS = 001560	CNTCLR 023146	DLT = 100000	DT44B = 043310
ADDW3 = 000000	BIT0 = 000001	CNTRLC 001322	DMD = 000001	DT45 = 043316
ADDW4 = 000000	BIT00 = 000001	COLON 037163	DORTI 025662	DT45A = 043334
ADDW5 = 000000	BIT01 = 000002	COMMA 037160	DPB.A 036506	DT45B = 043350
ADDW6 = 000000	BIT02 = 000004	CONT = 000100	DPB.B 036530	DT5 = 042776
ADDW7 = 000000	BIT03 = 000010	COUNT 025726	DPB.C 036552	DVA = 004000
ADDW8 = 000000	BIT04 = 000020	CPSAVE 016332	DPB.R 036616	DVC = 000200
ADDW9 = 000000	BIT05 = 000040	CR = 000015	DPE = 000010	EBL = 020000
ADEVCT= 000000	BIT06 = 000100	CRLF = 000200	DPINT = 031262	ECH = 000100
ADEVM = 000000	BIT07 = 000200	CYINC 001510	DPR = 000400	ECI = 004000
AENV = 000000	BIT08 = 000400	CYL.DS 001366	DPRQS 031272	ECRC = 001000
AENVM = 000000	BIT09 = 001000	CYL.RD 001360	DRIVES 037122	EECC = 000020
AFATAL= 000000	BIT1 = 000002	C.SWR 001314	DROP = 037302	EMPTYQ 036166
AMADR1= 000000	BIT10 = 002000	DCK = 100000	DRQ = 004000	EMTVEC= 000030
AMADR2= 000000	BIT11 = 004000	DDISP = 177570	DRVACT 031232	EM1 = 040311
AMADR3= 000000	BIT12 = 010000	DECSEC 026632	DRVCLR= 000111	EM10 = 040455
AMADR4= 000000	BIT13 = 020000	DECSK 006330	DRVINT 031610	EM11 = 040533
AMAMS1= 000000	BIT14 = 040000	DELTA 001450	DRVMSK 001354	EM12 = 040570
AMAMS2= 000000	BIT15 = 100000	DFLT 002456	DRVQUE 036200	EM13 = 040615
AMAMS3= 000000	BIT2 = 000004	DF1 043364	DRVSEL 001330	EM17 = 040642
AMAMS4= 000000	BIT3 = 000010	DF10 043404	DRVSTA 031242	EM2 = 040363
AMSGAD= 000000	BIT4 = 000020	DF11 043410	DRVSTYP 031252	EM20 = 040674
AMSGLG= 000000	BIT5 = 000040	DF12 043414	DRY = 000200	EM23 = 040743
AMSGTY= 000000	BIT6 = 000100	DF13 043424	DSWR = 177570	EM24 = 040772
AMTYP1= 000000	BIT7 = 000200	DF14 043434	DTADPB 036574	EM41 = 041032
AMTYP2= 000000	BIT8 = 000400	DF17 043440	DTE = 010000	EM46 = 041046
AMTYP3= 000000	BIT9 = 001000	DF2 043370	DTG = 000020	EM5 = 040421
AMTYP4= 000000	BLNKS1 040054	DF21 043444	DTO = 020000	ERINDX 025062
AOE = 001000	BLNKS2 040053	DF22 043454	DTUW = 031354	ERMAX 001316
APASS = 000000	BLNKS3 040052	DF23 043460	DT00 = 000001	ERR = 040000
APRIOR= 000000	BLNKS4 040051	DF3 043374	DT01 = 000002	ERRCN 001512
APTCSU= 000040	BPTVEC= 000014	DF4 043400	DT02 = 000004	ERROR = 104000
APTENV= 000001	BSE = 100000	DF41 043470	DT03 = 000010	ERRVEC= 000004
APTSIZ= 000200	BUFFER 043540	DF42 043474	DT04 = 000020	ERR.CT 001464
APTSP0= 000100	BUSADR 001324	DF43 043500	DT05 = 000040	ESRC = 004000
ASWREG= 000000	BYPASS 001350	DF44 043510	DT06 = 000100	ES.SAV 036252
ATA = 100000	CALL.A 024076	DF45 043524	DT07 = 000200	EXCEED 037313
ATABIT 031356	CALL.B 024244	DH1 041503	DT08 = 000400	EXIT.A 011410
ATESTN= 000000	CALL.C 024466	DH10 041605	DT1 = 042754	EXIT0 005702
AT0 = 000001	CALL.R 024710	DH11 041624	DT10 = 043016	EXIT1 006110
AT1 = 000002	CHANGE= 000001	DH12 041643	DT11 = 043022	EXIT10 010562
AT2 = 000004	CHKDRV 001352	DH12A 041732	DT12 = 043026	EXIT11 011424
AT3 = 000010	CI1 = 032572	DH13A 042011	DT12A 043044	EXIT12 012126

SYMBOL TABLE

EXIT13	012666	LC	002326	MSG.FT	036723	OPT	032312	RDY	= 000200
EXIT14	013436	LDCMD	024032	MSG.IC	036720	OR	= 000200	RD.ADR	035570
EXIT15	015140	LF	= 000012	MSG.IT	036731	PACK	= 000123	RD.RM	035552
EXIT2	006352	LKS	001546	MSG.LC	036715	PAR	= 000010	RD.RM1	035566
EXIT3	006572	LKV	001542	MSG.LS	036737	PAT	= 002344	RD.RM3	035624
EXIT4	007204	LODEV	037100	MSG.LT	036726	PDA	= 000400	RD.RM4	035630
EXIT5	007430	LODFLT	023516	MSG.PA	036742	PFECH	016754	RD.WRD	035572
EXIT6	007720	LODPRM	023734	MSG.R	036710	PFECH1	016764	READ	= 000171
EXIT7	010316	LOP.CK	025022	MSGOUS	037716	PFECH2	017046	READHD	= 000173
FC	002324	LPB	001556	MSG11X	040056	PFECH3	017100	READIN	= 000121
FER	= 000020	LPS	001554	MSG12X	040131	PFECH4	017110	RECAL	= 000107
FMT16	= 010000	LPTAVL	001326	MSG13X	040173	PFTSTN	017114	RELEAS	= 000113
FS	002340	LP.AVL	023176	MSG14X	040235	PGE	= 002000	RESREG	= 104413
FT	002332	LS	002342	MUR	= 001000	PGM	= 001000	RESVEC	= 000010
FWD	037604	LSC	= 004000	MWP	= 000010	PHA	= 000200	REV	037620
F1	= 000002	LSIT	= 000002	MXF	= 001000	PIB	= 020000	REX	= 010000
F2	= 000004	LST	= 002000	MXSEEK	037560	PIRQ	= 177772	RHVEC	001524
F3	= 000010	LSTRK	001374	MXSTAL	001462	PIRQVE	= 000240	RH.ADR	001522
F4	= 000020	LT	002334	MXWINDW	031374	PKB	001536	RMADR	031366
F5	= 000040	MABOVE	037752	M.DPID	022652	PKC	001540	RMA	= 000016
GETADR	036276	MBELOW	037723	M.DP40	022710	PKCS	001534	RMBA	= 000004
GETNUM	026750	MCLK	= 004000	M.DP41	022744	PKV	001530	RMCS1	= 000000
GETREG	= 000141	MCPE	= 020000	M.DP42	022754	PLFS	= 002000	RMCS2	= 000010
GETREQ	036222	MDF	= 000100	M.DP44	023006	POPQUE	036234	RMDA	= 000006
GETSWR	026656	MEASUR	037634	M.DP50	023020	PRM	002320	RMDB	= 000022
GO	= 000001	MI	= 000004	NBA	= 100000	PRMLMT	002410	RMDC	= 000034
GTSWR	= 104406	MOC	= 000400	NC1	002346	PRMMSG	002434	RMDS	= 000012
GTTST1	027244	MOH	= 020000	NC2	002350	PRMPT	002352	RMDT	= 000026
GTTST2	027330	MOL	= 010000	NED	= 010000	PRMO	002726	RMEC1	= 000044
GTTST3	027620	MPE	= 000400	NEM	= 004000	PRM1	002742	RMEC2	= 000046
GTTST4	027622	MRD	= 002000	NOASSY	= 000001	PRM10	003106	RMERRS	031224
GTTST5	027772	MRMCS1	036466	NOCLOK	037166	PRM11	003124	RMER1	= 000014
GTTST6	030032	MRMVEC	036476	NODRVS	037351	PRM12	003136	RMER2	= 000042
GT.PRM	027106	MS	= 000040	NONE	037153	PRM13	003146	RMHR	= 000036
GT.PR1	027110	MSC	= 000002	NOTEST	037375	PRM14	003156	RMINIT	031376
GT.PR2	027240	MSDRIV	037273	NOTPRS	037036	PRM15	003166	RMLA	= 000020
HCE	= 000200	MSEN	= 010000	NOTRM	037063	PRM2	002764	RMMR1	= 000024
HCI	= 002000	MSER	= 000200	NOTSAF	037053	PRM3	003002	RMMR2	= 000040
HCRC	= 000400	MSGAVG	037710	OBCK	= 100000	PRM4	003020	RMOF	= 000032
HT	= 000011	MSGB01	041445	OBEN	= 040000	PRM5	003036	RMR	= 000004
IAE	= 002000	MSGB02	041375	OCC	= 100000	PRM6	003054	RMSN	= 000030
IBSAVE	016334	MSGB04	041355	OFD	= 000200	PRM7	003072	RMTMR	035034
IC	002330	MSGB05	041305	OFFSET	= 000115	PR0	= 000000	RMVEC	031370
IE	= 000100	MSGB06	041241	OM	= 000001	PR1	= 000040	RMVC	= 000002
ILF	= 000001	MSGB08	041177	ONECYL	037453	PR2	= 000100	RM.REG	036640
ILR	= 000002	MSGB09	041140	OPE	= 020000	PR3	= 000140	RM80	032054
INCCYL	026602	MSGB14	041076	OPI	= 020000	PR4	= 000200	ROTATE	037422
INCEC	023030	MSGMAX	037702	OPNFLG	001336	PR5	= 000240	RPT	002322
INCSK	006266	MSGMIN	037674	OPNPPA	030236	PR6	= 000300	RSTART	005102
INCTRK	026552	MSGNOT	040036	OPNTST	030064	PR7	= 000340	RSTR1	005132
IOTVEC	= 000020	MSGSCH	040001	OPN.CT	030070	PS	= 177776	RTC	= 000117
IR	= 000100	MSGSEK	040021	OPN.N1	030432	PSEL	= 002000	RTURN	015406
ISR	033526	MSGTST	037265	OPN.N2	030436	PSW	= 177776	R6	= 000006
IT	002336	MSG.CS	036750	OPN.X1	030450	PWRVEC	= 000024	R7	= 000007
ITEM41	002240	MSG.EQ	036746	OPN.X2	030454	QDRV	031302	SAVCSW	001320
IVC	= 010000	MSG.FC	036712	OPN.1	030074	RDCHR	= 104410	SAVEFG	031330
LBC	= 002000	MSG.FS	036734	OPN.2	030116	RDLIN	= 104411	SAVREG	= 104412

SC 034202
 SCOPE = 000004
 SCTRWC = 177400
 SCO = 000100
 SC1 = 000200
 SC11 034554
 SC12 034632
 SC13 034674
 SC2 = 000400
 SC3 034252
 SC4 034256
 SC5 034270
 SC6 034366
 SC8 034540
 SEARCH = 000131
 SEC.DS 001370
 SEC.RD 001364
 SEEK = 000105
 SEEKFG 031332
 SEKNT 001446
 SEKTR 001444
 SELDRV = 000145
 SERIAL 037253
 SETFOR = 000143
 SETVEC 004356
 SET.IE 036062
 SHUT 021410
 SKCNT 001502
 SKI = 040000
 SKIP 034006
 SKSIZ 001506
 SKTIM 001472
 SLASH 036773
 SPTYP 026060
 SP11A 001710
 SP11B 001716
 SP12 001724
 SP13 001732
 SP14 001740
 SRCHWT 031324
 SRCHOO 025500
 SRTDRV 004570
 SRTINT 004300
 SRVCLK 023504
 SSE = 000040
 SSEI = 001000
 STACK = 001100
 STALL 025220
 STALL0 001436
 STALL1 001454
 STALL2 001456
 STALL3 001460
 START 003324
 START1 003270
 START2 003312
 START3 003260
 START4 003302

STATBL 001746
 STKLMT = 177774
 STO 035126
 ST01 035156
 ST02 035344
 ST03 035414
 ST05 035440
 ST06 035446
 ST07 035504
 ST08 035534
 ST09 035544
 STRTMR 025664
 STRT1A 003274
 STRT2A 003316
 ST.CLK 023240
 ST.LCL 023450
 ST.PCL 023406
 SVADR 001440
 SVRH70 035744
 SVSTAT 001356
 SWR 001154
 SWREG 000176
 SWO = 000001
 SW00 = 000001
 SW01 = 000002
 SW02 = 000004
 SW03 = 000010
 SW04 = 000020
 SW05 = 000040
 SW06 = 000100
 SW07 = 000200
 SW08 = 000400
 SW09 = 001000
 SW1 = 000002
 SW10 = 002000
 SW11 = 004000
 SW12 = 010000
 SW13 = 020000
 SW14 = 040000
 SW15 = 100000
 SW2 = 000004
 SW3 = 000010
 SW4 = 000020
 SW5 = 000040
 SW6 = 000100
 SW7 = 000200
 SW8 = 000400
 SW9 = 001000
 TAB.XY = 001114
 TAP = 040000
 TBITVE = 000014
 TD 033570
 TEST0 005612
 TEST1 006074
 TEST10 010504
 TEST11 011102
 TEST12 011636

TEST13 012340
 TEST14 013100
 TEST15 013644
 TEST2 006246
 TEST3 006510
 TEST4 006744
 TEST5 007342
 TEST6 007566
 TEST7 010056
 TICKMS 001344
 TICKUS 001346
 TIMER 031334
 TIM.DN 001414
 TIM.PT 001432
 TIM.UP 001376
 TKVEC = 000060
 TPB 001552
 TPS 001550
 TPS50 011422
 TPS60 011404
 TPVEC = 000064
 TP50 011414
 TP60 011376
 TRAPVE = 000034
 TRCKWC 001452
 TRE = 040000
 TRK.DS 001372
 TRK.RD 001362
 TRNSWT 031322
 TRTVEC = 000014
 TSTNMS 001332
 TST0 005442
 TST1 005704
 TST10 010320
 TST11 010564
 TST12 011426
 TST13 012130
 TST14 012670
 TST15 013440
 TST2 006112
 TST3 006354
 TST4 006574
 TST5 007206
 TST6 007432
 TST7 007722
 TYPDS = 104405
 TYPE = 104401
 TYPERR 016336
 TYPOC = 104402
 TYPON = 104404
 TYPOS = 104403
 TYPTIM 026166
 T11A 001640
 T11B 001650
 T12 001660
 T13 001670
 T14 001700

UNS = 040000
 UNSTAT 036777
 UNTOFF 037015
 UNTON 037026
 UPE = 020000
 US1 = 000001
 US2 = 000002
 US4 = 000004
 VERIFY 025302
 VV = 000100
 WC = 000040
 WCE = 040000
 WCEFLG 001434
 WCF = 000040
 WD = 000010
 WLE = 004000
 WRCKD = 000151
 WRCKHD = 000153
 WRITE = 000161
 WRL = 004000
 WRTHD = 000163
 WRT.AD 035714
 WRT.RM 035632
 WRT.R1 035710
 WRT.R3 035734
 WRT.R4 035740
 WRT.R5 035742
 WRT.WD 035712
 XXDP 001470
 \$APTHD 001100
 \$ATYC 015452
 \$ATY1 015426
 \$ATY3 015434
 \$ATY4 015444
 \$AUTOB 001150
 \$BASE 001310
 \$BDADR 001136
 \$BDDAT 001142
 \$BELL 001224
 \$BUF = 000006
 \$CHARC 017446
 \$CKSWR 020434
 \$CMTAG 01114
 \$CM1 = 001106
 \$CM2 = 000014
 \$CM3 = 000006
 \$CM4 = 000003
 \$CNTLC 021346
 \$CNTLG 021360
 \$CNTLU 021353
 \$COMND = 000002
 \$CPUOP 001262
 \$CRLF 001231
 \$CYL = 000012
 \$DBLK 020114
 \$DB2D 022246
 \$DECVL 022426

\$DEVCT 001244
 \$DEVMT 001312
 \$DIV 022604
 \$DOAGN 015376
 \$DTBL 020104
 \$ENDAD 015366
 \$ENDCT 015322
 \$ENULL 015402
 \$ENV 001254
 \$ENVM 001255
 \$EOP 015142
 \$EOPCT 015314
 \$ERFLG 001117
 \$ERMAX 001131
 \$ERROR 015674
 \$ERRPC 001132
 \$ERRTB 002000
 \$ERTTL 001126
 \$ESCAP 001222
 \$ETABL 001254
 \$ETEND 001314
 \$FATAL 001236
 \$FFLG 015672
 \$FILLC 001172
 \$FILLS 001171
 \$FMT = 000001
 \$GDADR 001134
 \$GDDAT 001140
 \$GET42 015356
 \$GTSWR 020524
 \$HD = 000000
 \$HIBTS 001100
 \$HINUM 022600
 \$ICNT 001120
 \$INTAG 001151
 \$ITEMB 001130
 \$LF 001232
 \$LFLG 015671
 \$LONUM 022602
 \$LPADR 001122
 \$LPERR 001124
 \$MADR1 001266
 \$MADR2 001272
 \$MADR3 001276
 \$MADR4 001302
 \$MAIL 001234
 \$MAMS1 001264
 \$MAMS2 001270
 \$MAMS3 001274
 \$MAMS4 001300
 \$MBADR 001102
 \$MFLG 015670
 \$MNEW 021376
 \$MSGAD 001250
 \$MSGLG 001252
 \$MSGTY 001234
 \$MSWR 021365

\$MTYP1	001265	\$REG	= 000014	\$SUPRS	022442	STMP0	001212	STYPEC	017330
\$MTYP2	001271	\$REGAD	001174	\$SVLAD	021760	STMP1	001214	STYPEX	017450
\$MTYP3	001275	\$REG0	001176	\$SVPC	= 000220	STMP2	001216	STYPOC	017476
\$MTYP4	001301	\$REG1	001200	\$SWR	= 167000	STN	= 000016	STYPON	017512
\$MXCNT	022030	\$REG2	001202	\$SWREG	001256	STNPWR	022356	STYPOS	017452
\$NULL	001170	\$REG3	001204	\$SWRMK	= 000000	STPB	001166	SUNIT	001246
\$NWTST	= 000001	\$REG4	001206	\$STATUS	= 000016	STPFLG	001173	SUNITM	001110
\$SOCNT	017674	\$REG5	001210	\$TESTN	001240	STPS	001164	SUSWR	001260
\$SOMODE	017676	\$RESRE	022070	\$TIMES	001220	STRAP	022126	\$VECT1	001304
\$SOVER	022014	\$RM80	037115	\$TKB	001162	STRAP2	022150	\$VECT2	001306
\$SPASS	001242	\$SRTNAD	015400	\$TKCNT	020124	STRK	= 000011	\$WCNT	= 000004
\$SPASTM	001106	\$SSAVRE	022032	\$TKINT	020134	STRP	= 000014	\$XOFF	= 000023
\$SPSEL	= 000003	\$SB2D	022212	\$TKQEN	= 020133	STRPAD	022162	\$XON	= 000021
\$SQUES	001230	\$SCOPE	021432	\$TKQIN	020126	STSTM	001104	\$XTSTR	021450
\$SRAND	022502	\$SEC	= 000010	\$TKQOU	020130	STSTNM	001116	\$SGET4	= 000000
\$SRDCHR	020776	\$SETUP	= 000167	\$TKQSR	020132	STTYIN	021322	\$OFILL	017675
\$SRDLIN	021066	\$SENSE	= 000020	\$TKS	001160	STYPDS	017700	\$.SX	= 001100
\$SRDSZ	= 000024	\$STUP	= 177777	\$TKSRV	020204	STYPE	017116		

. ABS. 043540 000
000000 001

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

VIRTUAL MEMORY USED: 57856 WORDS (226 PAGES)
DYNAMIC MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR 71 PAGES
.A:CZRNGA/C=A:CZRNGA.DOC,CZRNGA,SYSMAC/M

SSGET4	15-1	15-1#												
SOFILL	20-1	20-1#	20-1*	20-1*										
S4OCAT	17-1	23-1												
SAPTHD	5-12	5-12#												
SASTAT	16-1	16-1												
SATY1	16-1#													
SATY3	16-1#	19-1												
SATY4	16-1#	17-1												
SATYC	16-1	16-1#												
SAUTOB	6-0#	10-37*	22-1	22-1	22-1									
SBASE	6-0#													
SBDADR	6-0#	45-11												
SBDDAT	6-0#	45-11	45-14											
SBELL	6-0#	10-41	17-1	17-1	17-1	22-1	22-1	22-1						
SBUF	33-206	36-84	36-111											
SCHARC	19-1	19-1#	19-1*	19-1*	19-1*									
SCKSWR	22-1#	25-1	25-1											
SCM1	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0#	6-0#	
	6-0#	6-0#	6-0#	6-0#	6-0#									
SCM2	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0#	6-0#	
	6-0#	6-0#	6-0#	6-0#	6-0#									
SCM3	6-0	6-0	6-0#											
SCM4	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0	6-0#	6-0#	6-0#	6-0#				
SCMTAG	6-0#	10-32	10-32	10-32	10-32	10-32	10-32	10-32						
SCNTLC	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1#									
SCNTLG	22-1	22-1#												
SCNTLU	22-1	22-1	22-1#											
SCOMND	33-203	36-68	36-125											
SCPUOP	6-0#													
SCRFL	6-0#	10-64	10-102	10-147	11-49	11-69	12-46	12-68	14-583	17-1	17-1	17-1	18-42	18-58
	18-69	18-79	18-93	18-100	19-1	19-1	19-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	32-15	32-687	32-688
	32-703	32->07	39-16	39-19										
SCYL	33-209													
SDB2D	14-432	14-583	14-583	26-1	27-1#									
SDBLK	21-1	21-1	21-1#											
SDECVL	27-1	27-1#												
SDEVCT	6-0#													
SDEVN	6-0#													
SDIV	13-70	13-335	30-24#	32-759										
SDOAGN	15-1	15-1	15-1#											
SDTBL	21-1	21-1#												
SENDAD	5-9	10-37	15-1#	17-1										
SENDCT	10-32	11-44*	11-61*	11-70	15-1#									
SENULL	15-1	15-1#												
SENV	6-0#	10-37	16-1	16-1	17-1	19-1								
SENVN	6-0#	10-32	16-1	19-1	19-1									
SEOP	12-37	14-388	15-1#	22-7	32-23	32-460	39-51							
SEOPCT	10-32*	11-70*	12-27*	15-1	15-1#	32-22*								
SERFLG	6-0#	17-1	17-1	17-1*	23-1	23-1	23-1	23-1	23-1	23-1*	23-1*	13-316*	13-380*	14-23*
SERMAX	6-0#	10-32*	12-69*	13-44*	13-79*	13-109*	13-141*	13-170*	13-239*	13-274*				
	14-221*	14-305*	14-388*	23-1	23-1	23-1	23-1*							
SERROR	10-32	17-1#												
SERRPC	6-0#	17-1	17-1	17-1	17-1*	17-1*	18-111	45-3	45-4	45-5	45-6	45-7	45-8	45-10
	45-12	45-13	45-15	45-17	45-18	45-19	45-21	45-24						
SERRTB	8-0#	18-37	18-38											
SERTTL	6-0#	15-1	15-1	15-1*	17-1	17-1	17-1*							

\$XTSTR	23-1#					
.SASTA	16-1	16-1				
.SX	5-12	5-12#				
A16	4-86#					
A17	4-87#					
ABASE	6-0	6-0				
ACDW1	6-0					
ACDW2	6-0					
ACPUOP	6-0	6-0				
ACTDRV	33-118#	35-13*	35-57*	36-3*	36-11*	37-6
ACTSTR	33-124#	37-8*	37-23*			
ADDW0	6-0					
ADDW1	6-0					
ADDW10	6-0					
ADDW11	6-0					
ADDW12	6-0					
ADDW13	6-0					
ADDW14	6-0					
ADDW15	6-0					
ADDW2	6-0					
ADDW3	6-0					
ADDW4	6-0					
ADDW5	6-0					
ADDW6	6-0					
ADDW7	6-0					
ADDW8	6-0					
ADDW9	6-0					
ADEVCT	6-0	6-0				
ADEVM	6-0	6-0				
AENV	6-0	6-0				
AENVM	6-0	6-0				
AFATAL	6-0	6-0				
AMADR1	6-0	6-0				
AMADR2	6-0	6-0				
AMADR3	6-0	6-0				
AMADR4	6-0	6-0				
AMAMS1	6-0	6-0				
AMAMS2	6-0	6-0				
AMAMS3	6-0	6-0				
AMAMS4	6-0	6-0				
AMSGAD	6-0	6-0				
AMSGLG	6-0	6-0				
AMSGTY	6-0	6-0				
AMTYP1	6-0	6-0				
AMTYP2	6-0	6-0				
AMTYP3	6-0	6-0				
AMTYP4	6-0	6-0				
AOE	4-160#					
APASS	6-0	6-0				
APRIOR	6-0					
APTCSU	16-1#	19-1				
APTENV	16-1	16-1#	17-1	19-1		
APTSIZ	10-32	16-1#				
APTSP0	16-1	16-1#	19-1			
ASWREG	6-0	6-0				
ATO	4-212#					

CZRNGAO RM80 FCTNL PT4 MACRO V04.00 15-JAN-82 07:05:59 PAGE S-12
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

LST	4-142#								
LSTRK	7-0#	32-197*							
LT	9-11#	13-85	13-362	32-788	32-791	32-793			
M.DP40	31-25#	31-46							
M.DP41	31-30	31-37#							
M.DP42	31-36	31-41#							
M.DP44	31-48	31-53#							
M.DP50	31-23	31-57#							
M.DPID	14-583	30-31	31-14#						
MABOVE	32-752	41-51#							
MBELOW	32-742	41-50#							
MCLK	4-204#								
MCPE	4-89#								
MDF	4-199#								
MEASUR	14-583	41-44#							
MI	4-195#								
MOC	4-201#								
MOH	4-236#								
MOL	4-144#								
MPE	4-111#								
MRD	4-203#								
MRMCS1	39-21	39-53#							
MRMVEC	39-28	39-54#							
MS	4-198#								
MSC	4-194#								
MSDRIV	12-47	32-16	41-32#						
MSEN	4-205#								
MSER	4-200#								
MSG.CS	32-:54	41-14#							
MSG.EQ	32->36	41-13#							
MSG.FC	9-41	41-4#							
MSG.FS	9-47	41-10#							
MSG.FT	9-44	41-7#							
MSG.IC	9-43	41-6#							
MSG.IT	9-46	41-9#							
MSG.LC	9-42	41-5#							
MSG.LS	9-48	41-11#							
MSG.LT	9-45	41-8#							
MSG.PA	41-12#								
MSG.R	9-40	41-3#							
MSGOUS	14-583	32-697	32-702	32-737	32-744	32-747	32-754	32-764	41-49#
MSG11X	7-0	7-0	41-59#						
MSG12X	7-0	41-60#							
MSG13X	7-0	41-61#							
MSG14X	7-0	41-62#							
MSGAVG	14-583	32-755	41-48#						
MSGB01	7-0	43-10#							
MSGB02	7-0	43-9#							
MSGB04	7-0	43-8#							
MSGB05	7-0	43-7#							
MSGB06	7-0	43-6#							
MSGB08	7-0	43-5#							
MSGB09	7-0	43-4#							
MSGB14	7-0	43-3#							
MSGMAX	32-698	32-745	41-47#						
MSGMIN	32-694	32-735	41-46#						

CZRNGAO RM80 FCTNL PT4 MACRO V04.00 15-JAN-82 07:05:59 PAGE S-20
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

WRT.R4	38-55	38-58#												
WRT.R5	38-57	38-59#												
WRT.RM	34-93	34-95	35-87	35-141	35-143	35-146	35-148	35-157	35-164	35-166	35-178	35-183	35-189	35-194
	35-200	35-219	35-230	36-117	36-119	36-123	36-126	36-216	36-226	38-36#				
WRT.WD	38-36*	38-40	38-47*	38-50#										
WRTHD	4-304#													
XXDP	7-0#	10-49*	10-52*	10-53	10-55*	10-60	10-71	10-123	10-125	11-27	11-29			

CZRNGAO RM80 FCTNL PT4 MACRO V04.00 15-JAN-82 07:05:59 PAGE M-2
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE (CREF V04.00)

GETPRI	4-80#													
GETSWR	4-80#	10-37	10-37#											
LOOP	9-541#	13-119	13-126	13-151	13-154	13-185	13-206	13-250	13-286	13-339	13-341			
MORE.S	9-512#	13-44	13-79	13-109	13-141	13-170	13-239	13-274	13-316	13-380	14-23	14-140	14-221	14-305
	14-388													
MORETA	5-15#	6-0	8-1#											
MSG	13-37#	13-44	13-72#	13-79	13-98#	13-109	13-134#	13-141	13-162#	13-170	13-228#	13-239	13-265#	13-274
	13-307#	13-316	13-369#	13-380	14-13#	14-23	14-131#	14-140	14-207#	14-221	14-289#	14-305	14-377#	14-388
MULT	4-80#													
NEWTST	4-80#	13-44	13-79	13-109	13-141	13-170	13-239	13-274	13-316	13-380	14-23	14-140	14-221	14-305
	14-388													
POP	4-80#	16-1	16-1	21-1	24-1	29-1	32-173	32-199	32-778					
PUSH	4-80#	16-1	16-1	16-1	21-1	24-1	29-1	32-130	32-182	32-722				
READ	33-8#	34-83	34-96	34-100	35-144	35-187	35-198	36-25	36-44	36-47	36-50	36-103	36-121	36-155
	36-208	36-212	37-41	37-86	38-42									
REPORT	4-80#	9-482#	14-204	14-286	14-374									
SAV.RH	9-466#	14-84	14-93	14-103	14-177	14-195	14-254	14-266	14-277	14-340	14-352	14-365	14-467	14-515
	14-593													
SET.TN	9-487#	13-44	13-79	13-109	13-141	13-170	13-239	13-274	13-316	13-380	14-23	14-140	14-221	14-305
	14-388													
SETPRI	4-80#	22-1												
SETTRA	25-1	25-1	25-1	25-1	25-1	25-1	25-1	25-1	25-1	25-1	25-1	25-1	25-1#	
SETUP	4-80#	10-32												
SKIP	4-80#													
SLASH	4-80#	13-1	13-25	13-29	13-35	14-3	14-11							
STARS	4-80#	4-289	5-9	5-12	5-12	5-12	6-0	6-0	6-0	8-219	8-232	13-44	13-44	13-79
	13-79	13-109	13-109	13-141	13-141	13-170	13-170	13-239	13-239	13-274	13-274	13-316	13-316	13-380
	13-380	14-23	14-23	14-140	14-140	14-221	14-221	14-305	14-305	14-388	14-388	15-1	16-1	17-1
	19-1	20-1	21-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	22-1	23-1	24-1	25-1	26-1	27-1	28-1
	29-1	33-36												
SWRSU	4-80#	10-32	10-32#											
TRMTRP	25-1#													
TSTTYP	4-17#	13-45	13-80	13-110	13-142	13-171	13-240	13-275	13-317	13-381	14-24	14-141	14-222	14-306
	14-389													
TYPB2D	9-474#	32-736	32-741	32-743	32-746	32-751	32-753	32-763	32-766	32->37				
TYPBIN	4-80#													
TYPDEC	4-80#	18-86												
TYPEND	14-602#	15-1												
TYPNAM	4-80#	10-37												
TYPNUM	4-80#													
TYPOCS	4-80#	10-103	11-62	12-48	13-45	13-80	13-110	13-142	13-171	13-240	13-275	13-317	13-381	14-24
	14-141	14-222	14-306	14-389	15-1	32-17	32->06							
TYPOCT	4-80#	15-1	18-84	22-1	32-:81									
TYPTXT	4-80#	10-6	10-58	10-69	10-75	15-1	15-1	15-1	15-1	18-52	18-66	32-:53	32-<17	32-<33
	32->05													
WRITE	33-18#	34-93	34-95	35-87	35-141	35-143	35-146	35-148	35-157	35-164	35-166	35-178	35-183	35-189
	35-194	35-200	35-219	35-230	36-117	36-119	36-123	36-126	36-216	36-226				